AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Program of the 113th Annual Meeting
January 7–10, 1999
Washington, D.C.

SHARON K. TUNE, EDITOR
ANDREW SCHULKIN, ASSISTANT EDITOR

Please bring your copy of the Program to the annual meeting. Additional copies are $5.00 each.

Cover photo courtesy Washington Convention and Visitors Association.
Photo courtesy Susan A. Townsend

JOSEPH C. MILLER
T. CARY JOHNSON JR. PROFESSOR OF HISTORY
UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA
PRESIDENT OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
400 A Street, SE, Washington, DC 20003
(202) 544-2422. Fax (202) 544-8307.
E-mail: aha@theaha.org.

1998 OFFICERS

PRESIDENT: Joseph C. Miller, University of Virginia

PRESIDENT-ELECT: Robert Darnton, Princeton University

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR: Sandria B. Freitag

AHR EDITOR: Michael Grossberg, Indiana University

CONTROLLER: Randy B. Norell

COUNCIL

Joseph C. Miller
Robert Darnton
Joyce Appleby, UCLA, PAST PRESIDENT
Carla Rahn Phillips, VICE PRESIDENT
Professional Division (1999)
University of Minnesota
Stanley N. Katz, VICE PRESIDENT
Research Division (2000)
Princeton University
Leon Fink, VICE PRESIDENT
Teaching Division (2001)
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Douglas Greenberg
Chicago Historical Society (1999)

Cheryl Martin
University of Texas at El Paso (1999)

Emily Hill
Yale University (2000)

Colin Palmer
Graduate School and University Center,
City University of New York (2000)

Nadine Hata
El Camino Community College (2001)

Marilyn Young
New York University (2001)

Sandria B. Freitag, Ex Officio

Michael Grossberg, Ex Officio

LEGAL COUNSEL OF THE ASSOCIATION
Albert J. Beveridge III, Beveridge & Diamond, PC

PACIFIC COAST BRANCH OFFICERS

PRESIDENT: Albert L. Hurtado, University of Oklahoma

PRESIDENT-ELECT: Iris Engstrand, University of San Diego

SECRETARY-TREASURER: W. David Baird, Pepperdine University

MANAGING EDITORS: Carl Abbott and David Johnson, Portland State University
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>President Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>President Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1884–85</td>
<td>Andrew Dickson White</td>
<td>1937</td>
<td>Guy Stanton Ford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885–86</td>
<td>George Bancroft</td>
<td>1938</td>
<td>Laurence M. Larson;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886–87</td>
<td>Justin Winsor</td>
<td>1939</td>
<td>Frederic L. Paxson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887–88</td>
<td>William Frederick Poole</td>
<td>1940</td>
<td>William Scott Ferguson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>Charles Kendall Adams</td>
<td>1941</td>
<td>Max Farrand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>John Jay</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td>James Westfall Thompson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>William Wirt Henry</td>
<td>1943</td>
<td>Arthur M. Schlesinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892–93</td>
<td>James Burrell Angell</td>
<td>1944</td>
<td>Nellie Neilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893–94</td>
<td>Henry Adams</td>
<td>1945</td>
<td>William L. Westermann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>George Frisbie Hoar</td>
<td>1946</td>
<td>Carlton J. H. Hayes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Richard Salter Storrs</td>
<td>1947</td>
<td>Sidney B. Fay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>James Schouler</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Thomas J. Wertenbaker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>George Park Fisher</td>
<td>1949</td>
<td>Kenneth Scott Latourette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>James Ford Rhodes</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Conyers Read</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Edward Eggleston</td>
<td>1951</td>
<td>Samuel E. Morison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Charles Francis Adams</td>
<td>1952</td>
<td>Robert L. Schuyler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Alfred Thayer Mahan</td>
<td>1953</td>
<td>James G. Randall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Henry Charles Lea</td>
<td>1954</td>
<td>Louis Gottschalk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Goldwin Smith</td>
<td>1955</td>
<td>Merle Curti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>John Bach McMaster</td>
<td>1956</td>
<td>Lynn Thorndike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Simeon E. Baldwin</td>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Dexter Perkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td>J. Franklin Jameson</td>
<td>1958</td>
<td>William Langer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1908</td>
<td>George Burton Adams</td>
<td>1959</td>
<td>Walter Prescott Webb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1909</td>
<td>Albert Bushnell Hart</td>
<td>1960</td>
<td>Allan Nevins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1910</td>
<td>Frederick Jackson Turner</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Bernadotte E. Schmitt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1911</td>
<td>William Milligan Sloane</td>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Samuel Flagg Bemis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912</td>
<td>Theodore Roosevelt</td>
<td>1963</td>
<td>Carl Bridenbaugh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1913</td>
<td>William Archibald Dunning</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Crane Brinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1914</td>
<td>Andrew C. McLaughlin</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Julian P. Boyd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1915</td>
<td>H. Morse Stephens</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>Frederic C. Lane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1916</td>
<td>George Lincoln Burr</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Roy F. Nichols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Worthington C. Ford</td>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Hajo Holborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918–19</td>
<td>William Roscoe Thayer</td>
<td>1969</td>
<td>John K. Fairbank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1920</td>
<td>Edward Channing</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td>C. Vann Woodward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921</td>
<td>Jean Jules Jusserand</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td>R. R. Palmer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922</td>
<td>Charles H. Haskins</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td>David M. Potter;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1923</td>
<td>Edward P. Cheyney</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Joseph R. Strayer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924</td>
<td>Woodrow Wilson</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td>Thomas C. Cochran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926</td>
<td>Dana C. Munro</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Lewis Hanke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1927</td>
<td>Henry Osborn Taylor</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Gordon Wright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1928</td>
<td>James H. Breasted</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td>Richard B. Morris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1929</td>
<td>James Harvey Robinson</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Charles Gibson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>Evarts Boutell Greene</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>William J. Bouwsma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1931</td>
<td>Carl Lotus Becker</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>John Hope Franklin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1932</td>
<td>Herbert Eugene Bolton</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>David H. Pinkney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1933</td>
<td>Charles A. Beard</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Bernard Bailyn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1934</td>
<td>William E. Dodd</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>Gordon A. Craig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1935</td>
<td>Michael I. Rostovtzeff</td>
<td></td>
<td>Philip D. Curtin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1936</td>
<td>Charles McIllwain</td>
<td></td>
<td>Arthur S. Link</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>Carl N. Degler</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>Louise A. Tilly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1987</td>
<td>Natalie Zemon Davis</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>Thomas C. Holt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>Louis R. Harlan</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>Caroline Walker Bynum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>David Herlihy</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>Joyce Appleby</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AHA HEADQUARTERS STAFF**

- **Amy Smith Bell**
  Editor
- **Anthony Camillo**
  Business Office Administrative Assistant
- **Cecelia J. Dadian**
  Senior Editor
- **Noralee Frankel**
  Assistant Director, Women, Minorities, and Teaching
- **Sandria B. Freitag**
  Executive Director
- **Susan W. Gillespie**
  Assistant Editor, Perspectives and Co-Editor, Directory of History Departments
- **Laura Graves**
  Personal/Project Assistant, Executive Office and Development
- **Vernon Horn**
  Communications Associate
- **Lisa Isaiah**
  Membership Assistant
- **Frances Lilly**
  Administrative Assistant, Executive Office
- **Cristina Del Borrello Marshall**
  Assistant Controller
- **Andrew McMichael**
  Communications Associate
- **Brian Moore**
  Membership Assistant
- **Randy Norell**
  Controller
- **James T. Robertson**
  Publications Sales and Mail
- **Elizabeth M. Russell**
  Executive Office Assistant
- **Pamela Scott-Pinkney**
  Membership Coordinator
- **Andrew Schulkin**
  Administration and Convention Assistant
- **Linn Shapiro**
  Manager, New Project Development
- **Pillarisetti Sudhir**
  Managing Editor, Perspectives
- **Liz Townsend**
  Editorial Assistant and Co-Editor, Directory of History Departments
- **Robert B. Townsend**
  Manager, Information Systems and Communications
- **Sharon K. Tune**
  Assistant Director, Administration

**AHA PROGRAM EDITORIAL STAFF**

- **Editor and Convention Director:** Sharon K. Tune
- **Assistant Editor:** Andrew Schulkin
- **Production and Layout:** Robert B. Townsend
- **Editorial Assistants:** Cecelia J. Dadian, Amy Smith Bell, Liz Townsend, and Elizabeth M. Russell
PLANNING AND ARRANGEMENTS
FOR THE 1999 ANNUAL MEETING

PROGRAM COMMITTEE

Chair: John Voll
Georgetown University

Co-Chair: Gary Kulik
Winterthur Museum, Garden, and Library

Jeffry M. Diefendorf
University of New Hampshire

Prasenjit Duara
University of Chicago

James Henretta
University of Maryland at College Park

Linda M. Heywood
Howard University

Michael F. Jiménez
University of Pittsburgh

David R. Kobrin
Charles E. Smith Jewish Day School
Rockville, Md.

Claire Moses
University of Maryland at College Park

Martha G. Newman
University of Texas at Austin

Jacqueline A. Rouse
Georgia State University

LOCAL ARRANGEMENTS COMMITTEE

Co-Chair: Howard Gillette Jr.
George Washington University

Co-chair: Rosemarie Zagarri
George Mason University

Thomas Adams
National Endowment for the Humanities

Adele L. Alexander
George Washington University

Fred Burkhard
Morgan State University

Olivia Cadaval
Smithsonian Institution

Barbara Franco
Historical Society of Washington, D.C.

Alison Games
Georgetown University

Corrie G. Haines
Prince George's Community College

Linda M. Heywood
Howard University

Alan M. Kraut
American University

Jane Freundel Levey
Washington History: Magazine of the
Historical Society of Washington, D.C.

Barney Mergen
George Washington University

Whitman H. Ridgway
University of Maryland at College Park

Robert A. Schneider
Catholic University of America

Kathryn S. Smith
Independent Historian

Marie Tyler-McGraw
National Park Service
Contents

General Information ................................................. 1
  Map of Hotel Locations .................................... 3
  Local Arrangements: Historians and the City .............. 12
  Teaching-Related Activities ................................ 20
  Two-Year College Faculty .................................... 22
  Graduate Student Activities ................................. 22

Meetings of Affiliated Societies and Other Groups .......... 25

Floor Plans of the Marriott and Omni Shoreham Hotels ...... 74

Joint and Sponsored Sessions: Key to Abbreviations ........ 79

Daily Schedule of AHA and Affiliate Sessions ............... 81

1999 AHA Annual Meeting Program ............................ 97
  Thursday, January 7 ........................................ 97
  Friday, January 8 ........................................... 97
  Saturday, January 9 ......................................... 127
  Sunday, January 10 ........................................... 156

Luncheons ......................................................... 109, 110, 140, and 141

Off-Site Sessions ................................................ 111 and 142

Indexes and Lists ................................................ 179
  Topical Index ............................................... 179
  Participants’ Index ........................................... 181
  Scholars from Abroad Index ................................. 193
  Map of Book Exhibit Hall ................................... 196
  Exhibitors’ List ............................................... 197

AHA Information and Reports .................................. 203
  Awards, Prizes, Fellowships, and Grants for 1999 ........ 203
  Fifty-Year Members of the AHA ............................. 206
  Annual Report of the Executive Director .................. 209
  Annual Report of the AHR Editor ........................... 225
  The AHA Job Register ....................................... 228

Advertising Index ............................................... 231

Advertising ........................................................ follows page 232
General Information

The Association's 113th annual meeting will be held in Washington, D.C., at the Marriott Wardman Park Hotel (formerly Sheraton Washington) and the Omni Shoreham Hotel. Many of the profession's most distinguished members will be present to deliver papers, and more than 800 scholars, including 107 foreign scholars, will participate in the three-day meeting. In addition, more than three dozen specialized societies will be meeting in conjunction with the AHA. Each society will be holding its own sessions, luncheons, or meetings, as well as joint sessions with the Association. Joseph C. Miller of the University of Virginia will deliver the presidential address on the evening of January 8. The recipients of the 1998 book awards, honorary foreign membership, the Awards for Scholarly Distinction, the Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award, the Beveridge Family Teaching Prize, the John E. O'Connor Film Award, and the Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award will also be announced.

Noted below are the locations of various events:

**AHA sessions**
Marriott Wardman Park and Omni Shoreham Hotels

**Affiliated Societies events**
Marriott Wardman Park and Omni Shoreham Hotels

**AHA headquarters/ staff office**
Marriott, Room 8229

**Press room**
Marriott, Room 8228

**Local Arrangements Committee office**
Marriott, Room 8228

**AHA Job Register**
Marriott, Exhibit Hall B

**Book Exhibit**
Marriott, Exhibit Hall A

**AHA meeting registration and meal ticket cashiers**
Marriott, Atrium
Accommodations

The AHA has reserved substantial blocks of rooms at six downtown Washington hotels: Marriott Wardman Park, Omni Shoreham, Washington Hilton, Renaissance Mayflower, Days Inn Connecticut Avenue, and the George Washington University Inn. The **Marriott Wardman Park** (202-328-2000) at 2660 Woodley Road, NW, will serve as headquarters. The **Omni Shoreham** (202-234-0700) at 2500 Calvert Street, NW, directly across the street from the Marriott, will serve as co-headquarters. Additional blocks of rooms have been reserved at the **Washington Hilton** (202-483-3000) at 1919 Connecticut Avenue, NW; **Renaissance Mayflower** (202-347-3000) at 1127 Connecticut Avenue, NW; **Days Inn Connecticut Avenue** (202-244-5600) at 4400 Connecticut Avenue, NW; and **George Washington University Inn** (202-337-6620) at 824 New Hampshire Avenue, NW. Rates at the Marriott, Shoreham, Hilton, and Mayflower are $88 single, $99 double; at the Days Inn, $72 single, $77 double; and at the George Washington University Inn, $75 single and double. All rooms are subject to 14.5 percent local taxes.

Reservations

Hotel reservations must be made exclusively through the meeting housing service by calling the toll-free number 800-535-3336 for U.S. and Canada participants. Washington metro area and international attendees should call 202-842-2930. You may call between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m. Eastern time, Monday through Friday. International attendees may also fax reservation requests to 202-289-8079. (Please note that only international fax requests will be honored; U.S. and Canadian attendees must use the metro area or toll-free number to make reservations.) The Washington, D.C., Convention and Visitors Association was the nation's first bureau to offer this toll-free hotel reservation process for conventions.

The reservation agent who processes the reservation will have information about Washington, D.C., including airport, climate, and general tourist information, and about the hotels, including location, check in/check out, acceptance of credit cards, taxes, proximity to airports, and detailed amenity information (such as health club and restaurant descriptions and prices). The housing service offers confirmations by fax or mail. The cutoff date to make reservations is December 14 (December 4 for the Omni Shoreham and the Days Inn).

Deposit

All guests will be required to pay a standard $100 deposit per room reservation requested. This will be accepted by credit card immediately or by check payment. If payment is to be by check, an invoice is sent out within 24 hours of the reservation. The deposit check is due within 15 days of receipt of the invoice.
AHA Hotels indicated by circled numbers:

1. Marriott Wardman Park Hotel (AHA headquarters)
   2660 Woodley Road, NW
2. Omni Shoreham Hotel (AHA co-headquarters)
   2500 Calvert Street, NW
3. Washington Hilton and Towers
   1919 Connecticut Avenue, NW
4. Renaissance Mayflower Hotel
   1127 Connecticut Avenue, NW
5. Days Inn Connecticut Avenue
   4400 Connecticut Avenue, NW
6. The George Washington University Inn
   824 New Hampshire Avenue, NW
Changes, Cancellations, and Refunds

The housing service will process all new, changed, and canceled reservations prior to the cutoff date of December 14 (December 4 for the Omni Shoreham and the Days Inn). Contact the housing service, not your hotel, to make changes or to cancel before these dates. Attendees can change or cancel reservations anytime before December 14 (December 4 for the Omni Shoreham and the Days Inn) without penalty. The housing service will process any necessary credits and debits of deposit prior to the cutoff dates.

After December 14 (December 4 for the Omni Shoreham and the Days Inn), all changes or cancellations for all existing reservations will be made by your hotel. The hotels are responsible for all refunds after the cutoff date. At cutoff, the housing service transfers deposits along with rooming lists of all secured reservations to the hotels.

A $10 processing fee is deducted from all cancellations refunded after December 14 (December 4 for the Omni Shoreham and the Days Inn). Also, the attendee will forfeit the full advance deposit if cancellation is made within three days prior to arrival.

Arrangements for Persons Requiring Physical, Sight, or Hearing Accessibility

Washington is one of the most accessible cities in the world for visitors with disabilities. Here are a few resources:

**WCVA Fact Sheet:** A free handout detailing general accessibility of Washington hotels, restaurants, shopping malls, and attractions. For a copy, contact WCVA, 1212 New York Ave., NW, Ste. 600, Washington, DC 20005. 202-789-7000.

**Metro System Guide:** A free guide that provides information on Metro's bus and rail system for the physically disabled. For a copy, call 202-635-6434.

**Smithsonian Access:** A free guide that provides an overview of accessibility features, parking entrances, interpreters, and special tours at the Smithsonian museums. Available in large print, Braille, audio cassette, and from America OnLine (keyword: Smithsonian). For a copy, contact Smithsonian Information, SI 153 MRC 010, Washington, DC 20560. 202-357-2700. TTY 202-357-1729.

To facilitate hotel reservations and participation in the annual meeting for those who need physical, sight, or hearing accessibility, the following information is provided. The hotel selected should be informed about special needs when the reservation is made.
Marriott Wardman Park Hotel

**ENTRANCE:** The hotel’s main entrance is accessible. Each leaf of the door is at least 32” wide. The threshold is in compliance with ADA regulations.

**LOBBY:** The lobby has low-pile carpeting. The hotel accommodates wheelchair guests at check-in by having clerks use clipboards on the front desk’s lobby side.

**PARKING:** The parking lot has designated spaces including van-accessible spots. Parking spaces have five-foot aisle access and van spaces have eight-foot aisle access.

**ELEVATORS:** All levels of the hotel are connected by elevators. All elevators are wheelchair accessible and feature audible and visual car arrival signals and Braille numerals beside each control button.

**RESTROOMS:** The men’s and women’s restrooms on the lobby level near the gift shop are wheelchair accessible. There is also a fully accessible unisex restroom on the First Level outside the North Cotillion Room.

**GUEST ROOMS:** The hotel has 25 rooms equipped for persons with hearing impairments and 50 rooms are wheelchair accessible. Eight rooms have roll-in showers. Guest rooms have accessible doors, ample room space, bathroom grab bars, low sinks with insulated pipes, accessible closets and towel racks. Closed caption television decoders, text telephones, and audible and visual emergency warning devices are available.

**MEETING ROOMS:** Located on the Exhibit Hall, Lobby and First levels, all meeting room floors are accessible by elevator. Meeting room doors are at least 32” wide. Portable assistive listening devices are available.

**RESTAURANTS:** All of the restaurants and lounges are located on the Lobby Level with the exception of the Early Light Cocktail Lounge. Americus, Courtyard Cafe, Twentieth Century, L’expresso, and Early Light are all accessible.

Omni Shoreham Hotel

**ENTRANCE:** At the Main Lobby entrance, an automatic door provides ramp entry to the lobby level.

**LOBBY:** Upon request, front desk clerks will come to the lobby side to check in individuals.

**PARKING:** Accessible parking spaces are available, and the hotel has three accessible entrances from self-parking facilities.

**ELEVATORS:** Control panels in the East and West Tower elevators are marked with Braille and lowered to accommodate wheelchair guests.

**RESTROOMS:** The hotel has accessible restrooms for men and women on the lobby level.

**GUEST ROOMS:** The hotel has 42 guest rooms with special features that can accommodate guests with hearing, mobility, or visual impairments. Room signage is marked with Braille. Rooms feature enlarged doorways, lowered doorviewers, accessible closets, ample bathrooms with grab bars and low-
ered sinks. Eight rooms feature roll-in showers. All guest rooms feature
close-captioned television viewing. Audible and visual emergency warning
devices are installed.

**MEETING ROOMS:** All meeting rooms are accessible by elevator.

**RESTAURANTS:** The restaurant is accessible by elevator from the Lobby Level
or directly from a parking lot area. The Lounge area is accessible by elevator.

**Washington Hilton and Towers**

**ENTRANCES:** The threshold and doormats used are in compliance with ADA
regulations. Doorman services are also available.

**LOBBY:** The lobby has marble floors and low-pile carpet. There is an acces-
sible registration area.

**PARKING:** Valet parking is not available. Designated spaces are found on the
P-1 level of the parking garage and the lobby level for oversized vehicles.

**ELEVATORS:** All levels of the hotel are connected by elevators. All elevators
are wheelchair accessible with Braille numerals beside each button.

**RESTROOMS:** There are wheelchair-accessible restrooms on the Terrace and
Concourse and in the Capital Café on the lower lobby.

**GUEST ROOMS:** The hotel has 40 wheelchair-accessible rooms. Five of the
guest rooms have roll-in showers. Audible and visual emergency warning
devices are available. The one-bedroom Chief of State Suite is also accessible.

**RESTAURANTS:** All restaurants and lounges are accessible with the excep-
tion of the raised mezzanine sections of the Capital Café and Capital Court.

**Renaissance Mayflower Hotel**

**ENTRANCES:** The lobby's main entrance is accessible by an automatic door.
Each leaf of the door is at least 32" wide. The threshold and doormats used are
in compliance with ADA regulations. Doorman services are also available.

**LOBBY:** The lobby has marble floors and low-pile area carpets.
Registrations are handled individually.

**PARKING:** Valet and self parking are available. The parking garage is adja-
cent to the hotel's side entrance. The valet parking station is adjacent to the
hotel’s main entrance.

**ELEVATORS:** All levels of the hotel are connected by elevators. All elevators
are wheelchair accessible. Braille numerals are beside each control button.

**RESTROOMS:** The lobby level, lower lobby level, and second floor have
wheelchair-accessible restrooms.

**GUEST ROOMS:** The hotel has 15 rooms that can accommodate wheelchair
guests. Rooms feature wheelchair-accessible doors, security peephole,
ample room space, grab bars in restrooms, low sinks with insulated pipes,
accessible towel racks, and accessible mirrors. Audible and visual emergency
warning devices are also available.

**RESTAURANTS:** All restaurants and lounges are located on the lobby level
and are accessible.
Days Inn Connecticut Avenue

**ENTRANCES:** The main and side entrances to the hotel are wheelchair accessible.

**LOBBY:** The lobby has low pile carpeting. The hotel will accommodate with clerks.

**PARKING:** Reserved spaces are available in the hotel driveway, with entry through a side entrance, which is accessible.

**ELEVATORS:** All levels of the hotel are connected by elevators that are wheelchair accessible and include Braille numerals beside each control button.

**RESTROOMS:** The lobby restrooms are fully accessible.

**GUEST ROOMS:** The hotel has six guest rooms that can accommodate wheelchair guests. The rooms are equipped with accessible doors, bathroom grab bars, shower seats, and sinks with wheelchair space below. Rooms with roll-in showers are available.

The George Washington University Inn

**ENTRANCES:** The main entrance has three stairs and is not fully accessible. Wheelchair guests should enter from 25th Street by ringing the buzzer to gain entry. Doorman assistance is also available.

**LOBBY:** The lobby is fully accessible from the 25th Street entrance.

**PARKING:** Parking is valet only. Cars are normally picked up and dropped off at the main entrance, but pick up can be arranged at the 25th Street entrance.

**ELEVATORS:** There is one accessible elevator in the rear of the lobby.

**GUEST ROOMS:** Five rooms are wheelchair accessible. All accessible rooms have accessible doors, security peepholes, ample room space, low closets, bathrooms with grab bars, sinks with wheelchair space beneath, and customized faucets and handles. Transfer benches are also available. Audible and visual emergency warning devices are in place.

**RESTAURANT:** Zuki Moon is accessible from the street and through the lobby.

Transportation to Washington, D.C.

**Flight and Train Information**

The AHA encourages participants to make flight arrangements through Association Travel Concepts (ATC) at 800-458-9383, the AHA’s official travel agent for the meeting. When booking through ATC, you will receive 5 to 10 percent off the ticketed price on the AHA’s contracted carrier, United Airlines. You can also call United at 800-521-4041 or your local travel agency and refer to United ID# 524HV. Discounts apply for travel January 4 through January 13, 1999.
Car Rental
Discounted car rental rates have been negotiated with Alamo Rent-A-Car, with rates effective from January 4–13, 1999. Contact Association Travel Concepts (ATC) at 800-458-9383. You can also call Alamo at 800-732-3232 or your local travel agency and refer to ID# 444415GR.

Train
To book a reservation on Amtrak, call 800-872-7245 or contact ATC at 800-458-9383 and refer to fare order number X-65G-930 when making your booking. Discount fares available January 4–13, 1999. Special high-speed Metroliner Service is available every hour along the Northeast corridor. The offer is not valid on Auto Train, Club, or Custom Class service. Fare is valid on Metroliner Service during off-peak weekday travel and all departures on weekends.

Ground Transportation
AIRPORTS SERVING THE WASHINGTON, D.C., AREA: The nation's capital is served by two international airports, Baltimore-Washington International Airport (BWI) north of Washington, and Dulles International Airport west of Washington. Washington is also served by a smaller, close-in airport, Ronald Reagan Washington National Airport, located in Arlington, Virginia. All airports offer excellent ground transportation throughout the day with service available between airports to the hotels. Taxis, vans, limousines, motorcoaches, or rental cars are available. BWI offers Amtrak rail service to Washington; while at National, the Washington Metrorail system offers convenient intercity transportation. To review terminal layouts and ground transportation availability, visit the airports’ web sites: Dulles and Reagan Washington National at http://www.metwashairports.com and BWI at http://baltwashinternationalport.com.

ARRIVING AT NATIONAL: Located south of the city along the Potomac River four and one-half miles from downtown Washington, National is a 15-minute taxi ride to the hotels. Taxi fare is approximately $12–$15 plus tip. The Washington Flyer provides express bus service every half hour to and from its Downtown Airports Terminal at 1517 K Street, NW, with connecting courtesy shuttle-bus service directly to the Marriott, Shoreham, Hilton, and Mayflower hotels. The fare, including shuttle-bus service to the hotel, is $8 one way and $14 round trip (cash only). Depending on the time of day, the trip from National to the downtown area takes 20–30 minutes. For complete schedule and fare information, call 703-685-1400. SuperShuttle offers door-to-door airport ground transportation from National to hotels. Call 800-258-3826 for reservations 24 hours a day.

Washington’s subway system can also be used between National Airport and the downtown area. The airport has its own Metro station, made even
more convenient by the recently completed renovation of the airport. Use the pedestrian bridges or take the Airport Shuttle marked “Metro/Garage” located at Airport Parking Shuttle stops 3 and 5. The airport is served by the Blue and Yellow lines to and from downtown. Fares to downtown Washington begin at $1.10 and increase based on time of day (rush hour) and distance traveled. For additional information, see the following section on Public Transit or call 202-637-7000.

ARRIVING AT DULLES: A national historic landmark, Dulles is located 26 miles from downtown Washington in the Virginia suburbs. It is a 40-minute taxi ride from downtown Washington, and the fare is approximately $40. Washington Flyer express bus and vans operate every half hour to the Downtown Airports Terminal at 1517 K Street, NW, with connecting courtesy shuttle-bus service directly to the hotels. Fare is $16 one way and $26 round trip (cash only). The Washington Flyer also operates direct bus service every half hour from Dulles to the West Falls Church Metro station on the Orange Line. For complete schedule and fare information, call 703-685-1400. SuperShuttle provides door-to-door service from Dulles. Call 800-258-3826 for reservations or information.

ARRIVING AT BWI: Located 28 miles east of Washington, BWI offers a full range of domestic and international flights. The airport is a 45-minute cab ride from Washington, with an approximate fare of $45. BWI Airport provides bus service from BWI to downtown Washington. Buses leave the airport for the Downtown Airports Terminal at 1517 K Street, NW, every hour from 7 a.m. to 10 p.m. The one way fare is $19; round trip is $29. Courtesy shuttle-bus service is available from the terminal to the Marriott, Shoreham, and other hotels. Van service is also available for door-to-door service from the airport to the hotels. Fares range from $21 to $26 one way. For information, call 800-258-3826. BWI is also served by an Amtrak train station with 40 Amtrak and Maryland Commuter (MARC) trains from Washington's Union Station. For information, call Amtrak at 800-872-7245 or MARC at 800-325-7245.

ARRIVING BY TRAIN: A cab ride from Union Station to the hotels takes from 15 to 20 minutes and costs approximately $6–$8 plus tip. Union Station also has its own Metrorail subway stop on the Red Line.

A Note about Taxicabs in the District

The city of Washington is served by more than 10,000 licensed taxis. While taxis in Virginia and Maryland are metered, fares in the District operate on a zone system. By law, basic rates must be posted in each cab ($1.25 for each additional passenger). Costs range from $4.00 for a subzone ride to $12.50 for an eight-zone ride. Fares are doubled during periods of snow emergency. During rush hour (4–6:30 p.m.), an additional $1 per trip surcharge is appended to the fare. Hand baggage, excluding briefcases and parcels of comparable size, is charged at the rate of 50¢ per piece. Trunks or similar large articles are charged at the rate of $2.00 per piece.
Public Transit

The city's public transportation system, Metrorail and Metrobus, provide the safest, cleanest, and most efficient way of getting around Washington. Five rail lines and an extensive bus system connect the District with Maryland and Virginia. Train lines are named for colors: red, yellow, orange, blue, and green. Station entrances are marked by brown pylons capped with the letter “M” and colored stripes indicating which lines are available. Route maps are posted at each station and inside each subway car. Trains operate Monday–Friday 5:30 a.m.–midnight; Saturday–Sunday 8 a.m.–midnight. Each train displays the name of its farthest destination.

The base subway fare is $1.10, but the price increases depending on destination and time of day. Prices are posted under system maps and at service kiosks at each station. Rail farecards can be purchased at vending machines located inside the stations. Farecards are inserted into the turnstile gates to enter and exit the subway platforms. The fare is automatically deducted each time you exit a station.

Listed below are the six hotels, their nearest subway stop, and several nearby attractions. All but one of the hotels are on the Red Line. You can switch from one line to the other at a transfer point, Metro Center or Gallery Place. Transfer stations are bi-level and do not require you to exit the system—you need only go up or down one set of escalators or elevators for the other line.

**Marriott Wardman Park**—adjacent to Woodley Park/Zoo Station on the Red Line; one mile from National Cathedral and one-half mile from the National Zoo.

**Omni Shoreham**—one hundred yards from Woodley Park/Zoo Station on the Red Line.

**Washington Hilton**—four blocks from Dupont Circle Station on the Red Line; walking distance to Embassy Row, Adams Morgan neighborhood, and restaurants and shopping areas.

**Renaissance Mayflower**—one-half block from Farragut North Station on the Red Line; four blocks from the White House and short walk to museums, national monuments, and shopping district.

**Days Inn**—one and one-half blocks from Van Ness/UDC Station on the Red Line; walking distance to Howard University Law School and American University; one mile north of National Zoo.

**George Washington University Inn**—one and one-half blocks from Foggy Bottom/GWU Station; two blocks from George Washington University and the Kennedy Center; short walk from Georgetown.

For additional information, call the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority at 202-637-7000 (TDD 202-638-3780) or visit WMATA's website at [http://www.wmata.com](http://www.wmata.com).
Parking at the Hotels

All hotels have parking available. Current published rates for each 24-hour period are: Marriott—$14 self-park and $17 valet park; Shoreham—$14 self, no valet service; Hilton—$12 self, no valet service; Mayflower—$11.50 self, $23 valet; Days Inn—$5 self, no valet service; and George Washington University Inn—$14 valet, no self service.

Additional Parking in Washington, D.C.

Public parking in the vicinity of the Marriott Wardman Park and the Omni Shoreham hotels is extremely limited. Individuals can park at the following facilities and take Metrorail's Red Line to the Woodley Park/Zoo Station; the Marriott and Shoreham are adjacent to this stop: Union Station, 30 Massachusetts Avenue NE, 24-hour garage, $10 for full day; Atlantic Garage, 1900 L Street, NW (near Farragut North), open 6:15 a.m.—10:00 p.m.; Parking Management Inc. (PMI), 1725 DeSalles (next to Renaissance Mayflower Hotel), 24-hour garage, $10 for up to 12 hours and $12 for 13–24 hours. There are also several PMI garages on Connecticut Avenue that are open 6:00 a.m. to 6:30 p.m: 1726 M Street, NW, and 1150 17th Street, NW, at M Street.

Driving Directions to the Marriott Wardman Park

From Washington National Airport, take I-395 to Route 1 (Route 1 is the 14th Street Bridge). Follow 14th Street for one mile and turn left on K Street. Continue on K Street for five blocks and turn right on Connecticut Avenue. Follow Connecticut Avenue for one mile. Cross over the William Taft Bridge and make a left turn at the third light after the bridge onto Woodley Road. The hotel entrance is on the left.

From Dulles Airport, take the Dulles Toll Road to I-66 East to Washington. Cross over the Theodore Roosevelt Bridge and exit off Constitution Avenue. Continue on Constitution for six blocks and make a left turn onto 17th Street. 17th Street will change to Connecticut Avenue. Continue on Connecticut Avenue for one mile. Cross over the William Taft Bridge and make a left turn at the third light after the bridge onto Woodley Road. The hotel entrance is on the left.

From Baltimore Washington Airport, take southbound I-95 toward Washington. At the I-95 and 495 split, stay to the right and take 495 toward Silver Spring. Exit at Connecticut Avenue and take a left on southbound Connecticut Avenue. Follow Connecticut Avenue to Woodley Road (about one-half mile past the National Zoo). Take a right onto Woodley Road. The hotel entrance is on the left.
Local Arrangements: Historians and Washington, D.C.

The 1999 Local Arrangements Committee has identified a number of events and resources in the Washington, D.C., metropolitan area that it hopes will enrich your stay in the nation's capital as it begins to mark its 200th year in its current location. Events are arranged either to illustrate some part of the city's identity or to introduce historians to special resources in the metropolitan area. Events have been selected with attention to their accessibility by public transportation. While most events are free, it is necessary to require reservations in advance so none of the occasions becomes unwieldy. Please complete and return the reservation form by December 15 to secure a spot, and please be kind enough to attend events selected so people who did not sign up in time are not closed out when there still might have been space available.

Washington at 200

Tour (A1). Remembrances of the Civil War in Downtown Washington, D.C. Thursday, January 7, 2:00 p.m. Meet at the Historical Society of Washington, D.C., 1307 New Hampshire Avenue, NW, a block from the Dupont Circle Metro Station on the Red Line. Length: 2.5 hours. Limit: 25.

As the single most significant event in American history, the Civil War left its mark on the nation, not the least in the federal capital. This walking tour, led by American University history professor and Civil War expert Edward C. Smith, begins at the city's historical society, a 19th-century mansion constructed by beer magnate Christian Heurich, and proceeds to Dupont Circle, Saint Matthew's Cathedral, the Charles Sumner School, General Winfred Scott Circle, Metropolitan AME Church, General John Logan Circle, the Robert Gould Shaw community, and the Lincoln Theater. The tour concludes with a visit to "The Spirit of Freedom" statue, the nation's first and only memorial to the African American soldiers who served in the Union Army during the Civil War.


A tour of the Shaw neighborhood, from about 1900 to the 1950s the entertainment, business, and professional center for the city's African American community. Lined with theaters, restaurants, and clubs, U Street featured all the great African American entertainers of the day. Duke Ellington grew up and found his inspiration here. This bus and walking tour includes visits to the magnificently restored Lincoln Theater and Whitelaw Hotel and the Mary McLeod Bethune Council House as well as the first national memorial to African American Civil War soldiers. It includes a drive through Howard University, through neighborhood streets lined with fine Victorian townhouses, and past many major historic landmarks.

Discussion and tour (A3). Washington as City and Symbol. Friday, January 8, 10:00 a.m., National Building Museum, 401 F Street, NW, at the Judiciary Square Metro Station on the Red Line. Meet at the Commission of Fine Arts, second floor. Length: 2.5 hours. Limit: 25.
Charles Atherton, secretary of the Commission of Fine Arts, the watchdog agency formed in 1910 to shepherd through the landmark 1902 comprehensive plan for Washington, D.C., will discuss the commission’s historical role in the city and show some of the original art prepared in support of the 1902 plan. Following that discussion, a representative of the National Building Museum will introduce participants to the permanent exhibit, *Washington: City and Symbol*.

**Discussion and tour (A4). The MCI Sports Arena.** Friday, January 8, 10:00 a.m. 7th Street at the Chinatown Metro Station on the Red Line. Length: 1.5 hours. Limit 25.

Orientation and tour led by Colden Florence, senior vice president of KCF/SHG. As a principal designer of Washington’s hockey and basketball arena and an architect for a new downtown plan, Mr. Florence will discuss the role this new facility is expected to play in revitalizing the city’s historic central district. He will be joined by several of the key figures in the franchise.

**Tour (A5). Union Station.** Friday, January 8, 2:00 p.m. at the Union Station Metro stop on the Red Line. Meet inside the front entrance facing the Capitol. Length: 1.5 hours. Limit: 25.

One of Washington’s busiest and best-known buildings for most of the 20th century, Union Station has undergone many changes since its completion as designed by Daniel Burnham. This tour, led by William Wright, Ph.D. candidate in history at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, will range across Union Station’s nearly 100-year history, from the announcement in 1901 of plans to consolidate the city’s railroad facilities to its reopening in 1988 as a mall and transportation center. Because the station’s story extends far past its walls, the tour will also consider how the building has both reflected and shaped the development of modern Washington, D.C.

**Exhibit and discussion (A6). Latin American Youth Center.** Friday, January 8, 2:00 p.m., 1419 Columbia Road at 14th Street. A moderate walk from the hotel or a short cab ride. Length: 2 hours. Limit: 25.

Olivia Cadaval, folklorist at the Smithsonian Institution and author of a new book on Washington’s Latino festival, will introduce the role of the Youth Center in Washington’s Latino community-building effort. Local residents featured in an exhibit on the center’s 30-year history will discuss their role in this process before participants view the exhibit for themselves.

**Tour (A7). Old Executive Office Building.** Saturday, January 9, at 10 a.m. and 10:30 a.m. 17th Street and Pennsylvania Avenue. McPherson Square Station on the Blue/Orange lines across from Lafayette Park next to the White House. Length: 1 hour. Limit: 20 each for two tours. Participants must supply their name, date of birth, social security number, and country of citizenship with reservation form.

A splendid example of French Second Empire architecture, the Old Executive Office Building is characterized by numerous columns, pediments, and porches executed in a Baroque style. Gilded domes, stained glass windows, and marble panels grace the interior. The famous Indian Treaty Room is particularly spectacular. The building currently houses the president’s and
vice president’s staff, the Council on Economic Advisors, and other executive office committees.

**Historical Resources in Washington, D.C.**

**Discussion and tour (B1). National Archives II** at the University of Maryland at College Park. Thursday, January 7, 2:00 p.m. 8601 Adelphi Road, College Park, Maryland, Conference Rooms A and B. Shuttle bus available from the hotel. The bus leaves main lobby entrance at 1:00 p.m. and will return following the session. Length: 2 hours. Cost: $8.00 (payable on shuttle bus). Limit: 40.

Nixon tapes director Karl Weissenbach will describe the difficult process of acquiring and processing the Nixon tapes. Selections from the tapes will be played. A member of the archives’ legal staff will discuss the ongoing and contentious litigation affecting the tapes and their availability. A tour of the archives facility follows.

**Site visit (B2). National Register of Historic Places.** Friday, January 8, 10:00 a.m., 800 North Capitol Street, Suite 400, at H Street. Two blocks north of the Union Station Metro stop on the Red Line. Length: 2 hours. Limit: 25.

Historian Marilyn Harper will discuss underutilized resources for local and regional research available in National Register nominations, including the Rosenwald Schools, built for African American children in rural areas throughout the South with the aid of Chicago philanthropist Julius Rosenwald; Lustron Houses, perhaps the most successful of all prefabricated building forms; and inclusive regional histories prepared for multiple listings. Maintained by the National Park Service, the National Register is the national official inventory of historic buildings, sites, districts, structures, and objects. The orientation will include an introduction to the National Register and how it works as well as showing how the National Register Information System can be accessed through the Internet to identify properties related by time period, location, architectural style, area of historic significance, ethnic or religious association, or other data elements.

**Site visits and workshop (B3). Resources for the History of the Washington, D.C., Metropolitan Area.** Friday, January 8, 2:00 p.m. D.C. Public Library, 905 G Street, NW, Washingtoniana Room, third floor, at the Gallery Place Station on the Red Line. Length: 3 hours. Limit: 30.

A behind-the-scenes tour and workshop exploring local history collections as important resources for a broad range of historical research that includes political and social history, business history, women’s history, and African American history. Following the session at the D.C. Public Library, participants will take Metro to the Historical Society of Washington, D.C., 1307 New Hampshire Avenue at the Dupont Circle Station, for a similar orientation. The workshop concludes with a tour of the 1894 Heurich House Museum and refreshments in the Conservatory.

**Discussion (B4). The Middle Passage and the African American Diaspora.** Saturday, January 9, 12 noon. Marriott Wardman Park Hotel, Maryland Suite A. Length: 1 hour. No reservation necessary.
The National Museum of American History will convene a program on African American culture February 3–6, 1998, on "The Middle Passage and the African American Diaspora." Transnational global relations are expected to transform culture and society in the 21st century—this conference will provide a national forum to discuss the political, cultural, and economic consequences. In addition to the conference, cultural programs will also be scheduled for the general public. Niani Kilkenny, director of the Program of African American Culture, and Alonzo Smith, research assistant at the National Museum of American History, will discuss conference plans and respond to questions.

### Sign-up Form for LAC Events

Please photocopy and return to 1999 AHA Local Arrangements Committee, History Department, George Washington University, Washington, DC 20052, on or before December 15, 1998.

**Total number in group:**

Names of participants:

Contact Address:

Telephone: Fax:

E-mail:

*Please indicate your choice of the events in which you wish to participate [X]*

(if A7 is selected, please include a check payable to the D.C. Heritage Tourism Coalition in the amount of $40 for each participant.)

- A1 [ ] A7 [ ]
- A2 [ ] B1 [ ]
- A3 [ ] B2 [ ]
- A4 [ ] B3 [ ]
- A5 [ ] B4 [ ]

For details of these events see pages 12–14 of this program or the November issue of *Perspectives*. Please remember to send the form (to the LAC at the address above, and not the AHA) by December 15, 1998.
Sign Interpreting
To make the necessary arrangements, hearing-impaired members who will need sign-interpreting service at the annual meeting must notify the AHA headquarters and register for the meeting by December 15, 1998. After reviewing the Program, but not later than December 1, members who have made such requests should inform headquarters of the sessions they plan to attend. With the assistance of the Local Arrangements Committee and the Registry of Interpreters, headquarters will then secure the service of appropriate interpreters. The AHA will assume the cost for up to nine hours of interpreting service or a maximum of $400 per member, whichever is less.

Meeting Registration
Members are urged to preregister at the reduced rate of $65 (nonmembers $85, students and unemployed $40, precollegiate teachers $15). A preregistration form is included as an insert in the Program, and the form is also available through the AHA headquarters office and the AHA’s web site (http://chnm.gmu.edu/aha). Registration for members at the meeting will be $80 (nonmembers $100, students and unemployed $45, and precollegiate teachers $15—evidence of employment is required for the precollegiate teachers’ rate). The registration desks will be located in the Atrium of the Marriott and will be open during the following hours:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, January 7</td>
<td>12:00 p.m.–7:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, January 8</td>
<td>8:00 a.m.–6:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday, January 9</td>
<td>8:30 a.m.–4:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Refund Policy
Advance registrants who are unable to attend the annual meeting may request a full refund of their registration fee if a written request accompanied by the meeting confirmation card is postmarked by or on December 18, 1998. No refunds will be issued for requests postmarked after December 18, 1998.

Locator File, Information Desks, and Bulletin Boards
These will be located beside the AHA registration desks in the Atrium. Information about the annual meeting, Washington, D.C., and the American Historical Association also will be available. The bulletin boards will serve both as informal message centers and as a place to announce special meetings, schedule changes, and the like.
Business Meeting
The AHA Council and AHA committees will report to the Association at the annual business meeting. Reports are subject to discussion and appropriate motions relating to them. Resolutions on other matters for the business meeting will be handled as follows: (1) resolutions signed by 25 members of the Association will be accepted until December 15, 1998; (2) resolutions received by October 15 will take precedence and will be published in the December issue of Perspectives; and (3) resolutions must be no more than 300 words in length. Resolutions should be sent to the Executive Director at the AHA headquarters, with a copy to the Parliamentarian, Michael Les Benedict, Dept. of History, Ohio State University, 230 W. 17th Ave., Columbus, OH 43210.

At its meeting on May 15–16, 1980, the Council adopted the following bylaw pursuant to Article VII, Section 14, of the constitution: There shall be a quorum for the annual meeting of one hundred members in good standing.

Voting Cards
Voting cards will be given out to members at the meeting.

Affiliated Societies
The convention registration area on the Lobby Level of the Marriott has been reserved from 11:30 a.m. to 2:30 p.m. on Friday, January 8, for affiliated societies to display materials and to meet with members of the profession.

Exhibitors
The exhibits are located in the Marriott’s Exhibit Hall A and will be open during the following hours:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, January 7</td>
<td>3:00 p.m.–7:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, January 8</td>
<td>9:00 a.m.–6:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday, January 9</td>
<td>9:00 a.m.–6:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday, January 10</td>
<td>9:00 a.m.–12:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admission to the Exhibit Hall requires an AHA registration badge.

Job Register
The Job Register, located in the Marriott’s Exhibit Hall B, will be open during the following hours:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, January 7</td>
<td>2:00 p.m.–6:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, January 8</td>
<td>9:00 a.m.–6:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday, January 9</td>
<td>9:00 a.m.–6:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday, January 10</td>
<td>9:00 a.m.–12:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admission to the Job Register facility requires an AHA registration badge.
Childcare

The AHA provides the names of the following childcare suppliers as a service to members who may be interested, but the AHA assumes no responsibility for their performance, licensing, insurance, and so on. Both companies note that they are fully insured, licensed, and bonded, and they will make arrangements to provide childcare in the client's hotel room or elsewhere. Pay rates are generally based on a caregiver's training and experience and the requirements of the particular engagement. Typical rates are $10 to $12 per hour.

**FAMILY AND CHILD CARE REFERRAL**

4850 Connecticut Ave., NW, # 518

Washington, DC 20008

Hazel Hennigan, Director

202-723-2051

24-hour service number. Fully licensed and insured; caregivers screened and qualified. Childcare can be arranged with four-hours’ notice and can accommodate special-needs children, elder care, as well as sightseeing.

**WHITE HOUSE NANNIES**

7200 Wisconsin Ave., Ste. 409

Bethesda, MD 20814

800-270-6266 (ask for Temporary Division). Fax 301-652-1674

Fully licensed, insured; caregivers screened and qualified.

Meal Meetings

After clearance of room allocation with the convention director, all other arrangements for meal meetings must be conducted directly between the organization and the hotel.

Breakfasts are scheduled as indicated. All luncheons are scheduled for 12:15 p.m. Tickets for breakfasts and luncheons (except those sponsored by organizations that sell their own tickets) will be available from the meal ticket cashiers in the AHA registration area, located in the Marriott's Atrium. All payments must be made in U.S. currency, by cash or traveler's check.
Schedule of Breakfast Meetings

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 8**
Peace History Society (p. 64)

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 9**
AHA Committee on Women Historians (p. 127)

Schedule of Luncheon Meetings

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 8** (p. 109, 110)
American Society for Church History
Conference on Asian History
Conference on Latin American History
Organization of History Teachers
Phi Alpha Theta
Society for Military History

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 9** (p. 140, 141)
Advanced Placement American and European History
American Catholic Historical Association
American Society for Church History
Coordinating Council for Women in History
History Department Chairs
AHA Modern European History Section
Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations
Teaching-Related Activities

The AHA Teaching Division encourages meeting registrants with a special interest in history teaching to attend the following sessions and activities. This special program reflects the combined efforts of the division, the Program Committee, our affiliated societies, and other groups.

In addition, the Program Committee has asked commentators in all sessions to address the implications of the papers being given not only for research but also for teaching.

Friday, January 8

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, Maryland Suite B. **Session and Book Discussion:** Gary B. Nash, Charlotte Crabtree, and Ross E. Dunn's *History on Trial.* (p. 63) Sponsored by the Organization of History Teachers.

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, Delaware Suite B. **Session:** First Annual Bill Cecil-Fronsman Panel on Teaching Innovation. (p. 57) Sponsored by H-NET: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine.

12:15–1:45 p.m. Marriott, Maryland Suite A. Organization of History Teachers **Luncheon** (preregistration required). (p. 110)

2:00–5:00 p.m. U.S. Holocaust Memorial Museum, Museum Classroom, Concourse Level. **Session:** The Holocaust. (p. 111) Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum.

2:30–4:30 p.m. Library of Congress, Madison Building, Digital Library Visitors' Center. **Session:** Using Archival Collections in Secondary School. (p. 112) Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the National Digital Library.

2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, Salon I, Marriott Ballroom. **Session:** Diverse Strategies for Teaching World History. (p. 114) Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the World History Association.

2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, Eisenhower Room. **Session:** Building Local and Distributed Library Collections: Implications for Research and Teaching. (p. 42, p. 58) Sponsored by the Association for the Bibliography of History and H-NET: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine.

2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, Salon III, Marriott Ballroom. **Session:** Preparing History Graduate Students for the Digital Age: Research and Teaching in the Twenty-first Century. (p. 58) Sponsored by H-NET: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine.
5:30–6:30 p.m. Marriott, Truman Room. Organization of History Teachers Business Meeting.

5:30–6:30 p.m. Shoreham, Cabinet Room. World History Association Business Meeting.

6:00–7:30 p.m. Shoreham, Executive Room. World History Association Reception.

Saturday, January 9

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, South Cotillion Room. Workshop: Teaching United States History: Politics and Culture of the 1930s. (p. 128) Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, Delaware Suite A. Session: Taking the Next Step: Exploring the Interactive Use of Technology in Teaching History. (p. 128) Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.

12:15–1:45 p.m. Marriott, Virginia Suite A. Advanced Placement American and European History Luncheon (preregistration required). (p. 140) Sponsored by the College Board, the AHA Teaching Division, and the World History Association.


Sunday, January 10

8:30—10:30 a.m. Marriott, Delaware Suite A. Session: Integrating American History into the World History Curriculum: Curricular Patterns and Case Studies. (p. 156) Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.

11:00 a.m.—1:00 p.m. Marriott, Maryland Suite B. Session: More Than Just a Game: The Integration of Sport into the History Curriculum. (p. 167) Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.

11:00 a.m.—1:00 p.m. Marriott, Delaware Suite A. Session: Redesigning the Master of Arts Degree in History to Create Classroom Teacher Scholars. (p. 167) Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the Committee on History in the Classroom.

Two-Year College Faculty

History faculty from two-year colleges are invited to a special cash-bar reception on Friday, January 8, from 5:30—7:00 p.m. in the Marriott's Delaware Suite A. Members of the AHA Council, divisions, and committees will host this opportunity to get to know each other better and to discuss informally how the Association might better serve this constituency's needs.

Graduate Student Activities

We call attention to these Program highlights, many of which have been scheduled with the special interests and concerns of graduate students in mind. Assuming you will quickly find topical sessions of interest, we have focused here on professional issues and exposure to new approaches that may help in job applications. For other sessions and activities of interest, see the complete Program and the schedule of meetings of affiliated societies and other groups.

Friday, January 8


9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, Virginia Suite B. Session: Seeing Is Believing: Presenting History and Culture in Public Places (p. 98) Roundtable sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians.
2:30–4:30 p.m. National Archives, Room #G13-A, 701 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW. **Off-site workshop:** An On-Site Demonstration and Tour of the National Archives. (p. 112)

2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, Delaware Suite A. **Session:** Graduate Student Unions and the Historical Profession. (p. 114) Roundtable sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education.

2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, North Cotillion Room. **Session:** The State of Publishing Today: A Roundtable Discussion. (p. 114)

2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, Balcony D, Marriott Ballroom. **Session:** New Views of Aerospace History: Research from the AHA Fellowship Program. (p. 121)

2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, Salon III, Marriott Ballroom. **Session:** Preparing History Graduate Students for the Digital Age: Research and Teaching in the Twenty-first Century. (p. 58) Sponsored by H-NET: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine.

4:45–6:30 p.m. Marriott, Balcony B, Marriott Ballroom. **Informational session:** National Endowment for the Humanities staff will highlight currently available opportunities for funding of individual and collaborative projects. (p. 62)

6:30–8:00 p.m. Marriott, Delaware Suite B. Cash-bar **reception** for graduate students. Graduate students are invited to meet fellow students from other institutions as well as the Association's leadership.

**Saturday, January 9**

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, North Cotillion Room. **Session:** The Job Market and the Production of Ph.D.'s in History: A Roundtable Discussion. (p. 127) Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division.

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, South Cotillion Room. **Session:** Teaching United States History: Politics and Culture in the 1930s. (p. 128) Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, Maryland Suite C. **Session:** Alternative Careers for Historians. (p. 129) Roundtable sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education.

2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, North Cotillion Room. **Session:** Unionization and University Governance. (p. 143) Roundtable sponsored by the AHA Professional Division.

2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, South Cotillion Room. **Session:** Teaching World History: Ibn Battuta and the Cosmopolitan Fourteenth Century. (p. 144) Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the World History Association.

2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, Maryland Suite C. **Session:** What Constitutes a Good History Department? Graduate Students’ Perspective. (p. 144) Roundtable sponsored by the AHA Research Division and the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education.

2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, Eisenhower Room. **Session:** Evaluating Online Textual Resources for Research and Teaching: Different Designs and Different Capabilities. (p. 42, p. 59) Sponsored by the Association for the Bibliography of History and H-NET: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine.

2:30–4:30 p.m. Shoreham, Capitol Room. **Session:** “Earn Big Money—Become a Historian”: A Conversation about Radical History. (p. 61) Sponsored by MARHO: The Radical Historians’ Organization.

2:30–4:30 p.m. Shoreham, Senate Room. **Session:** Oral History As a Research Tool: A Workshop. (p. 63) Sponsored by the Oral History Association.

5:30–7:00 p.m. Marriott, Delaware Suite A. **Reception** sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians.

**Sunday, January 10**

8:30–10:30 a.m. Marriott, Delaware Suite A. **Session:** Integrating American History into the World History Curriculum: Curricular Patterns and Case Studies. (p. 156) Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.


Graduate students are also invited to use the lounge in the Marriott, Colorado Room. Graduate student members of the Coordinating Council for Women in History (CCWH) will staff this drop-in room. Hours will be Friday–Saturday, January 8 and 9, 7:30 a.m.–1:00 p.m. Come by and get to know future colleagues.
Meetings of Affiliated Societies and Other Groups

Those historical societies and groups that have arranged special meetings or social functions and have notified the AHA are listed below. Groups that have not yet notified the Local Arrangements Committee should send their requests for room space by November 15 to the AHA Convention Director, Sharon K. Tune, AHA, 400 A St., SE, Washington, DC 20003, not to the hotel. They should specify date, inclusive hours, attendance forecast, equipment desired, and telephone number of the organization officials who can clear details. When cleared with the AHA convention director, refreshments and other arrangements should be made final between the hotel and the organization directly. Room arrangements required at the time of the annual meeting should be made through the AHA convention director in the Marriott Wardman Park, Room 8229.

Titles of affiliated society sessions are noted in bold. Complete details of joint sessions are on pages indicated.

Of special note: Affiliated society representatives are invited to attend the annual meeting of affiliates and the AHA Committee on Affiliated Societies on Friday, January 8, 4:45–6:15 p.m. in the Marriott’s Marshall Room. Chair: Robert Darnton, Princeton University, president-elect of the AHA and chair of the committee.

American Historical Association

Thursday, January 7

9:00 a.m.–4:00 p.m. Marriott, Wardman Towers, Congressional Boardroom. AHA Council meeting
12:00–7:00 p.m. Marriott, Atrium. AHA Meeting Registration open
12:00–6:00 p.m. Marriott, Room 8229. AHA Headquarters Office open
12:00–6:00 p.m. Marriott, Room 8228. Local Arrangements Committee/Press Room open
2:00–7:00 p.m. Marriott, Exhibit Hall B. Job Register open
3:00–7:00 p.m. Marriott, Exhibit Hall A. Book Exhibit open
7:30–9:30 p.m. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom South. Plenary session (p. 97)

Friday, January 8

8:00 a.m.–6:00 p.m. Marriott, Atrium. AHA Meeting Registration open
8:00 a.m.–6:00 p.m. Marriott, Room 8229. AHA Headquarters Office open
8:00 a.m.–6:00 p.m. Marriott, Room 8228. Local Arrangements Committee/Press Room open
9:00 a.m.–6:00 p.m. Marriott, Exhibit Hall B. Job Register open

9:00 a.m.–6:00 p.m. Marriott, Exhibit Hall A. Book Exhibit open

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, Salon I, Marriott Ballroom. Session sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education, and the Coordinating Council for Women in History. Interviewing in the Job Market of the 1990s: A Workshop (p. 97)

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, Virginia Suite A. Session sponsored by the AHA Research Division. Historians Use of Nontextual Materials: Access and Methodology (p. 98)

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, Virginia Suite B. Roundtable sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians. Seeing Is Believing: Presenting History and Culture in Public Places (p. 98)

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, Virginia Suite C. Session sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians. Women and Violence in Comparative Perspective (p. 99)

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, Idaho Room. Session sponsored by the American Historical Association-Canadian Historical Association Joint Committee. Middle Ground and Beyond: Transnational Native American History and the Pacific, 1700–1900 (p. 99)

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, North Cotillion Room. Session sponsored by the Globalizing Regional History Project of the AHA, the Association for Asian Studies, the Latin American Studies Association, and the World History Association. World History and the Construction of Grand Narratives (p. 100)

11:30 a.m.–2:00 p.m. Marriott, Convention Registration Desk area. Affiliated Societies Display (p. 17)

2:00–5:00 p.m. U.S. Holocaust Memorial Museum, 1000 Raoul Wallenberg Place, SW, Museum Classroom. Off-site workshop sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the U.S. Holocaust Memorial Museum. The Holocaust (p. 111)


2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, Salon II, Marriott Ballroom. Session sponsored by the AHA Professional Division. Old Borders, New Boundaries: Doing American Diplomatic History in the Twenty-first Century (p. 113)
2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, Salon I, Marriott Ballroom. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and World History Association. Diverse Strategies for Teaching World History (p. 114)

2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, Delaware Suite A. Roundtable sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education. Graduate Student Unions and the Historical Profession (p. 114)

4:45–6:15 p.m. Marriott, Marshall Room. Annual meeting of affiliated society representatives

5:30–7:00 p.m. Marriott, Delaware Suite A. Reception for two-year college faculty

6:30–8:00 p.m. Marriott, Delaware Suite B. Reception for graduate students

7:00–8:20 p.m. Marriott, Wardman Towers, Embassy Room. Reception for recipients of 1998 AHA awards and prizes

8:30–10:30 p.m. Marriott, Salon III, Marriott Ballroom. General Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 126)

SATURDAY, JANUARY 9

7:30–9:00 a.m. Marriott, Salon III, Marriott Ballroom. Breakfast meeting of the AHA Committee on Women Historians (p. 127)

8:00 a.m.–4:00 p.m. Marriott, Atrium. AHA Meeting Registration open

8:00 a.m.–6:00 p.m. Marriott, Room 8229. AHA Headquarters Office open

8:00 a.m.–6:00 p.m. Marriott, Room 8228. Local Arrangements Committee/Press Room open

9:00 a.m.–6:00 p.m. Marriott, Exhibit Hall B. Job Register open

9:00 a.m.–6:00 p.m. Marriott, Exhibit Hall A. Book Exhibit open

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, North Cotillion Room. Session sponsored by the AHA Professional Division. The Job Market and the Production of Ph.D.'s in History: A Roundtable Discussion (p. 127)

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, South Cotillion Room. Workshop sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. Teaching United States History: Politics and Culture of the 1930s (p. 128)

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, Delaware Suite A. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. Taking the Next Step: Exploring the Interactive Use of Technology in Teaching History (p. 128)

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, Maryland Suite C. Roundtable sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education: Alternative Careers for Historians (p. 129)

12:15–1:45 p.m. Marriott, Marshall Room. AHA Modern European History Section luncheon (p. 141)
12:15–1:45 p.m. Marriott, Holmes Room. History Department Chairs luncheon (p. 141)

2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, North Cotillion Room. Roundtable sponsored by the AHA Professional Division. Unionization and University Governance (p. 143)

2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, South Cotillion Room. Workshop sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the World History Association. Teaching World History: Ibn Battuta and the Cosmopolitan Fourteenth Century (p. 144)

2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, Maryland Suite C. Roundtable sponsored by the AHA Research Division and the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education. What Constitutes a Good History Department? Graduate Students' Perspectives (p. 144)

4:45–6:00 p.m. Marriott, Maryland Suite A. Business Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 155)

5:30–7:00 p.m. Marriott, Delaware Suite A. Reception sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians

6:30–7:30 p.m. Marriott, Virginia Suite A. Reception for life members of the Association

**SUNDAY, JANUARY 10**

8:30 a.m.–12:30 p.m. Marriott, Wardman Towers, Congressional Boardroom. AHA Council meeting

8:30 a.m.–2:00 p.m. Marriott, Room 8229. AHA Headquarters Office open

8:30 a.m.–2:00 p.m. Marriott, Room 8224. Local Arrangements Committee/Press Room open

8:30–10:30 a.m. Marriott, Delaware Suite A. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. Integrating American History into the World History Curriculum: Curricular Patterns and Case Studies (p. 156)

9:00 a.m.–12:00 p.m. Marriott, Exhibit Hall B. Job Register open

9:00 a.m.–12:00 p.m. Marriott, Exhibit Hall A. Book Exhibit open

11:00 a.m.–1:00 p.m. Marriott, Maryland Suite B. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. More Than Just a Game: The Integration of Sport into the History Curriculum (p. 167)

11:00 a.m.–1:00 p.m. Marriott, Delaware Suite A. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the Committee on History in the Classroom. Redesigning the Master of Arts Degree in History to Create Classroom Teacher Scholars (p. 167)
Agricultural History Society

Saturday, January 9

2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, Holmes Room. Joint session with the AHA. Changing Perspectives on the Rural Midwest (p. 150)

Alcohol and Temperance History Group

Friday, January 8

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, Taft Room. Session. The Construction of Alcoholism: Gender, Discourse, and the Media

Chair: W. Scott Haine, Holy Names College and editor, Social History of Alcohol Review

Papers: Masculinity, Sobering-up, and Public Culture in Nineteenth-Century America
Katherine Chavigny, University of Chicago

“For Goodness Sake, Mom, Don’t Die a Drunkard”: Images of the Alcoholic Woman in the United States, 1920–60
Michelle McClellan, Pitzer College

Mothers, Media, and Medicine: Portraying Fetal Alcohol Syndrome on the Evening News
Janet Golden, Rutgers University at Camden

Comment: Scott C. Martin, Bowling Green State University

American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain

Friday, January 8

2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, Taft Room. Joint session with the AHA. Diaspora and Persecution in Medieval and Early Modern Sephardi History (p. 119)

5:00 p.m. Marriott, Taft Room. Business meeting

American Association for the Study of Hungarian History

Friday, January 8

5:00–6:00 p.m. Marriott, Room 8219. Business meeting
American Catholic Historical Association

The ACHA registration table will be located near the hotel's convention registration desks and the Business Center on the lobby level of the Marriott Wardman Park Hotel.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 7

7:00—8:00 p.m. Marriott, Room 8226. Faculty Grants Seminar. Presiding: John T. Ford, C.S.C, Faculty Grants Resource Center

8:00 p.m. Marriott, Room 8222. Executive Council meeting

FRIDAY, JANUARY 8

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, Room 8226. Session 1. Inculturation: Three Historical Perspectives

Chair: William Portier, Mount St. Mary's College

Papers: Religious Conversion and Syncretism in Mesoamerica during the Sixteenth Century: A Study of Spiritual Conflict and Union in the Americas
Edmundo Flores, Library of Congress

Eugene Buechel, S.J., among the Lakota
Marie Therese Archambault, O.S.F., Standing Rock College

From Europe to Japan: Inculturation during a Challenging Century for the Church
Takako Frances Takagi, S.N.D., Notre Dame Seishin University

Comment: William Portier

2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, Room 8226. Session 2. Myth, Folklore, Film, and the American Catholic Experience: A Pop Culture Review

Chair: James Fisher, St. Louis University

Papers: Crisis of Faith: Spiritual Dilemmas, Moral Conflict, and the Catholic Church in the Hollywood Film
Maryann Janosik, Lake Erie College

Whoopi Goldberg and the Boxing Nun: Women Religious in Myth and Folklore
Susan Kalcik, Heritage Resource Center, Johnstown, Penn.

Comment: James Fisher
2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, Idaho Room. Session 3. **The Papacy Confronts Anti-Semitism during the Fascist Era**

**Chair:** John Pollard, East Anglia University

**Papers:**
- *Pius XI’s Condemnation of Racism and Anti-Semitism*
  - Frank J. Coppa, St. John’s University, N.Y.
- *The Alleged Silence of Pius XII*
  - José M. Sánchez, St. Louis University

**Comment:** Peter Kent, New Brunswick University

4:45–5:30 p.m. Marriott, Johnson Room. Business meeting

5:30–6:30 p.m. Marriott, Holmes Room. Social hour

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 9**

9:30–11:30 a.m. Shoreham, Calvert Room. Session 4. Joint session with the American Society of Church History. **Gerhard Ladner’s The Idea of Reform Forty Years After**

**Chair:** Francis C. Oakley, Williams College

**Papers:**
- *Influence*
  - Phillip H. Stump, Lynchburg College
- *Critique*
  - Louis B. Pascoe S.J., Fordham University
- *Future Directions*
  - Christopher Bellitto, St. Joseph’s Seminary, Dunwoodie

**Comment:** Phyllis B. Roberts, Graduate School and University Center, City University of New York

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, Room 8226. Session 5. **Evangelizing and Empowering Free Women of Color in New Orleans, 1727–1862**

**Chair:** Diane Morrow, University of Georgia

**Papers:**
- *The Early Years of the Ursulines*
  - Emily Clark, Tulane University
- *The Diocesan Response*
  - Charles Nolan, Archives of the Archdiocese of New Orleans
- *The Holy Family Sisters*
  - Virginia Meachum Gould, De Kalb College

**Comment:** Stephen Ochs, Georgetown Prep
12:15–1:45 p.m. Marriott, Balcony B, Marriott Ballroom. Presidential luncheon (p. 140)

2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, Room 8226. Session 6. Beyond the Millennium: The American Catholic Historical Association in the Twenty-first Century

Chair: Elisabeth G. Gleason, University of San Francisco

Papers: Catholic Identity and Marginalization
Gerald P. Fogarty, S.J., University of Virginia

Catholic History and the Medieval Church
James A. Brundage, University of Kansas

A Different Perspective: The Outsider as Insider
Josef L. Altholz, University of Minnesota at Minneapolis

Comment: Elisabeth G. Gleason

2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, Idaho Room. Session 7. Confraternity, Indians, and the Rules and Regulations for All of It in New Spain

Chair: Susan Schroeder, Loyola University of Chicago

Papers: Popular Piety in Early Colonial New Spain: The Cofradías of Mexico City in the 1570s
John Frederick Schwaller, University of Montana

Such Glorious Voices: Mission Music on New Spain's Northern Frontier
Kristin Mann, Northern Arizona University

Crafting the Tridentine Vision of the Indian: Bishop Juan de Palafox y Mendoza and Baroque Values in Seventeenth-Century Puebla de los Angeles, Mexico
Michael Brescia, University of Arizona

The Libro de Gobernación Espiritual: Regulating Religion in the Indies
Stafford Poole, C.M., Vincentian Studies Institute

Comment: Linda Curcio-Nagy, University of Nevada at Reno
SUNDAY, JANUARY 10

7:00–7:45 a.m. Marriott, Marshall Room. Mass for the living and deceased members of the Association. Principal concelebrant and homilist: Rev. Msgr. Robert O. McMain, Archdiocese of Washington


Chair: Raymond Sun, Washington State University

Papers: Religion as the Foundation for a “Better” Nationalism: The German Center Party, 1918–33
Martin R. Menke, Rivier College

Religion and Communism: The Case of Albania
Ines A. Murzaku, St. John Fisher College

Comment: Raymond Sun

11:00 a.m.–1:00 p.m. Marriott, Thomas Paine Room, Wardman Towers. Session 9. Public Catholicism in New York, Virginia, and California

Chair: R. Emmett Curran, Georgetown University

Jason Duncan, University of Iowa

Catholicism on Virginia's Frontier, 1800–50
Tricia T. Pyne, Wheeling Jesuit University

The American Hierarchy in Public Service: The Case of Archbishop Edward J. Hannah
Richard Gribble, C.S.C., Moreau Seminary

Comment: R. Emmett Curran

American Conference for Irish Studies

FRIDAY, JANUARY 8

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, Room 8212. Joint session with the AHA. Out of Ireland: Approaches to the Study of Irish Migrations to North America (p. 101)
American Jewish Historical Society

FRIDAY, JANUARY 8

9:30-11:30 a.m. Marriott, Roosevelt Room. Session. Migration and Medicine: The Significance of Health and Healthcare in the Jewish Immigrant Experience

Chair: Victoria Harden, National Institutes of Health

Papers: Trachoma and the American Jewish Immigrant Experience, 1897–1924: The View from New York Harbor
Howard A. Markel, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

Jewish Hospitals and the Forging of a Civic Ethnic Identity
Richard A. Meckel, Brown University

Dr. Joseph Goldberger's War on Pellagra: A Jewish Immigrant as Public Health Hero
Alan M. Kraut, American University

Comment: Margaret Humphreys, Duke University

American Society of Church History

All events in the Omni Shoreham unless noted.

ASCH registration will be located at the Omni Shoreham’s East Conference Center registration desk. Hours: Thursday, January 7, 1:00–4:30 p.m.; Friday and Saturday, January 8 and 9, 9:30 a.m.–12:00 p.m. and 1:00–5:00 p.m.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 7

2:00–4:00 p.m. Shoreham, Capitol Room. Church History Editorial Board meeting

4:15–6:15 p.m. Shoreham, Capitol Room. Council meeting (open to ASCH members)

FRIDAY, JANUARY 8

7:30–9:00 a.m. Shoreham, Executive Room. Breakfast for Women in Theology and Church History. No reservations necessary; pay at the door.

9:30–11:30 a.m. Shoreham, Hampton Room. Joint session with the AHA. Faith and Identity: Religion and Peoples of the African Diaspora (p. 102)
9:30 a.m.–11:30 a.m. Shoreham, Empire Ballroom. Session 2. **The History of Christianity Revisited I: The First 1,500 Years**

**Chair:** Heiko A. Oberman, University of Arizona

**Papers:**
- *Rewriting Early Christian History*
  Elizabeth A. Clark, Duke University
- *The Sacred and the Profane in the Christian Middle Ages*
  John H. Van Engen, University of Notre Dame
- *Authoritative Christianity in Medieval Latin Europe*
  Constantin Fasolt, University of Chicago

**Comment:** Bernard McGinn, University of Chicago

9:30–11:30 a.m. Shoreham, Embassy Room. Session 3. **Religion and Region: Comparative Historical Perspectives on Urban Religious Landscapes**

**Chair:** Kathleen N. Conzen, University of Chicago

**Papers:**
- *Time, Space, Motion, and Faith: Shifting Patterns in American Religious Geography*
  Philip Barlow, Hanover College
- *Measuring the Impact of Religion on Civic Culture in America’s Mid-Size Cities*
  Jan Shipps, Indiana University—Purdue University at Indianapolis
- *Uptown, Downtown, Northside, Southside: Religious Regions in Indianapolis*
  Etan Diamond, The Polis Center, Indiana University—Purdue University at Indianapolis

**Comment:** Kathleen N. Conzen

9:30–11:30 a.m. Shoreham, Calvert Room. Session 4. **Divine Languages and Human Authority in the Origins of Academia**

**Chair:** Louise L. Stevenson, Franklin and Marshall College

**Papers:**
- *Classical Historicism and George Bancroft’s Providentialism*
  Jonathan Tucker Boyd, Johns Hopkins University
- *God and Mathematics in Nineteenth-Century Academia*
  Daniel J. Cohen, Yale University
- *Newer, Better, More: The Creation of Science as Intellectual Authority in Nineteenth-Century America*
  R. J. Heinig, University of Notre Dame

**Comment:** Louise L. Stevenson

Chair: Charles L. Cohen, University of Wisconsin at Madison
Panel: R. Scott Appleby, University of Notre Dame
       Edith L. Blumhofer, The Public Religion Project
       Richard Bushman, Columbia University


2:30–4:30 p.m. ASCH registration desk. Session 7. Tour of the National Cathedral

Leaders: Dewey D. Wallace, George Washington University
         Peter W. Williams, Miami University

2:30–4:30 p.m. Shoreham, Empire Ballroom. Session 8. The History of Christianity Revisited II: Early Modern Europe

Chair: Ronnie Po-Chia Hsia, New York University
Papers: Religion and the Household in Early Modern Europe
        Thomas M. Safley, University of Pennsylvania

        The Media of Reformation
        Lee Palmer Wandel, University of Wisconsin at Madison

        Social Discipline and Popular Piety
        Raymond A. Mentzer Jr., Montana State University

Comment: Benjamin J. Kaplan, University of Iowa


Chair: John T. McGreevy, University of Notre Dame
        John M. Giggie, Princeton University

        “The Ruinous Meshes of a False and Seductive System”: African American Methodists and Anti-Catholicism in New Orleans, 1877–90
        James B. Bennett, Yale University
Anti-Catholicism and African American Protestantism since the Civil War
Sandy Dwayne Martin, University of Georgia

Comments: Judith Weisenfeld, Barnard College
John T. McGreevy

2:30–4:30 p.m. Shoreham, Calvert Room. Session 10. Bodies, Buildings, and Food
Chair: Leigh Eric Schmidt, Princeton University

Papers: The Many Mansions of God's House: Assimilation and Differentiation in Religious Buildings
James Hudnut-Beumler, Columbia Theological Seminary

Hungering for Authenticity: Conflicts over Communion Elements in American Protestantism
Daniel Sack, Columbia Theological Seminary

The Uniform(ed) Body: Serving the Salvation Army
Diane Winston, New York University

Comment: David Morgan, Valparaiso University

5:00–6:45 p.m. Shoreham, Empire Ballroom. Session 11. The Career of Robert T. Handy: An Appraisal

Chairs: Peter W. Williams, Miami University
Ronald L. Numbers, University of Wisconsin at Madison

Panel: Christa R. Kline, St. Mary's Seminary
Charles H. Lippy, University of Tennessee at Chattanooga
Eugene Y. Lowe Jr., Northwestern University
John F. Wilson, Princeton University

Comment: Robert T. Handy, Union Theological Seminary

Saturday, January 9

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, Virginia Suite C. Joint session with the AHA. Preface to Public Convictions: Science and Religion in Modern America (p. 133)
9:30–11:30 a.m. Shoreham, Empire Ballroom. Session 13. 
**The History of Christianity Revisited III: Modern Europe**

**Chair:** Bernard Lightman, York University

**Papers:**
- *The Culture of Roman Catholicism in Modern Europe*
  Thomas A. Kselman, University of Notre Dame
- *The Shift from "Church and State" to "Religions and Public Power," 1750–1999*
  C. T. McIntire, University of Toronto
- *Secularization and Other Master Narratives of Religion in Modern Europe*
  Jeffrey Cox, University of Iowa

**Comment:** Frank M. Turner, Yale University


**Chair:** Joseph A. Conforti, University of Southern Maine

**Papers:**
- *Doctrine as Commodity: Interactive Theology in The Hopkinsian Magazine and the End of Calvinist Authority*
  Jayne Devens Willingham, University of California at Los Angeles
- *Publishing Piety/Printing Infidelity: Theological Journals and the Cultural Relocation of Moral Discourse in Antebellum America*
  Neil Brody Miller, Rutgers University
- *Gender and Late-Edwardsean Calvinist Dogma in the Antebellum Religious Press*
  Genevieve E. McCoy, University of Washington at Seattle

**Comment:** David D. Hall, Harvard University

9:30–11:30 a.m. Shoreham, Calvert Room. Session 15. Joint session with the American Catholic Historical Association. **Gerhard Ladner's The Idea of Reform Forty Years After**

**Chair:** Francis C. Oakley, Williams College

**Papers:**
- *Influence*
  Phillip H. Stump, Lynchburg College
Affiliated Societies

Critique
Louis B. Pascoe, S.J., Fordham University

Future Directions
Christopher Bellitto, St. Joseph’s Seminary, Dunwoodie

Comment: Phyllis B. Roberts, Graduate School and University Center, City University of New York

12:00–1:45 p.m. ASCH registration desk. Session 16. Tour of the Religion Collection at the National Museum of American History
Leader: Richard E. Ahlborn, Smithsonian Institution

Chair: Merrill M. Hawkins Jr., Carson-Newman College
Panel: Carol Crawford Holcomb, Baylor University
Bill J. Leonard, Wake Forest University
Charles H. Lippy, University of Tennessee at Chattanooga
Cheryl J. Sanders, Howard University
Merrill M. Hawkins Jr.
Response: Charles Marsh, Loyola College, Baltimore

2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, Maryland Suite A. Joint session with the AHA. Christian Democracy and European Reconstruction, 1945–1960 (p. 151)

2:30–4:30 p.m. Shoreham, Empire Ballroom. Session 19. The History of Christianity Revisited IV: The World
Chair: Andrew F. Walls, Princeton Theological Seminary
Papers: The Globalization of Christianity to 1945
Gerald Pillay, University of Otago
John Stenhouse, University of Otago
Shifting Southward: Global Christianity since 1945
Dana L. Robert, Boston University
World Pentecostalism: Its Emergence and Dynamics
Everett A. Wilson, Bethany College of the Assemblies of God
Comment: Lamin Sanneh, Yale University
2:30–4:30 p.m. Shoreham, Embassy Room. Session 20. Separate Spheres, Alternative Spaces: Varieties of Female Spiritual Direction in the Twentieth Century

**Chair:** Rennie B. Schoepflin, La Sierra University

**Papers:**
- *Twentieth-Century Women Homesteaders: Spiritual Visions, Environmental Practices, Ambivalent Legacies*
  Rebecca Kneale Gould, Middlebury College

  *Learning the Religious Life: The Novitiate Education of American Nuns in the Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Centuries*
  Bernadette McCauley, Hunter College, City University of New York

  *Sister-Wives: Mormon Women and Polygamy*
  Jana Riess, Columbia University

**Comment:** Susan Myers-Shirk, Middle Tennessee State University

2:30–4:30 p.m. Shoreham, Calvert Room. Session 21. Eastern Christian Monasticism

**Chair:** Irfan Shahid, Georgetown University

**Papers:**
- *Characteristics of Syriac Christian Female Monasticism*
  Victoria Erhart, Catholic University of America

  *The Georgian Heritage of the Arabic-Speaking Melkite Community in the Holy Land*
  Monica Blanchard, Catholic University of America

  *Medieval Armenian Monasticism*
  Robin Darling Young, Catholic University of America

**Comment:** Derek Krueger, University of North Carolina at Greensboro

4:45–5:30 p.m. Shoreham, Empire Ballroom. Business meeting (open to ASCH members)

5:45–6:45 p.m. Shoreham, Empire Ballroom. Presidential address. Chair: Ronald L. Numbers, University of Wisconsin at Madison and ASCH president-elect. Address: “The Iconography of the American City,” Peter W. Williams, Miami University and president, ASCH

6:45–7:45 p.m. Shoreham, Diplomat Room. Reception
**Sunday, January 10**

8:30–10:30 a.m. Shoreham, Empire Ballroom. Session 22. The History of Christianity Revisited V: North America

**Chair:** Jon H. Roberts, University of Wisconsin at Stevens Point

**Papers:**
- Religion and Colonial American Culture
  - Charles L. Cohen, University of Wisconsin at Madison
- The Religious World in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century America
  - Paul S. Boyer, University of Wisconsin at Madison
- The Secularization of American Culture
  - David A. Hollinger, University of California at Berkeley

**Comment:** Marie Griffith, Princeton University

8:30–10:30 a.m. Shoreham, Forum Room. Session 23. The Bible in North Africa and Maureen Tilley’s The Bible in Christian North Africa

**Chair:** Elizabeth A. Clark, Duke University

**Papers:**
- The Role of Books in Early Christian Controversies: Martyrologies and Apocryphal Acts
  - Kim Haines-Eitzen, Cornell University
- Where Is the Virgin Bride? Augustine on Marriage, Celibacy, and Perfectionism in the Church
  - David G. Hunter, University of St. Thomas
- A North African Antidote to the Appeal of Perfection: Augustine’s Response to the Manichees and the Donatists
  - William S. Babcock, Southern Methodist University

**Response:** Maureen A. Tilly, University of Dayton

**Reminder**

The AHA welcomes members of its affiliated societies to the annual meeting, but the costs of organizing and holding the annual meeting are considerable. As a result, only registrants with an AHA badge can participate in the AHA Job Register and visit the Book Exhibit.
8:30–10:30 a.m. Shoreham, Council Room. Session 24. **German Ethnic Churches in America through World War I**

**Chair:** James Nelson, United Theological Seminary

**Papers:**
- Wiedergeburt: *The Pietist Unitive Impulse*
  - K. James Stein, Garrett-Evangelical Theological Seminary
- Der Christliche Botschafter: *A German-Pietist Missiological Periodical in Nineteenth-Century America*
  - J. Steven O'Malley, Asbury Theological Seminary
- *From Outward Rites to Interior Purity: The Holiness Movement and the Transformation of Dunker Spirituality in the Nineteenth Century*
  - William Kostlevy, Asbury Theological Seminary
- *The Rescue Efforts of German Protestant Missions by American Ethnic Lutheran Churches during World War I*
  - Richard V. Pierard, Indiana State University

**Comment:** Linda J. Gesling, Garrett-Evangelical Theological Seminary

**Association for the Bibliography of History**

**Friday, January 8**

2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, Eisenhower Room. Joint session with H-NET: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine. **Building Local and Distributed Library Collections: Implications for Research and Teaching**

**Chair:** Deborah Jakubs, Duke University

**Panel:**
- Douglas Greenberg, Chicago Historical Society
- Cynthia Herrup, Duke University
- James P. Niessen, Texas Tech University

**Saturday, January 9**

2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, Eisenhower Room. Joint session with H-NET: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine. **Evaluating Online Textual Resources for Research and Teaching: Different Designs and Different Capabilities**

**Chair:** Charles D’Aniello, State University of New York at Buffalo

**Panel:**
- John Adler, HarpWeek
- John Nagy, Accessible Archives, Inc.

5:00–6:30 p.m. Marriott, Eisenhower Room. Joint council and business meeting
Chinese Historians in the United States

SATURDAY, JANUARY 9

9:30—11:30 a.m. Marriott, Room 8222. Session 1. Personality and Perception in China's Foreign Policy Making

Chair: Hongshan Li, Kent State University at Tuscarawas

Papers:
- Mao's Personality Pathology and Chinese Foreign Relations, 1949–76
  Michael Shen, Southwest Missouri State University
- The Role of Individuals and Nixon’s Visit to China
  Zhaohui Hong, Savannah State University
- Chinese Leaders’ Image and Sino-U.S. Relations
  Xiao-bing Li, University of Central Oklahoma
- A Non-Hegemonic Superpower? Youth's Changing Perception on Chinese Foreign Relations in the 1980s
  Lou Xu, State University of New York at Cortland

Comment: Shuguang Zhang, University of Maryland at College Park

2:30—4:30 p.m. Marriott, Room 8222. Session 2. Strangers in a Strange Land: The U.S. in the Chinese Diaspora, 1870–1945

Chair: Hanchao Lu, Georgia Institute of Technology

Papers:
- Perception and Migration: Chinese Students in the United States
  Hongshan Li, Kent State University at Tuscarawas
- Interest of Immigrants, Interest of Nation: Controversy over the Chinese Diaspora, 1870–1905
  Guanhua Wang, University of Connecticut
- “Must We Therefore Abandon Our Institution to the Chinese?” The Republican Party and the Question of Chinese Suffrage during the Reconstruction Era
  Xi Wang, Indiana University of Pennsylvania
- Family and Marriage of Late-Nineteenth- and Early-Twentieth-Century Chinese Immigrant Women in the United States
  Huping Ling, Truman State University
- The Trans-Pacific Social and Political Spaces of Chinese Americans: Identity and Experience
  Yong Chen, University of California at Irvine

Comment: Renqiu Yu, State University of New York at Purchase

7:00 p.m. Marriott, Room 8222. Annual business meeting
Committee on History in the Classroom

**Sunday, January 10**

7:30–9:30 a.m. Marriott, Idaho Room. Breakfast and annual business meeting

**Speaker:** *Under the EUROCLIO Umbrella*
Paul Vandepitte, EUROCLIO (European Standing Conference of History Teachers)

11:00 a.m.–1:00 p.m. Marriott, Delaware Suite A. Joint session with the AHA Teaching Division. Redesigning the Master of Arts Degree in History to Create Classroom Teacher Scholars (p. 167)

Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

**Friday, January 8**


**Chair:** Bonnie Morris, George Washington University

**Panel:** Boden Sandstrom, University of Maryland
JEB (Joan Biren), Moonface Media Productions
Bonnie Morris

2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, Room 8222. Session 2. *Constructing American Heteronormativity*

**Chair:** Elaine Tyler May, University of Minnesota at Minneapolis

**Papers:**
*Birds, Bees, and the Future of the Family*
Julian Carter, University of California at Irvine

*"Unofficial Ambassadors": Cold War Military Families Overseas, 1945–60*
Donna Alvah, University of California at Davis

*Homophobia and Anticommunism in Congress, 1948–53: Images of Cold War Sexual Deviance*
Randolph Baxter, University of California at Davis

*Roots of American Homophobia*
Jay Hatheway, Edgewood College

**Comment:** Jennifer Terry, Ohio State University

6:30–7:30 p.m. Marriott, Room 8222. Business meeting
SATURDAY, JANUARY 9

2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, Maryland Suite B. Session 3. **Roundtable: Activism and Academia**

**Chair:** David Serlin, New York University

**Panel:**
- Kim Mills, The Human Rights Campaign
- Cathy Renna, Gay and Lesbian Alliance Against Defamation
- Urvashi Vaid, National Gay and Lesbian Task Force

Community College Humanities Association

FRIDAY, JANUARY 8

4:45–5:45 p.m. Marriott, Roosevelt Room. Session. **Scholarship, Technology, and History in Two-Year Colleges.** Participants are encouraged to attend the AHA's reception for two-year college faculty immediately following the session in Marriott's Delaware Suite A.

Conference Group for Central European History

SATURDAY, JANUARY 9

2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, Balcony B, Marriott Ballroom. Joint session with the AHA. Religion, Gender, and Social Conflict in the Holy Roman Empire (p. 151)

5:00 p.m. Marriott, Room 8219. Annual business meeting followed at 6:00 p.m. by Bierabend in the Colorado Room

Conference of Historical Journals

SATURDAY, JANUARY 9

2:30–4:30 p.m. Shoreham, Chairman's Boardroom. Annual business meeting

Conference on Asian History

FRIDAY, JANUARY 8

12:15–1:45 p.m. Marriott, Marshall Room. Luncheon (p. 109)

5:00–6:00 p.m. Shoreham, Calvert Room. Session. **Whither CAH?**

**Chair:** George M. Wilson, Indiana University
Conference on Faith and History

FRIDAY, JANUARY 8

7:30–9:00 a.m. Shoreham, Cabinet Room. Coffee hour.

9:00–9:30 a.m. Shoreham, Cabinet Room. Business meeting. Presiding: Thomas A. Askew, Gordon College, and president, CFH

9:30–11:30 a.m. Shoreham, Cabinet Room. Session. Discussion of History and the Christian Historian by Ronald A. Wells

Conference on Latin American History

The CLAH information table will be located near the hotel’s convention registration desks and the Business Center on the lobby level of the Marriott. The table will be staffed Thursday, January 7, 2:30–4:30 p.m.; Friday, January 8, 9:30 a.m.–12:00 noon, and Saturday, January 9, 8:30–10:30 a.m. Brochures, applications, and other materials will remain on the table each day for anyone interested.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 7

4:00–5:00 p.m. Marriott, Warren Room. CLAH Regional Committee meeting

5:00–7:00 p.m. Marriott, Warren Room. CLAH General Committee meeting

7:00–9:00 p.m. Marriott, Calvert Room. Centro-American Committee. The Sandinista Revolution: A Twenty-Year Retrospect

Chair: Ralph Lee Woodward, Tulane University

Panel: Julie Charlip, Whitman College
Elizabeth Dore, University of Portsmouth
Michel Gobat, University of Chicago
Michael Schroeder, University of Michigan at Flint
Justin Wolfe, Texas Tech University

7:00–9:00 p.m. Marriott, Woodley Room. Brazilian Studies Committee. New Approaches to Brazilian History

Chair: Jeff H. Lesser, Connecticut College

Papers: Future Questions and Approaches for Brazilian Family Historians
Elizabeth Kuznesof, University of Kansas
Brazil in the Atlantic Economy
Linda Wimmer, Bridgewater State College
Old Topics, New Archives: Ethnic and Cultural Research in the 1990s
Darien Davis, Middlebury College

Challenging National Heroes and Myths: A Queer Approach to Brazilian History
James Green, California State University at Long Beach

Rethinking Regionalism and National Identities
Barbara Weinstein, State University of New York at Stony Brook

Comment: The audience

7:00–9:00 p.m. Marriott, Warren Room. Projects and Publications Committee

Friday, January 8

7:30–9:15 a.m. Marriott, Warren Room. Session 1. Soldiers, Merchants, and Enemy Nationals: British and German Diasporas in Postcolonial Latin America

Chair: Friedrich Katz, University of Chicago

Karen L. Racine, Valparaiso University

Postnationalism vs. State Power: Latin America’s Germans in World War II
Max P. Friedman, University of California at Berkeley

Blond and Blue-Eyed in an Exotic Land: National Identity in Mexico City’s German “Colony,” 1821–Present
Jürgen Buchenau, University of Southern Mississippi

Comment: Leo Spitzer, Dartmouth College

7:30–9:15 a.m. Marriott, Calvert Room. Teaching and Teaching Materials Committee meeting

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, Delaware Suite A. Joint session with the AHA. Narratives of Nationhood, Memories of Exploitation: Cuba, Argentina, and Chile (Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries) (p. 109)
9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, Warren Room. Session 3. **Sex, Religion, and the Devil in Latin America**

**Chair:** Fernando Cervantes, University of Bristol

**Papers:**

*Sex, Violence, and the Devil in Early Mexico*
Lisa Sousa, Occidental College

*The Devil and Feminine Corporeal Conduct in Seventeenth-Century Convents in Puebla*
Rosalva Loreto López, Benemérita Universidad Autónoma de Puebla

*The Devil and Sex in Mexico (1756–1850)*
Sonya Lipsett-Rivera, Carleton University

*The Devil and Modernity in Late Nineteenth-Century Buenos Aires*
Kristin Ruggiero, Harvard University

**Comment:** Fernando Cervantes

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, Calvert Room. Session 4. Joint session with the Coordinating Council for Women in History. **Gender and U.S. Foreign Policy in Latin America: Chile and Cuba in the 1960s and 1970s**

**Chair:** Gil Joseph, Yale University

**Papers:**

*“Operation Castration”: Culture, Gender, and Kennedy Administration Policy toward Castro’s Cuba*
Robert Dean, University of Arizona

*Women and U.S. Foreign Policy in Chile: The 1964 and 1970 Terror Campaigns*
Margaret Power, Illinois Institute of Technology

*International Relations, Impoverished Motherhood, and Rockefeller Philanthropy: Santiago de Chile, 1954–70*
Victoria Weinberg, University of Arizona

**Comment:** Mary Ann Heiss, Kent State University

12:15–1:45 p.m. Shoreham Diplomat Room. CLAH luncheon (p. 110)

2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, Virginia Suite A. Joint session with the AHA. Cities and Urban Groups in Latin America, 1840–1940 (p. 125)

2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, Virginia Suite B. Joint session with the AHA. Privatization of Village Lands in Porfirian Mexico: New Analytical Perspectives (p. 125)
2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, Warren Room. Session 7. Worlds in Collision: Changing Social Roles in the Colonial Andes (Charcas)

Chair: Catherine Julien, Western Michigan University

Papers: Who is Capac? Redefining Dynastic Affiliation Rules in Early Spanish Cuzco
Catherine Julien

Perpetuity in Translation: From “Debate” to Taqui Oncoy and a Peruvian Comunero Rebellion
Thomas A. Abercrombie, New York University

Ynes Yupangui and Beatriz Coya: Inca Noble Women in Sixteenth-Century Peru
Kerstin Nowack, Universität Bonn

Comment: Catherine Allen, George Washington University

5:00–7:00 p.m. Marriott, Calvert Room. Andean Studies Committee. Family, Power, and Wealth in the Andean Colonial Society

5:00–7:00 p.m. Marriott, Room 8212. Gran-Colombian Studies Committee

Chair: H. Micheal Tarver, McNeese State University

Marc Becker, Gettysburg College

To Get Rich for Our Homeland: The Company of Scotland and the Colonization of the Darien
Dennis R. Hidalgo, Central Michigan University and Strathclyde University

Comment: Jim Henderson, Coastal Carolina University

5:00–7:00 p.m. Marriott, Room 8216. Borderlands/Frontiers Committee

7:00–9:00 p.m. Marriott, Calvert Room. Caribbean Studies Committee. The Dominican Republic in Its Broader Caribbean and Latin American Context

Chair: Luis Martinez-Fernandez, Rutgers University

Panel: Bernardo Vega, Dominican Ambassador to the United States
Julie Franks, Rutgers University
Richard Turits, Princeton University

7:00–9:00 p.m. Marriott, Room 8212. Colonial Studies Committee
**SATURDAY, JANUARY 9**

7:30–9:15 a.m. Marriott, Warren Room. Session 8. **Gendered, Marginal, and Alternative Views of Cuban History: Eighteenth–Twentieth Centuries**

**Chair:** Allan J. Kuethe, Texas Tech University

**Papers:**
- *The Struggle to Redefine the Roles of Convents in Late Eighteenth-Century Havana*
  John J. Clune Jr., University of West Florida
- *Militarization and the Marginal Sectors: Redefining the Boundaries of Prosperity in Havana, 1763–96*
  Sherry Johnson, Florida International University
- *Murder in San Isidro: Crime and Culture during the Second Cuban Republic*
  Mayra R. Beers, Florida International University
- *The Limits of Patriarchal Imitation: Reading Gender into a 1915 Afro-Cuban Text*
  Karen Y. Morrison, University of Florida

**Comment:** Allan J. Kuethe

7:30–9:15 a.m. Marriott, Calvert Room. Session 9. **Cigarettes, Serapes, and Hippies: Consumer and Popular Culture of Twentieth-Century Mexico**

**Chair:** William Beezley, Texas Christian University

**Papers:**
- *Bread and Cigarettes: Consumer Culture in Porfirian Mexico*
  Steven Bunker, Texas Christian University
- *Beatniks, jipis y estudiantes: Popular Culture as Resistance*
  Elaine Carey, University of New Mexico
- *Sombreros, Serapes, and Stereotypes: Imaging Mexico through Consumer Culture, 1930–40*
  Tey Marianna Nunn, Museum of International Folk Art

**Comment:** Judith Ewell, College of William and Mary

7:30–9:15 a.m. Marriott, Room 8212. Population and Quantitative History Committee meeting

7:30–9:15 a.m. Marriott, Room 8216. International Scholarly Relations Committee
9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, Virginia Suite A. Joint session with the AHA. Gender, Ethnicities, and Identities in Brazilian Slavery (p. 138)

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, Virginia Suite B. Joint session with the AHA. African Identity and Resistance in Colonial Spanish America (p. 139)


Chair: Catherine Julien, Western Michigan University
Papers: Mayordomas: Indigenous Townswomen in Christian Festivals
Elizabeth Penry, Fordham University

The Secret Execution of the Viceroy’s Interpreter: Sexuality, Politics, and Mistranslation on the Toledo Visita
Geoffrey Spurling, Simon Fraser University

Memorias de tierras y linajes: Poder y territorialidad en Cochabamba Colonial
Mercedes del Río, Universidad de Buenos Aires

Comment: Kenneth Andrien, Ohio State University

12:00–2:00 p.m. Marriott, Room 8217. The Americas Board of Editors luncheon

2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, Virginia Suite A. Joint session with the AHA. Insurgent Peasant Politics and Colonial Crisis in the Southern Andes, 1740s–89 (p. 153)


Chair: Robert Paquette, Hamilton College
Papers: Crime and Punishment in Spanish Louisiana: Free Black Resistance during the Age of Revolution
Kimberly Hanger, University of Tulsa

Crime and Punishment in Post-Emancipation Suriname
Rosemarijn Hoefte, Royal Institute of Linguistics and Anthropology

Law, Control, and Community: Indian Workers in Trinidad, 1870–1950
Kusha Haraksingh, University of West Indies, Trinidad

Comment: Roderick McDonald, Rider University
Robert Paquette
2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, Calvert Room. Session 15. **Public Ritual in the Americas during the Nineteenth Century**

**Chair:** Jeff Pilcher, The Citadel

**Papers:**

*Where Did the Other Heroes Go? The National Guard of Mexico and the Creation of Patriotic Myth*
Pedro Santoni, California State University at San Bernardino

*Antonio Lopez de Santa Anna and the Order of Guadalupe*
Shannon Baker, Texas Christian University

*The Reburial of Jefferson Davis: Corpses, Funeral Rites, and the Creation of Southern Identity*
Paul Beezley, University of Mississippi

*Mindscapes and Landscapes of Memory: Civic Ritual, Public Space, and Commemoration of the Dead in Porfírian Mexico*
Matt Esposito, Drake University

**Comment:** Rich Warren, St. Joseph’s University

5:00–7:00 p.m. Marriott, Roosevelt Room. **HAHR Board of Directors meeting**

5:00–7:00 p.m. Marriott, Warren Room. Session 16. **The Festival of Corpus Christi: Ritual, Identity, and Alternative Political Representation**

**Chair:** Linda A. Curcio-Nagy, University of Nevada at Reno

**Papers:**

*The Inca and Corpus Christi: The Feast of Santiago in Colonial Cuzco*
David Cahill, University of New South Wales

*The Case of Corpus Christi in Colonial Mexico*
Linda A. Curcio-Nagy

*Ambivalent Triumph: Corpus Christi in Colonial Cuzco*
Carolyn Dean, University of California at Santa Cruz

*Lecciones historicas de dos celebraciones salvajes del cuerpo de Dios (Los Andes y La Mancha)*
Antoinette Molinie Fioravanti, University of Paris

**Comment:** William H. Beezley, Texas Christian University

5:00–7:00 p.m. Marriott, Calvert Room. Mexican Studies Committee. **Paul Vanderwood’s The Power of God against the Guns of Government: A Discussion with the Author**

**Chair:** Mary Kay Vaughan, University of Illinois at Chicago
Panel: Alan Knight, St. Antony's College, University of Oxford
      Gil Joseph, Yale University
      Eric Van Young, University of California at San Diego

Comment: Paul Vanderwood, University of California at San Diego

5:00—7:00 p.m. Marriott, Taft Room. Chile-Río de la Plata Committee. 
Roundtable: Gender, Feminism, and the Welfare State in Uruguay, 1910–30

Chair: Anton Rosenthal, University of Kansas
Panel: Joan Supplee, Baylor University
       Elizabeth Hutchison, University of New Mexico
       Christine Ehrick, Northern Iowa University
       Thomas Klubock, Ohio State University

7:00–9:00 p.m. Marriott, North Cotillion Room. CLAH cocktail party

SUNDAY, JANUARY 10

8:30–10:30 a.m. Marriott, Maryland Suite A. Joint session with the AHA. 
Racializing Region and Regionalizing Race in Latin America (p. 165)

8:30–10:30 a.m. Marriott, Maryland Suite B. Joint session with the AHA. 
States and Sexualities: Gender and Social Reform in Mexico and Chile, 1900–1940 (p. 166)

8:30–10:30 a.m. Marriott, Kennedy Room. Session 19. Recovering the 
Lost Voices of Nineteenth-Century Yucatán

Chair: Terry Rugeley, University of Oklahoma

Papers: Haciendas on the Periphery: Estate and Town in the Frontier 
Province of Sierra Alta in Early Nineteenth-Century Yucatán
Christopher Nichols, Tulane University

Gender, Power, and Birth Legitimacy among Nineteenth- 
Century Yucatec Mayas: A Comparison of Plantation 
Workers and Free Villagers
Christopher J. Gill, Yale University

The Not-So-Hidden Transcripts of Maya Resistance in Late 
Nineteenth-Century Yucatán
Stephanie Jo Smith, State University of New York 
at Stony Brook

Comments: Paul K. Eiss, University of Michigan
Terry Rugeley
11:00 a.m.–1:00 p.m. Marriott, Maryland Suite A. Joint session with the AHA and Coordinating Council for Women in History. Colonial Discourses and Human Bodies in Early Latin America (p. 177)

11:00 a.m.–1:00 p.m. Marriott, Kennedy Room. Session 21. From the Monstrous Head to the Distant Provinces: Space, Politics, and the Press in Argentina, 1930–55

**Chair:** James Brennan, University of California at Riverside

**Papers:**

*Shattering the Ink Mirror: Argentine Conceptions of “Freedom of the Press” from Uriburu to Perón, 1930–51*
James Cane, University of California at Berkeley

*Paper Tigers: Modernist Architects, Reluctant Locals, and the Peronist State after the San Juan Earthquake, 1944–48*
Mark A. Healey, Duke University

*San Juan and Goliath: National and Provincial Politics in Argentina, 1930–43*
Alistair V. Hattingh, University of California at Santa Barbara

*Commerce and Populists: Allies and Adversaries at Cross-Purposes in 1920s and 1930s*
Nancy Westrate, Duke University

**Comment:** James Brennan

---

**Coordinating Council for Women in History**

**THURSDAY, JANUARY 7**

4:00–7:00 p.m. Marriott, Room 8224. Executive board meeting

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 8**

7:30 a.m.–1:00 p.m. Marriott, Colorado Room. Graduate student drop-in room for graduates on the job market. Watch AHA bulletin boards for meeting announcements.

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, Salon I, Marriott Ballroom. Joint session with the AHA. Interviewing in the Job Market (p. 97)

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, Calvert Room. Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History. **Gender and U.S. Foreign Policy in Latin America: Chile and Cuba in the 1960s and 1970s**

**Chair:** Gil Joseph, Yale University

**Papers:**

*“Operation Castration”: Culture, Gender, and Kennedy Administration Policy toward Castro’s Cuba*
Robert Dean, Tuscon, Ariz.
Women and U.S. Foreign Policy in Chile: The 1964 and 1970 Terror Campaigns
Margaret Power, Illinois Institute of Technology

International Relations, Impoverished Motherhood, and Rockefeller Philanthropy: Santiago de Chile, 1954–70
Victoria Weinberg, University of Arizona

Comment: Mary Ann Heiss, Kent State University

12:15–1:45 p.m. Marriott, Taft Room. Business meeting

2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, South Cotillion Room. Joint session with the AHA and World History Association. Foreigners in Our Midst: Comparative Case Studies in Immigration and Assimilation (p. 118)

4:45–5:30 p.m. Marriott, Idaho Room. Childcare Options: In order to gauge the extent to which childcare is needed at historical conferences, the Coordinating Council for Women in History invites parents of children of all ages to an informal exchange of ideas.

5:30–7:30 p.m. Marriott, Balcony C, Marriott Ballroom. Reception co-sponsored with the Association of Black Women Historians, the Berkshire Conference of Women Historians, Chicago Area Women's History Conference, Cleveland Area Women's History Association, Coalition of Western Women Historians, Mount St. Mary's, Task Force on Ancient History, Upstate New York Women's History, Washington Women Historians, Western Association of Women Historians, Women Historians of Greater Cleveland, and Women Historians of the Midwest.

Saturday, January 9

7:30 a.m.–1:00 p.m. Marriott, Colorado Room. Graduate student drop-in room for graduates on the job market. Watch AHA bulletin boards for meeting announcements.


Sunday, January 10

11:00 a.m.–1:00 p.m. Marriott, Maryland Suite A. Joint session with the AHA and Conference on Latin American History. Colonial Discourses and Human Bodies in Early Latin America (p. 177)
Economic History Association

FRIDAY, JANUARY 8

2:30–4:30 p.m. Shoreham, Congressional Room. Roundtable session. Sites of Consumption: Toward an Interdisciplinary Dialogue. Refreshments will be served.

Chair: Judith Miller, Emory University
Panel: Timothy Burke, Swarthmore College
Sally Clarke, University of Texas at Austin
Jan de Vries, University of California at Berkeley
Philip T. Hoffman, California Institute of Technology

Haskins Society

SATURDAY, JANUARY 9

2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, Roosevelt Room. Session. War and Diplomacy in the Middle Ages

Chair: Richard Abels, U.S. Naval Academy
Papers: Norman Diplomacy with Geoffrey Plantagenet and the Fall of the Duchy
Bernard Bachrach, University of Minnesota at Minneapolis
Norman Policy of Gregory VII: Success or Failure?
Valerie Eads, Graduate School and University Center, City University of New York
Joan of Arc’s Diplomacy and War-making
Kelly DeVries, Loyola College, Baltimore

Comment: Stephen Morillo, Wabash College

Historians Film Committee

SATURDAY, JANUARY 9

5:30–7:00 p.m. Marriott, Salon III, Marriott Ballroom. Session. Frank Capra’s Populism: Timebound or Timeless?

Chair: Robert Brent Toplin, University of North Carolina at Wilmington
Papers: The Timelessness of My Father’s Work
Frank Capra Jr., CEO, Screen Gems, Hollywood, Calif.
Frank Capra’s Vision and Our American Dream
Newt Gingrich, Speaker of the House of Representatives, Washington, D.C.

Populist Values and Their Timing in American History
Lawrence Levine, George Mason University

Comment: The audience

H-NET: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine

H-NET: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine will have booth 148 in the Marriott’s Exhibit Hall A. Hours: Thursday, January 7, 3:00–7:00 p.m.; Friday and Saturday, January 8 and 9, 9:00 a.m.–6:00 p.m.; and Sunday, January 10, 9:00 a.m.–12:00 noon.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 7

1:00–5:00 p.m. Marriott, Delaware Suite B. H-NET editors meeting

FRIDAY, JANUARY 8

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, Delaware Suite B. Session 1. First Annual Bill Cecil-Fronsman Panel on Teaching Innovation

Chair: Sara Tucker, Washburn University

Papers:
- Internet Resources in Teaching How American Democracy Works: A Polish View
  Jerzy Kutnik, Maria Curie-Sklodowska University, Poland
- Context and Hypertext: The Computer Revolution Meets the American Revolution
  David Libby, Wake Forest University
  Daniel Pfeiffer, Wake Forest University
- Lessons from the American Bottom: Updating the History Classroom
  Vernon Burton, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
  David Herr, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Comment: Jacquelyn Kent, Florida Gulf Coast University
2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, Delaware Suite B. Session 2. **Creating New Publication Models: A Roundtable Discussion on Hypertext Journals in the Humanities**

**Chair:** Richard Latner, Tulane University  
**Panel:** Janice Reiff, University of California at Los Angeles  
Melanie Shell-Weiss, Michigan State University  
Paul Turnbull, Centre for Cross-Cultural Research, Australian National University  
George Welling, Gröningen University

2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, Salon III, Marriott Ballroom. Session 3. **Preparing History Graduate Students for the Digital Age: Research and Teaching in the Twenty-First Century**

**Chair:** K. Austin Kerr, Ohio State University  
**Papers:**  
*Building Cohorts and Careers: Graduate Students and Electronic Communications*  
Gretchen Adams, University of New Hampshire

*Multimedia Theses and Dissertations: Variations on a Theme*  
Susan McCormick, State University of New York at Albany

*Electronic Resources and the Education of History Professionals*  
William H. Mulligan Jr., Murray State University

**Comment:** Wendy Plotkin, University of Illinois at Chicago

2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, Eisenhower Room. Joint session with Association for the Bibliography of History. **Building Local and Distributed Library Collections: Implications for Research and Teaching**

**Chair:** Deborah Jakubs, Duke University  
**Panel:** Douglas Greenberg, Chicago Historical Society  
Cynthia Herrup, Duke University  
James P. Niessen, Texas Tech University
**Saturday, January 9**

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, Delaware Suite B. Session 5. **Bridging International Barriers: Using Technologies for Research and Teaching across National Boundaries**

**Chair:** Juan Cole, University of Michigan

**Papers:**
- *History and the Internet in Mexico*
  - Paul Rich, Stanford University
  - Guillermo de los Reyes, University of Pennsylvania
- *A Bicultural Discussion of the Pacific Century*
  - Judy Babbitts, University of Maryland at College Park

**Comment:** The audience

2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, Eisenhower Room. Joint session with Association for the Bibliography of History. **Evaluating Online Textual Resources for Research and Teaching: Different Designs and Different Capabilities**

**Chair:** Charles D’Aniello, State University of New York at Buffalo

**Panel:**
- John Adler, *HarpWeek*
- John Nagy, Accessible Archives, Inc.

2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, Delaware Suite B. Session 7. **Historical Research and Resources in the Digital Age: Building Institutional Cooperation**

**Chair:** David Green, National Initiative for a Networked Cultural Heritage

**Papers:**
- *Is What You See What You Get? Understanding Historical Resources in a Digital Library Environment*
  - LeeEllen Friedland, Library of Congress
- *The Miniature Library of Tomorrow! Information Technology and Academe during the Great Depression*
  - Thomas Thurston, New Deal Network
- *Sharing Cultural Resources: Online Multicultural Partnerships and Distance Education*
  - Michael Sam Cronk, University of Michigan
  - Kari R. Smith, University of Michigan

**Comment:** Joshua Brown, American Social History Project and Center for Media and Learning, City University of New York

5:00–7:00 p.m. Shoreham, Governor’s Boardroom. Executive committee meeting
SUNDAY, JANUARY 10

8:30–10:30 a.m. Marriott, Balcony D, Marriott Ballroom. Joint session with the AHA. Race Constructed, Reconstructed, and Ridiculed: What New Media History Can Teach Us about America’s Color Line (p. 156)


Chair: Mark Lawrence Kornbluh, Michigan State University

Panel: Thomas Bramel, Library of Congress
      Bryan Le Beau, Creighton University
      James David Moran, American Antiquarian Society
      Gerald Zahavi, State University of New York at Albany

11:00 a.m.–1:00 p.m. Marriott, Salon III, Marriott Ballroom. Session 10. Africa and African American Studies in the Digital Age: Overcoming the Tyranny of Distance and Resource Inequalities

Chair: Harold Marcus, Michigan State University

Papers: The Promise of the Internet for Africa in the Twenty-first Century: Myths and Realities
       Cheikh Babou, Michigan State University

       Spiders and Post-Ideological Possibilities: H-Afro-Am and the Future of Black Studies
       Abdul Alkalimat, University of Toledo

       Compiling “Useful” Online Resources on African Studies: New Challenges for Africanists
       Ali B. Ali-Dinar, University of Pennsylvania

Comment: The audience

Immigration and Ethnic History Society

SATURDAY, JANUARY 9

2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, Truman Room. Joint session with the AHA. Bread upon the Waters: Food, Culture, and Migration (p. 145)

2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, Balcony D, Marriott Ballroom. Joint session with the AHA. Global Approaches to the Study of Migration (p. 154)
**Sunday, January 10**

11:00 a.m.–1:00 p.m. Marriott, Taft Room. Joint session with the AHA. Beyond Ellis Island: Ethnicity and Change on New York City’s Lower East Side (p. 168)

**MARHO: The Radical Historians’ Organization**

**Saturday, January 9**

2:30–4:30 p.m. Shoreham, Capitol Room. Session. “Earn Big Money—Become a Historian”: A Conversation about Radical History

**Medieval Academy of America**

**Friday, January 8**

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, Balcony B, Marriott Ballroom. Joint session with the AHA. Gender, Migration, and Settlement in Premodern Europe (p. 101)

2:30–4:30 p.m. Shoreham, Council Room. Session 2. *Coming into the Country: Culture and Environment in Migration*

**Chair:** Elinor G. K. Melville, York University

**Papers:**

- *Making Britain Anglo-Saxon: A Cultural History of Post-Migration Geography*
  Nicholas P. Howe, Ohio State University

- *The Vistula River as Boundary and Conduit in the High Middle Ages*
  Elspeth Carruthers, Princeton University

- *Environment, Health, and Morals: Greek Perspectives on Transatlantic Emigration*
  Alexander Kitroeff, Haverford College

**Comment:** Richard C. Hoffmann, York University

**Saturday, January 9**

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, Balcony B, Marriott Ballroom. Joint session with the AHA. *Oltramar: Venetians Overseas in the Middle Ages* (p. 130)

**Sunday, January 10**

11:00 a.m.–1:00 p.m. Marriott, Balcony D, Marriott Ballroom. Joint session with the AHA. Towns and Migrations in Western Europe, 1100–1500 (p. 169)
National Council on Public History

SATURDAY, JANUARY 9

6:00–8:00 p.m. Marriott, Balcony B, Marriott Ballroom. Reception

National Endowment for the Humanities

FRIDAY, JANUARY 8

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, Salon III, Marriott Ballroom. Joint session with the AHA. The Region in American History. (p. 100)

4:45–6:30 p.m. Marriott, Balcony B, Marriott Ballroom. General information session. NEH Chairman William Ferris, accompanied by endowment staff members, will highlight currently available opportunities for funding of individual and collaborative projects through the divisions of Research and Education, Public Programs, and Preservation and Access; through the office of Challenge Grants; and through the affiliated humanities councils in each of the states and territories. Brief presentations by staff will be followed by an informal question-and-answer period.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 9


North American Conference on British Studies

FRIDAY, JANUARY 8

2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, Virginia Suite C. Joint session with the AHA. The Politics of Difference in Eighteenth-Century France and Britain (p. 122)

SATURDAY, JANUARY 9

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, Johnson Room. Joint session with the AHA. The Battle for America's Soul: British Propaganda in the United States, 1914–45 (p. 133)

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, Room 8216. Joint session with the AHA. Imperial Identities and Understandings in Pre-War London (p. 135)

5:00–7:00 p.m. Shoreham, Hampton Room. Reception
SUNDAY, JANUARY 10

11:00 a.m.–1:00 p.m. Marriott, Colorado Room. Joint session with the AHA. What Could Women Want? Perspectives on Lives before Feminism (p. 173)

11:00 a.m.–1:00 p.m. Shoreham, Garbo Room. Justice on Trial: British Society and the Courts (p. 174)

Oral History Association

SATURDAY, JANUARY 9


Chair: Ronald J. Grele, Columbia Oral History Research Office
Panel: Ronald Bayer, Columbia School of Public Health
       Gerald Oppenheimer, Brooklyn College, City University of New York, and Columbia School of Public Health
       Ronald E. Doel, Oregon State University
       Mary Marshall Clark, Columbia Oral History Research Office

2:30–4:30 p.m. Shoreham, Senate Room. Session 2. Oral History as a Research Tool: A Workshop

Leaders: Donita Moorhus, R & D Associates
         Robert Grathwold, R & D Associates

Organization of History Teachers

FRIDAY, JANUARY 8

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, Maryland Suite B. Session and book discussion. Gary B. Nash, Charlotte Crabtree, and Ross E. Dunn's History on Trial (Alfred Knopf, ISBN 67944687-7; $26.00). Participants are encouraged to read the book before the session. Ross E. Dunn, professor of history at San Diego State University, will be present to respond to questions and comments. Presiding: Gloria Sesso, Half Hollow Hills High School and president, OHT, and Ron Briley, Sandia Preparatory School and president-elect, OHT.

12:15–1:45 p.m. Marriott, Maryland Suite A. OHT luncheon (p. 110)

5:30–6:30 p.m. Marriott, Truman Room. OHT business meeting.
Peace History Society

**Friday, January 8**

7:45–9:15 a.m. Shoreham, Council Room. Business meeting. All scholars interested in peace issues are invited to attend. A light breakfast will be served.

Phi Alpha Theta

**Friday, January 8**

12:15–1:45 p.m. Shoreham, Garbo Room. Luncheon (p. 110)

2:00–4:00 p.m. Shoreham, Presidential Boardroom. Executive Committee meeting

Polish American Historical Association

PAHA registration will be located in the Omni Shoreham’s West Conference Center.

**Thursday, January 7**

3:00–6:00 p.m. Shoreham, Forum Room. Board of Directors meeting

7:00 p.m. Shoreham, Forum Room. General membership business meeting

**Friday, January 8**

8:30–9:30 a.m. Registration

9:30–11:30 a.m. Shoreham, Forum Room. Session 1. Ethnic Women in Transition

**Chair:** Harriet Napierkowski, University of Colorado at Colorado Springs

**Papers:**

*Ethnicity, Class, and Gender: A Case Study of Polish American Women*

Mary Erdmans, University of North Carolina at Greensboro

*Progressives in Habits? Jane Addams, Theresa Dudzik, and the Franciscan Sisters of Blessed Kunegunda in the Progressive Era*

Mary Cygan, University of Connecticut at Stamford

*The Whole World Opened Up to Me: Polish Refugee Women after World War II*

Anna Kirchman, Eastern Connecticut State University
A League of Their Own: Strategic Networks of Polish Women as a Female Response to Male Dominated Networks, 1890–1940
Pien Verstegh

Comment: The audience

1:00–3:00 p.m. Shoreham, Forum Room. Session 2. Class and Ethnicity between the Wars

Chair: John Kromkowski, Catholic University of America

Papers: City Societies and Commercial Clubs: Embourgeoisment among the Second Generation Polish Americans
William Galush, Loyola University of Chicago

Polish American Workers and Interwar Unionism
Theodore Radzilowski, St. Mary’s College

Detroit Cigar Girls: 1937 Sitdown Strikes and the CIO
Jeffrey F. Sobczynski, Columbia College

Comment: The audience

3:30–5:00 p.m. Shoreham, Forum Room. Session 3. Tracing Your Polish Roots

Chair: Anthony Bukoski, University of Wisconsin at Superior

Papers: Immigrant Steamships, 1890–1950
Paul S. Valasek, Polish Genealogical Society of America

Genealogy and the Internet
Donald Szumowski, Polish Genealogical Society of America

Comment: The audience

7:00 p.m. Embassy of the Republic of Poland, 2640 Sixteenth Street NW. Reception

Saturday, January 9

8:30–9:00 a.m. Registration

9:30–11:30 a.m. Shoreham, Forum Room. Session 4. Polonia and Wartime Cold War Politics

Chair: James Pula, Catholic University of America
Papers:  
*The Kaiser’s Polish Army: The Legion Movement in the United States, 1914–16*  
Bolek Biskupski, St. John Fisher College

*Uneasy Observers: The OSS Foreign Nationalities Branch and Perceptions of Polish Nationalism during World War II*  
Robert Szymczak, Penn State University at Beaver

*Ed Falkowski: A Disillusioned Polish American*  
Don Binkowski

Comment:  
The audience

1:00–3:00 p.m. Shoreham, Forum Room. Session 5. **Social Tension and Ethnic Suspicions**

Chair:  
William Galush, Loyola University of Chicago

Papers:  
*Mirror Images: Polish Emigration to America and the Polish American Daily Press, 1870–1914*  
Paul Gates, Appalachian State University

*Between Cooperation and Conflict: Polish and German Immigration in Milwaukee*  
Dorota Praszalowicz, Jagiellonian University

*Beyond the Okolica: Polish American Rhetoric in Cleveland’s Polish Catholic Church War, 1892–94*  
Charles Kaczinski

*A Century of Progress: A Pennsylvania Mining Community Celebrates the Disappearance of Ethnicity*  
Thomas S. Gladsky, Pinewood Prep

Comment:  
The audience

3:30–5:00 p.m. Shoreham, Forum Room. Session 6. **Writing Ethnicity: Readings and Comments by Authors**

Chair:  
Thomas Napierkowski, University of Colorado at Colorado Springs

Panel:  
Suzanne Strempek Shea  
Anthony Bukoski, University of Wisconsin at Superior  
John Minczeski

Comment:  
Thomas Napierkowski

7:00 p.m. Site to be announced. PAHA Awards Dinner. Presiding: William Galush, Loyola University of Chicago and president, PAHA.
Popular Culture Association

Saturday, January 9

7:30–9:00 p.m. Marriott, Salon III, Marriott Ballroom. Session. Hollywood As Historian: Filmmakers of the 1970s
Chair: Peter C. Rollins, Oklahoma State University
Peter Biskind, Author
Comment: Zia Hasan, Claflin College

Renaissance Society of America

Saturday, January 9

9:30–11:30 a.m. Shoreham, Congressional Room. Session. Renaissance Migrations
Chair: Melissa Bullard, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Papers: Jewish Renaissance Migration
Benjamin Ravid, Brandeis University
Renaissance Greek Migrations
John Monfasani, State University of New York at Albany
Spanish Migration to the Americas in the Sixteenth Century
John E. Kicza, Washington State University
Comment: The audience

Society for Austrian and Habsburg History

Friday, January 8

2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, Roosevelt Room. Session. The Fate of the Public Intellectual in Contemporary East-Central Europe
Chair: James Shedel, Georgetown University
Panel: Bradley Abrams, Columbia University
Maria Bucur, Indiana University
Brian Porter, University of Michigan
Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

**Friday, January 8**


5:15–7:15 p.m. Shoreham, Garbo Room. SHAFR Reception

**Saturday, January 9**

7:30–9:00 a.m. Shoreham, Capitol Room. SHAFR council meeting

12:15–1:45 p.m. Shoreham, Executive Room. SHAFR luncheon (p. 141)

Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

**Friday, January 8**

2:30–4:30 p.m. Shoreham, Diplomat Room. Joint session with the AHA. Coups d’Etat, Assassination, and Conspiracies: Violence and American Politics, 1887–1900 (p. 119)

5:00–6:15 p.m. Marriott, Room 8226. Council meeting (open to SHGAPE members)

6:30–8:00 p.m. Marriott, Warren Room. Reception. All SHGAPE members, friends, and others with an interest in the Gilded Age and Progressive Era are encouraged to attend.

**Saturday, January 9**

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, Kennedy Room. Session 2. Exhibiting Otherness: African Apes, African Americans, and “Savage” Filipinos in the U.S. Public Eye

**Chair:** Rosemary Garland Thomson, Howard University

**Papers:**

From Gorgon tua to J. Fred Muggs: Public Exhibition of African Apes in Twentieth-Century America
Cornelia Sears, University of Canterbury

“Types of Mankind”: Race, Nation, and Scientific Display by the Smithsonian Institution in Atlanta, 1895
Michele A. Gates Moresi, George Washington University

Staging Savagery in the Service of Imperial Identity: Filipino Images in Print and Incarnate, 1898–1913
Christopher A. Vaughan, Rutgers University

**Comment:** Fath Davis Ruffins, National Museum of American History, Smithsonian Institution
2:30—4:30 p.m. Marriott, Kennedy Room. Session 3. **Women as Progressive Era Agents of Change: Focus on Electoral Politics, Settlement Work, and Environmental Protection**

**Chair:** Elisabeth Israels Perry, Nashville, Tenn.

**Papers:**
- *Pollution Fighting Pioneers: Women’s Clubs’ Contributions to Environmental and Public Health Protection, 1880–1920*
  Elaine M. Koerner, National Coalition of Independent Scholars
- *Christodora House: Settlement Women in Progressive Era New York*
  June Hopkins, Georgetown University
- *Philadelphia Women’s Clubs and the Mayoral Campaign of 1911*
  Drew E. VandeCreek, Northern Illinois University

**Comment:** Elisabeth Israels Perry

**SUNDAY, JANUARY 10**

11:00 a.m.–1:00 p.m. Marriott, Balcony C, Marriott Ballroom. Joint session with the AHA. By the People: Direct Democracy in the United States, 1890–1940 (p. 170)

11:00 a.m.–1:00 p.m. Marriott, Warren Room. Joint session with the AHA. Urban Jungles: Zoological Parks in the United States (p. 171)

**Society for the History of Authorship, Reading, and Publishing**

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 8**

9:30–11:30 a.m. Shoreham, Capitol Room. Session 1. **The Expansion of the American Public Sphere**

**Chair:** Jeffrey Finlay, Library of Congress

**Papers:**
- *Merchants, Coffeehouses, and Print Culture in Early New England*
  Phyllis Whitman Hunter, University of North Carolina at Greensboro
- *Robert Bonner and the Transformation of American Popular Culture*
  William L. Joyce, Princeton University
- *From Citizen to Producer to Consumer: Finding an Audience for the African American Magazine, 1900–50*
  Tom Pendergast, Full Circle Editorial, Inc.

**Comment:** Trysh Travis, Southern Methodist University
2:30–4:30 p.m. Shoreham, Capitol Room. Session 2. The “How To” Genre in Nineteenth-Century England and America

Chair: Louise L. Stevenson, Franklin and Marshall College

Papers:
- Women's History/Women's Books: Recovering the Nineteenth-Century Mrs. Beeton
  Leslie Howsam, University of Windsor
  Richard Gassan, University of Massachusetts at Amherst
- A Different Sort of Legal Education: Nineteenth-Century Self-Help Law Books and the American Middle Class
  Ann Fidler, Ohio University

Comment: James N. Green, Library Company of Philadelphia
Louise L. Stevenson

SATURDAY, JANUARY 9

9:30–11:30 a.m. Shoreham, Embassy Room. Session 3. Joint session with the American Society of Church History. Doctrine and Beyond in the Nineteenth-Century Evangelical Periodical

Chair: Joseph A. Conforti, University of Southern Maine

Papers:
- Doctrine as Commodity: Interactive Theology in The Hopkinsian Magazine and the End of Calvinist Authority
  Jayne Devens Willingham, University of California at Los Angeles
- Publishing Piety/Printing Infidelity: Theological Journals and the Cultural Relocation of Moral Discourse in Antebellum America
  Neil Brody Miller, Rutgers University
- Gender and Late-Edwardsean Calvinist Dogma in the Antebellum Religious Press
  Genevieve E. McCoy, University of Washington at Bothell

Comment: David D. Hall, Harvard University

Society for History Education

FRIDAY, JANUARY 8

7:30–9:00 a.m. Shoreham, Governor's Boardroom. National Advisory Board meeting
Society for Italian Historical Studies

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 9**

2:30–4:30 p.m. Shoreham, Congressional Room. Session. *Charity, the Environment, and Education in the Late Renaissance Tuscan State*

**Chair:** Paul F. Grendler, emeritus, University of Toronto

**Papers:**
- *Competing Visions of the State and Charity: The Medici Dukes and Bigallo Magistrates, 1542–1609*
  Nicholas Terpstra, University of Regina
- *The Environment and the Early Modern Tuscan State*
  Carol Bresnahan, University of Toledo
- *Educational Policies under the Grand Duchy of Tuscany: The Pia Cas di Sapienza of Pistoria*
  Arie S. Zmora, Macalester College

**Comment:** William J. Connell, Rutgers University

5:15–6:00 p.m. Marriott, Johnson Room. Business meeting

6:00–7:00 p.m. Marriott, Holmes Room. Social hour

Society for Military History

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 8**

12:15–1:45 p.m. Shoreham, Executive Room. Luncheon (p. 110)

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 9**


Society for Romanian Studies

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 9**

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, Roosevelt Room. Session. *Roundtable: Romanian Politics under Constantinescu*

**Chair:** Paul D. Quinlan, Providence College

**Panel:**
- Radu R. Florescu, Boston College
- Dinu C. Giurescu, University of Bucharest
- Joseph F. Harrington, Framingham State College
- Kurt W. Treptow, Center for Romanian Studies
Urban History Association

Friday, January 8

4:45–6:00 p.m. Shoreham, Embassy Room. Annual business meeting

Saturday, January 9


World History Association

Thursday, January 7

3:00–6:00 p.m. Marriott, Marshall Room. Executive council meeting

Friday, January 8

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, North Cotillion Room. Joint session with the Globalizing Regional History Project of the AHA, the Association for Asian Studies, the Latin American Studies Association. World History and the Construction of Grand Narratives (p. 100)

2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, Salon I, Marriott Ballroom. Joint session with the AHA Teaching Division. Diverse Strategies for Teaching World History (p. 114)

2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, South Cotillion Room. Joint session with the AHA and Coordinating Council for Women in History. Foreigners in Our Midst: Comparative Case Studies in Immigration and Assimilation (p. 118)

4:30–5:30 p.m. Shoreham, Senate Room. Affiliate representatives and officers meeting

5:30–6:30 p.m. Shoreham, Cabinet Room. Business meeting

6:00–7:30 p.m. Shoreham, Executive Room. Reception
SATURDAY, JANUARY 9

2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, South Cotillion Room. Joint session with the AHA Teaching Division. Teaching World History: Ibn Battuta and the Cosmopolitan Fourteenth Century (p. 144)

2:30–4:30 p.m. Shoreham, Palladium Room. Joint session with the AHA. Making Connections: The ReORIENTation of World History (p. 152)

SUNDAY, JANUARY 10

11:00 a.m.–1:00 p.m. Marriott, Balcony B, Marriott Ballroom. Joint session with the AHA. Reinventing Identities: “Aborigines” and “Christians” under Colonial Imperialism in South and East Asia (p. 175)

World War Two Studies Association

FRIDAY, JANUARY 8

5:00–7:00 p.m. Marriott, Eisenhower Room. Business meeting

SATURDAY, JANUARY 9

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, Maryland Suite B. Session. New Resources for World War Two History

Chair: Stanley Falk, World War Two Studies Association

Papers: The OSS and Its Records
Lawrence McDonald, National Archives and Records Administration

New Doors, New Keys: Recent Accessions and Finding Aids to World War Two Records at the National Archives
Timothy Mulligan, National Archives and Records Administration

World War Two Resources at the Eisenhower Library
David Haight, Dwight D. Eisenhower Library

Comment: The audience
Floor Plans

The Marriott Wardman Park Hotel
Floor Plans

The Marriott Wardman Park Hotel
Floor Plans

The Marriott Wardman Park Hotel
Floor Plans

The Omni Shoreham Hotel

EAST LOBBY

EMBASSY ROOM

HAMPTON ROOM

CAPITOL ROOM

PANTRY

HOTEL AREA

REGISTRATION AREA

EAST ELEVATORS

WOMEN'S LOUNGE

WEST CONFERENCE CENTER

CALVERT ROOM

GOVERNOR'S BOARD ROOM

MEN'S LOUNGE

CHAIRMAN'S BOARD ROOM

WEST ELEVATORS

WEST LOBBY

EXECUTIVE ROOM

WEST CONFERENCE CENTER

CONVENTION SERVICES OFFICE

REGISTRATION AREA

CABINET ROOM

FORUM ROOM

COUNCIL ROOM

SENATE ROOM

MECH

HOTEL AREA

CONGRESSIONAL ROOM

DIRECTORS ROOM

COMMITTEE ROOM

MEN'S LOUNGE (LOWER LEVEL)

WOMEN'S LOUNGE (LOWER LEVEL)
## Joint and Affiliate Sponsored Sessions

### Key to Abbreviations

The following abbreviations are used to refer to AHA affiliates and other organizations, as well as AHA division or committee sponsorship in the daily schedule of events that begins on page 81, and elsewhere throughout the text. The numbers in parentheses refer to sessions on the AHA program for which the group is a joint sponsor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AARHMS</td>
<td>American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain (42)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABH</td>
<td>Association for the Bibliography in History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACHA</td>
<td>American Catholic Historical Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACIS</td>
<td>American Conference for Irish Studies (9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHA-CHA</td>
<td>AHA-Canadian Historical Association Joint Committee (5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHS</td>
<td>Agricultural History Society (98)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJHS</td>
<td>American Jewish Historical Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCH</td>
<td>American Society of Church History (11) (36) (69) (101)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATHG</td>
<td>Alcohol and Temperance History Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCWH</td>
<td>Coordinating Council for Women in History (1) (40) (149)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFH</td>
<td>Conference on Faith and History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CGCEH</td>
<td>Conference Group for Central European History (100)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHC</td>
<td>Committee on History in the Classroom (130)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHUS</td>
<td>Chinese Historians in the United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLGH</td>
<td>Committee on Lesbian and Gay History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMH</td>
<td>AHA Committee on Minority Historians (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CWH</td>
<td>AHA Committee on Women Historians (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EHA</td>
<td>Economic History Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRHP</td>
<td>Globalizing Regional History Project (7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HNET</td>
<td>H-NET: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine (109)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS</td>
<td>Haskins Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEHS</td>
<td>Immigration and Ethnic History Society (87) (106) (132)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAA</td>
<td>Medieval Academy of America (8) (63) (134)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARHO</td>
<td>MARHO: The Radical Historians' Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbreviation</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NACBS</td>
<td>North American Conference on British Studies (48) (68) (73) (141) (143)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEH</td>
<td>National Endowment for the Humanities (6) (61)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHA</td>
<td>Oral History Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHT</td>
<td>Organization of History Teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAHA</td>
<td>Polish American Historical Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PD</td>
<td>AHA Professional Division (1) (30) (56) (83)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RD</td>
<td>AHA Research Division (2) (85)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSA</td>
<td>Renaissance Society of America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAHH</td>
<td>Society for Austrian and Habsburg History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHAFR</td>
<td>Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations (50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHARP</td>
<td>Society for the History of Authorship, Reading and Publishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHGAPE</td>
<td>Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era (43) (136) (138)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIHS</td>
<td>Society for Italian Historical Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRS</td>
<td>Society for Romanian Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TD</td>
<td>AHA Teaching Division (27) (28) (31) (57) (58) (84) (108) (129) (130)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TFGF</td>
<td>AHA Task Force on Graduate Education (1) (32) (59) (85)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHA</td>
<td>World History Association (7) (31) (40) (84) (103) (146)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WWTSA</td>
<td>World War Two Studies Association</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Daily Schedule of AHA and Affiliate Sessions

As is customary in the professional meetings, the papers given here are intended solely for the hearing of those present and should not be tape recorded or otherwise reproduced without the consent of the author. Recording or reproducing a paper without consent may encounter legal difficulties.

All sessions are in the Marriott Wardman Park and Omni Shoreham hotels. Affiliated society sessions are denoted by *italics*.

---

**THURSDAY, JANUARY 7**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>7:30 p.m. Session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Salon I, Marriott Ballroom</td>
<td>Migrations and Diasporas in History: Perspectives and Critiques (p. 97)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 8**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:30 a.m. Session</th>
<th>2:30 p.m. Session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Salon III, Marriott Ballroom</td>
<td>The Region in American History (6) (NEH)</td>
<td>Preparing History Graduate Students for the Digital Age: Research and Teaching in the Twenty-First Century (p. 58) (H-NET)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>9:30 a.m. Session</td>
<td>2:30 p.m. Session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott,</td>
<td>Narratives of Nationhood, Memories of Exploitation: Cuba, Argentina, and Chile,</td>
<td>Roundtable: Graduate Student Unions and the Historical Profession (32) (TFGE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaware A</td>
<td>Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries (26) (CLAH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott,</td>
<td>First Annual Bill Cecil-Fronsman Panel on Teaching Innovation (p. 57) (H-NET)</td>
<td>Creating New Publication Models: A Roundtable Discussion on Hypertext Journals in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaware B</td>
<td></td>
<td>the Humanities (p. 58) (H-NET)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott,</td>
<td>Historians Use of Nontextual Materials: Access and Methodology (2) (RD)</td>
<td>Cities and Urban Groups in Latin America, 1840–1940 (54) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott,</td>
<td>Roundtable: Seeing Is Believing: Presenting History and Culture in Public Places (3) (CMH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia B</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Privatization of Village Lands in Porfrián Mexico: New Analytical Perspectives (55) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott,</td>
<td>Women and Violence in Comparative Perspective (4) (CWH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott,</td>
<td>Gary B. Nash, Charlotte Crabtree, and Ross E. Dunn’s History on Trial (p. 63) (OHT)</td>
<td>African American Historical Memory: Identity, Religion, and Patterns of Commemoration in the Nineteenth Century (45)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott,</td>
<td>Constructing Cultural Identity: Venues of Meaning in France between the Wars (19)</td>
<td>Atlantic Voyages and Racial Crossings in North America and the British Caribbean (52)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Friday, January 8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:30 a.m. Session</th>
<th>2:30 p.m. Session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Idaho</td>
<td>Middle Ground and Beyond: Transnational Native American History and the Pacific, 1700–1900 (5) (AHA–CHA)</td>
<td>The Papacy Confronts Anti-Semitism during the Fascist Era (p. 31) (ACHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, 8212</td>
<td>Out of Ireland: Approaches to the Study of Irish Migrations to North America (9) (ACIS)</td>
<td>Identity and Policy in Returnee States (34)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, 8216</td>
<td>Criminal Migrations: Criminalistics in Trans-Atlantic Context (10)</td>
<td>Arab Mahjar/Diasporas in the Americas (39)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, 8222</td>
<td>Roundtable: Generation Flannel: Lesbian Feminist Culture in the 1970s (p. 44) (CLGH)</td>
<td>Constructing American Heteronormativity (p. 44) (CLGH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, 8226</td>
<td>Inculturation: Three Historical Perspectives (p. 30) (ACHA)</td>
<td>Myth, Folklore, Film, and the American Catholic Experience: A Pop Culture Review (p. 30) (ACHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, S. Cotillion</td>
<td>Domesticity and Empire in Africa: A Comparative View (25)</td>
<td>Foreigners in Our Midst: Comparative Case Studies in Immigration and Assimilation (40) (CCWH) (WHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Balcony A,</td>
<td>Controlling Violence, Defining Violence: Vienna, Berlin, Moscow, 1914–41 (23)</td>
<td>The Bomb and Cold War America (37)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Ballroom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>9:30 a.m. Session</td>
<td>2:30 p.m. Session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Balcony B</td>
<td>Gender, Migration, and Settlement in Premodern Europe (8)</td>
<td>Roundtable: The People’s Republic of China, 1949–99: Changing Realities, Continu-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Ballroom</td>
<td>(MAA)</td>
<td>ing Themes (50) (SHAFR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Balcony C</td>
<td>Migration to and from Japan (12)</td>
<td>French Imperial Constructs in Algeria and Mexico: Monumentality, Race, and the Civi-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Ballroom</td>
<td></td>
<td>lizing Mission (53)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Balcony D</td>
<td>The Neapolitan Republic of 1799: A Bicentennial Analysis</td>
<td>New Views of Aerospace History: Research from the AHA Fellowship Program (46)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Ballroom</td>
<td>(18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Marshall</td>
<td>Silent from History: Cultural Approaches to Deaf History</td>
<td>Immigration, Religion, and the Politics of Citizenship: The American North,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(24)</td>
<td>1820–1930 (36) (ASCH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Holmes</td>
<td>Living in the Diaspora: French-Jewish Identities in the</td>
<td>Visions of Violence in Medieval and Early Modern Eastern Europe: Textuality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries (15)</td>
<td>and Historicity (35)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Warren</td>
<td>Sex, Religion, and the Devil in Latin America (p. 48) (CLAH)</td>
<td>Worlds in Collision: Changing Social Roles in the Colonial Andes (Charcas) (p. 49)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Calvert</td>
<td>Gender and U.S. Foreign in Latin America: Chile and Cuba</td>
<td>Diaspora and Persecution in Medieval and Early Modern Sephardi History (42)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>in the 1960s and 1970s (p. 48, p. 54) (CLAH) (CCWH)</td>
<td>(AARHMS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Taft</td>
<td>The Construction of Alcoholism: Gender, Discourse, and the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Media (p. 29) (ATHG)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## FRIDAY, JANUARY 8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:30 a.m. Session</th>
<th>2:30 p.m. Session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Johnson</td>
<td>The Aftermath of the French Revolution in the Middle East (21)</td>
<td>Academics and the Mediation of Culture in the Postwar Germanies (49)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Truman</td>
<td>The Dilemma of the South Asian Intellectual (22)</td>
<td>Seeking Justice and Dignity through the Law in Rural Russia: Peasants Go to Court, 1861–1917 (51)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Eisenhower</td>
<td></td>
<td>Building Local and Distributed Library Collections: Implications for Research and Teaching (p. 42, p.58) (ABH) (H-NET)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Roosevelt</td>
<td>Migration and Medicine: The Significance of Health and Healthcare in the Jewish Immigrant Experience (p. 34) (AJHS)</td>
<td>The Fate of the Public Intellectual in Contemporary East-Central Europe (p. 67) (SAHH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreham, Empire</td>
<td>The History of Christianity Revisited I: The First 1,500 Years (p. 35) (ASCH)</td>
<td>The History of Christianity Revisited II: Early Modern Europe (p. 36) (ASCH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreham, Hampton</td>
<td>Faith and Identity: Religion and Peoples of the African Diaspora (11) (ASCH)</td>
<td>Shadowlands and Borderlands of Unfreedom: Culture, Labor, and Power in North America (38)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**FRIDAY, JANUARY 8**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:30 a.m. session</th>
<th>2:30 p.m. session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shoreham, Embassy</td>
<td><em>Religion and Region: Comparative Historical Perspectives on Urban Religious Landscapes</em> (p. 35) (ASCH)</td>
<td><em>“Dangers Yet Untold”: Strains of Anti-Catholicism among African American Protestants, 1865–1975</em> (p. 36) (ASCH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreham, Capitol</td>
<td><em>The Expansion of the American Public Sphere</em> (p. 69) (SHARP)</td>
<td><em>The &quot;How To&quot; Genre in Nineteenth-Century England and America</em> (p. 70) (SHARP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreham, Calvert</td>
<td><em>Divine Languages and Human Authority in the Origins of Academia</em> (p. 35) (ASCH)</td>
<td><em>Bodies, Buildings, and Food</em> (p. 37) (ASCH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreham, Congressional</td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Sites of Consumption: Toward an Interdisciplinary Dialogue</em> (p. 56) (EHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreham, Council</td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Coming Into the Country: Culture and Environment in Migration</em> (p. 61) (MAA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreham, Forum</td>
<td><em>Ethnic Women in Transition</em> (p. 64) (PAHA)</td>
<td><em>Two PAHA sessions at 1:00–3:00 p.m. and 3:30–5:00 p.m. See p. 65 for details.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreham, Cabinet</td>
<td><em>Discussion of History and the Christian Historian</em> by Ronald A. Wells (p. 46) (CFH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OTHER FRIDAY ACTIVITIES**

- **12:15 p.m.** Luncheons (p. 109, 110)
- **2:00 p.m.** Workshop: The Holocaust (p. 111)
- **2:30 p.m.** Using Archival Collections in Secondary School (p. 112)
- **2:30 p.m.** On-Site Demonstration, Workshop, and Tour of the National Archives (p. 112)
- **8:30 p.m.** General Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 126)
### SATURDAY, JANUARY 9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>9:30 a.m. Session</th>
<th>2:30 p.m. Session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Salon I, Marriott Ballroom</td>
<td>The National Archives and Records Administration: Issues and Prospects (60)</td>
<td>Ideology and American Conservatism of the 1940s and 1950s (97)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Salon II, Marriott Ballroom</td>
<td>Atlantic Worlds: Rethinking &quot;Traditional&quot; Ethnicities in a &quot;New World&quot; (65)</td>
<td>African American Politics and the Meanings of Equality in the Jim Crow Era (94)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Delaware A</td>
<td>Taking the Next Step: Exploring the Interactive Use of Technology in Teaching History (58) (TD)</td>
<td>Cultural Approaches to the History of International Relations (88)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Delaware B</td>
<td>Bridging International Barriers: Using Technologies for Research and Teaching across National Boundaries (p. 59) (H-NET)</td>
<td>Historical Research and Resources in the Digital Age: Libraries and Institutional Cooperation (p. 59) (H-NET)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Virginia A</td>
<td>Gender, Ethnicity, and Identities in Brazilian Slavery (79)</td>
<td>Insurgent Peasant Politics and Colonial Crisis in the Southern Andes, 1740s–1789 (105) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Virginia B</td>
<td>African Identity and Resistance in Colonial Spanish America (80) (CLAH)</td>
<td>Memory and the Politics of Forgetting: Culture and the African Diaspora (91)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Maryland B</td>
<td>New Resources for World War Two History (p. 73) (WWTSA)</td>
<td>Roundtable: Activism and Academia (p. 45) (CLGH)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## SATURDAY, JANUARY 9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:30 a.m. Session</th>
<th>2:30 p.m. Session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Maryland C</td>
<td>Roundtable: Alternative Careers for Historians (59)</td>
<td>Roundtable: What Constitutes a Good History Department? Graduate Students' Perspectives (85) (TFGE) (RD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Idaho</td>
<td></td>
<td>Confraternity, Indians, and the Rules and Regulations for All of It in New Spain (p. 32) (ACHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, 8212</td>
<td>Ancient Faiths and Modern Folk: Three National Projects Confront Traditional Religions (75)</td>
<td>Serving a Purpose: The Dynamics of State and Society Relations in France, Latin America, and Africa (90)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, 8216</td>
<td>Imperial Identities and Understandings in Pre-War London (73)</td>
<td>Political Economies of Science in Early Modern Europe (99)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, 8219</td>
<td>Diasporic Identities: The Case of Mauritius (66)</td>
<td>The Migration of Scientists, 1930–50 (93)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, 8222</td>
<td>Personality and Perception in China's Foreign Policy Making (p. 43) (CHUS)</td>
<td>Strangers in a Strange Land: The U.S. in the Chinese Diaspora, 1870–1945 (p. 43) (CHUS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, 8226</td>
<td>Evangelizing and Empowering Free Women of Color in New Orleans, 1727–1862 (p. 31) (ACHA)</td>
<td>Beyond the Millennium: The American Catholic Historical Association in the Twenty-first Century (p. 32) (ACHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, N. Cotillion</td>
<td>The Job Market and the Production of Ph.D.’s in History: A Roundtable Discussion (56) (PD)</td>
<td>Roundtable: Unionization and University Governance (83) (PD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, S. Cotillion</td>
<td>Teaching United States History: Politics and Culture of the 1930s (57) (TD)</td>
<td>Teaching World History: Ibn Battuta and the Cosmopolitan Fourteenth Century (84) (TD) (WHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>9:30 a.m. Session</td>
<td>2:30 p.m. Session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Balcony A,</td>
<td>Frontier Outposts of the Atlantic World: Markets, Culture, and Elite Migrants in the United States, 1800-50 (67)</td>
<td>Feminismo, Pan-Americanism, and Politics in the Inter-War Years (104)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Ballroom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Balcony B,</td>
<td>Oltramar: Venetians Overseas in the Middle Ages (63) (MAA)</td>
<td>Religion, Gender, and Social Conflict in the Holy Roman Empire (100) (CGCEH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Ballroom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Balcony C,</td>
<td>Military Opposition and Resistance in Nazi Germany and Imperial Japan (76)</td>
<td>Afro-American Soldiers and the Colonial State in Comparative Perspective (102)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Ballroom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Balcony D,</td>
<td>Strangers in Their Own Land: American Indian Diaspora (64)</td>
<td>Global Approaches to the Study of Migration (106) (IEHS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Ballroom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Marshall</td>
<td>Rethinking High and Low American Culture (62)</td>
<td>Culture and Diplomacy: The Changing Approach of the Americans toward China (96)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Holmes</td>
<td>Traditional Monarchies in the Modern World (78)</td>
<td>Changing Perspectives on the Rural Midwest (98) (AHS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Calvert</td>
<td></td>
<td>Public Ritual in the Americas during the Nineteenth Century (p. 52) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Taft</td>
<td>Women and Authority in Early Modern Europe (72)</td>
<td>The Heimat Abroad: The Boundaries of Germanness (89)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# SATURDAY, JANUARY 9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:30 a.m. Session</th>
<th>2:30 p.m. Session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Johnson</td>
<td>The Battle for America’s Soul: British Propaganda in the United States, 1914–45 (NACBS)</td>
<td>Hearth, Home, and High Commissions: Consumers and Sales in the Real Estate, Insurance, and Mortgage “Professions” (95)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Truman</td>
<td>Constructing and Elaborating Identities: Gender, Race, and Nation in the Maritime Worlds of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries (77)</td>
<td>Bread upon the Waters: Food, Culture, and Migration (87) (IEHS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Eisenhower</td>
<td>Evaluating Online Textual Resources for Research and Teaching: Different Designs and Different Capabilities (p. 42, p. 59) (ABH) (H-NET)</td>
<td>Roundtable: Romanian Politics under Constantinescu (p. 71) (SRS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Roosevelt</td>
<td>War and Diplomacy in the Middle Ages (p. 56) (HS)</td>
<td>Women as Progressive Era Agents of Change: Focus on Electoral Politics, Settlement Work, and Environmental Protection (p. 69) (SHGAPE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreham, Palladium</td>
<td>Conceptualizing Ethnic Difference in Twentieth-Century America (71)</td>
<td>Forgotten Conversations: The Early American Republic in Trans-Atlantic Context (107)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreham, Diplomat</td>
<td>Duke Ellington at 100: New Historical Perspectives (70)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Saturday, January 9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:30 a.m. Session</th>
<th>2:30 p.m. Session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shoreham, Embassy</td>
<td><em>Docti and Beyond in the Nineteenth-Century Evangelical Periodical</em> (p. 38, p. 70) (ASCH) (SHARP)</td>
<td><em>Separate Spheres, Alternative Spaces: Varieties of Female Spiritual Direction in the Twentieth Century</em> (p. 40) (ASCH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreham, Capitol</td>
<td><em>Gerhard Ladner's The Idea of Reform Forty Years After</em> (p. 31, p. 38) (ACHA) (ASCH)</td>
<td>“Earn Big Money—Become A Historian”: A Conversation about Radical History (p. 61) (MARHO)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreham, Senate</td>
<td><em>Polonia and Wartime Cold War Politics</em> (p. 66) (PAHA)</td>
<td><em>Oral History As a Research Tool: A Workshop</em> (p. 63) (OHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreham, Forum</td>
<td><em>Renaissance Migrations</em> (p. 67) (RSA)</td>
<td><em>Two PAHA sessions, at 1:00–3:30 p.m. and 3:30–5:00 p.m. See p. 66 for details.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreham, Congressional</td>
<td><em>Charity, the Environment, and Education in the Late Renaissance Tuscan State</em> (p. 71) (SIHS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Other Saturday Activities

12:15 p.m. Luncheons (pp. 140, 141)
2:30 p.m. Teaching about African History and Art (p. 142)
2:30 p.m. News at the Newseum: The First Rough Draft of History (p. 143)
4:45 p.m. Business Meeting, American Historical Association (p. 155)
### SUNDAY, JANUARY 10

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>8:30 a.m. Session</th>
<th>11:00 a.m. Session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Thomas Paine, Wardman Towers</td>
<td>Catholicism, Politics, and Secular Ideologies (p. 33) (ACHA)</td>
<td>Public Catholicism in New York, Virginia, and California (p. 33) (ACHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Delaware A</td>
<td>Integrating American History into the World History Curriculum: Curricular Patterns and Case Studies (108) (TD)</td>
<td>Redesigning the Master of Arts Degree in History to Create Classroom Teacher Scholars (130) (TD) (CHC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Delaware B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Roundtable: Transnationalization in the Americas: Writing and Teaching the Cultural History of United States-Latin American Relations (131)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Maryland A</td>
<td>Racializing Region and Regionalizing Race in Latin America (127) (CLAH)</td>
<td>Colonial Discourses and Human Bodies in Early Latin America (149) (CCWH) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Maryland B</td>
<td>States and Sexualities: Gender and Social Reform in Mexico and Chile, 1900–40 (128) (CLAH)</td>
<td>More Than Just a Game: The Integration of Sport into the History Curriculum (129) (TD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Maryland C</td>
<td>Diasporas Reconsidered: Moving beyond Nationalist and Colonialist Paradigms (122)</td>
<td>Antisemitic Scholarship in Nazi Germany (142)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>8:30 a.m. Session</td>
<td>11:00 a.m. Session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Colorado</td>
<td>The Memory of Expulsion and the Expulsion of Memory in Post–World War II Europe: The Cases of Germany, Poland, and Greece (125)</td>
<td>What Could Women Want? Perspectives on Lives before Feminism (141)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Balcony B, Marriott Ballroom</td>
<td>Borders and Boundaries of Culture and Power: Asia and Africa in the Nineteenth Century (126)</td>
<td>Reinventing Identities: “Aborigines” and “Christians” under Colonial Imperialism in South and East Asia (146) (WHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Balcony C, Marriott Ballroom</td>
<td>Middle Eastern Identities in Transition, 1770s–1920s (110)</td>
<td>By the People: Direct Democracy in the United States, 1890–1940 (136) (SHGAPE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Balcony D, Marriott Ballroom</td>
<td>Race Constructed, Reconstructed, and Ridiculed: What New Media History Can Teach Us about America’s Color Line (109) (H-NET)</td>
<td>Towns and Migration in Western Europe, 1100–1500 (134) (MAA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Holmes</td>
<td>Explorations on the Fringe: The Historical and Cultural Roots of the Patriot Militia Movement (116)</td>
<td>Diasporic Visions: Race, Ideology, and Colonial Space in the Americas, 1860–1930 (135)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>8:30 a.m. Session</td>
<td>11:00 a.m. Session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Taft</td>
<td>The Creation of a Diaspora: Muslim Communities in Spain and Africa, 1300–1650</td>
<td>Beyond Ellis Island: Ethnicity and Change on New York City's Lower East Side</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(111)</td>
<td>(132) (IEHS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Johnson</td>
<td><em>Roma Caput Mundi</em>: Paradise Lost, Regained, and Redefined (118)</td>
<td>3,000 Years of Migration in the Eurasian Steppe (133)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Truman</td>
<td>Professions, State, and Politics in Liberal China: The Diaspora of a Social Type</td>
<td>Rethinking Maternalism: Fathers and the State in England, Egypt, and Chile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1900–37 (113)</td>
<td>(148)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Eisenhower</td>
<td>The Huguenot Diaspora (114)</td>
<td>The Influence of Nongovernmental Organizations on World Politics, 1920–45 (139)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Roosevelt</td>
<td>Secrecy and Political Culture in Pre-Modern Europe (117)</td>
<td>From Generation to Generation: Children, Inheritance, and Marital Strategies among Jews in Premodern Europe (140)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Kennedy</td>
<td><em>Recovering the Lost Voices of Nineteenth-Century Yucatán</em> (p. 53) (CLAH)</td>
<td>From the Monstrous Head to the Distant Provinces: Space, Politics, and the Press in Argentina, 1930–55 (p. 54) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreham, Empire</td>
<td><em>The History of Christianity Revisited V: North America</em> (p. 41) (ASCH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreham, Garbo</td>
<td>The Integration and Disintegration of German Jews, 1871–1945 (119)</td>
<td>Justice on Trial: British Society and the Courts (143) (NACBS)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Sunday, January 10

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>8:30 a.m. Session</th>
<th>11:00 a.m. Session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shoreham, Capitol</td>
<td>Reconstructing National Identities in Post–World War II Europe: West Germany, France, and Great Britain Compared (120)</td>
<td>Defining Intellectuals: Visionaries, Heretics, and the Other (147)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreham, Calvert</td>
<td>Imperial Russia and the East (121)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreham, Council</td>
<td><em>German Ethnic Churches in America through World War I</em> (p. 42) (ASCH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreham, Forum</td>
<td><em>The Bible in North Africa and Maureen Tilley’s The Bible in Christian North Africa</em> (p. 41) (ASCH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Breakfast</td>
<td>Morning Session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1999 Annual Meeting Program

PLENARY SESSION

THURSDAY, JANUARY 7, 7:30–9:30 P.M.

Migrations and Diasporas in History: Perspectives and Critiques
Marriott, Salon I, Marriott Ballroom

Chair: Joseph C. Miller, University of Virginia, and president, American Historical Association

Panel: Julia Clancy-Smith, University of Arizona
Wang Gungwu, National University of Singapore
Richard Hovanissian, University of California at Los Angeles
Colin Palmer, Graduate School and University Center, City University of New York

FRIDAY, JANUARY 8, 9:30–11:30 A.M.

1. Interviewing in the Job Market of the 1990s: A Workshop
Marriott, Salon I, Marriott Ballroom

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education, and the Coordinating Council for Women in History

Chair: Carla Rahn Phillips, University of Minnesota at Minneapolis, and vice president, AHA Professional Division

Session attendees will be divided into small interviewee groups, each led by a college or university faculty member or a public historian, who will conduct mock interviews and lead discussion of successful interview strategies.
2. Historians Use of Nontextual Materials: Access and Methodology
Marriott, Virginia Suite A

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division

Chair: Stanley N. Katz, Princeton University, and vice president, AHA Research Division

Papers: Text, Context, Hypertext: Cultural History after the Multi-Media Revolution
Saul Cornell, Ohio State University

From the Sounds of Things: The Acoustics of Early America
Richard Rath, Brandeis University

Using Nontextual Materials in the Teaching and Writing of History: The Challenge of Hypermedia
Nancy Fitch, California State University at Fullerton

Comment: The audience

Marriott, Virginia Suite B

Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians

Chair: Clara Sue Kidwell, University of Oklahoma

Panel: Fath Davis Ruffins, National Museum of American History, Smithsonian Institution
John Kuo Wei Tchen, New York University
Lisbeth Haas, University of California at Santa Cruz
Miguel Bretos, Smithsonian Institution

See pages 74–78 of this Program for floor plans of the Marriott and Omni Shoreham hotels.
4. Women and Violence in Comparative Perspective  
*Marriott, Virginia Suite C*  
Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians  

**Chair:** Albert Hurtado, University of Oklahoma  

**Papers:**  
- *The Exposure of Womanhood through Lynching*  
  Crystal Feimster, Princeton University  
- *Silencing Women: Violence against Polish Female Bodies and Identity during World War II*  
  Katherine R. Jolluck, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill  
- *From Manhood to Masculinity: Campaigns and Killing in the Mid-Nineteenth-Century United States Army*  
  Larry Ball, University of New Mexico  

**Comment:** Drew Gilpin Faust, University of Pennsylvania

5. Middle Ground and Beyond: Transnational Native American History and the Pacific, 1700–1900  
*Marriott, Idaho Room*  
Sponsored by the American Historical Association–Canadian Historical Association Joint Committee  

**Chair:** Henry Yu, University of California at Los Angeles  

**Papers:**  
- *Post-Historical Narratives of Native Americans and the West: A Critique*  
  Matthew Dennis, University of Oregon  
- *Denaturalizing the Violence of Colonialism: American Indian History on the "Margins" of Colonial Expansion*  
  Ned Blackhawk, University of Washington  
- *Paradoxes of Aboriginal/Non-Aboriginal Relations on the Pacific Rim*  
  Sylvia Van Kirk, University of Toronto  
- *Comparing British Columbia and New Zealand: Conquest, Colonialism, and Native-White Relations*  
  Robin Fisher, University of Northern British Columbia  

**Comment:** June Namias, University of Alaska at Anchorage  
Peter J. Way, University of Sussex
6. **The Region in American History**  
*Marriott, Salon III, Marriott Ballroom*

Joint session with the National Endowment for the Humanities

**Chair:** William Ferris, National Endowment for the Humanities

**Papers:**
- *Imagining New England: Regional Identity and the New Regional Studies*  
  Joseph Conforti, University of Southern Maine
- *Crossing Boundaries: The Valley of the Shadow Project*  
  Edward Ayers, University of Virginia
- *Inside and Outside: Reappraising the West as a Region in a Very Big Planet*  
  Patricia Nelson Limerick, University of Colorado at Boulder

**Comment:** David Hackett Fischer, Brandeis University

---

7. **World History and the Construction of Grand Narratives**  
*Marriott, North Cotillion Room*

Sponsored by the Globalizing Regional History Project of the AHA, the Association for Asian Studies, the Latin American Studies Association, and the World History Association

**Chair:** Philip D. Curtin, Johns Hopkins University

**Papers:**
- *World History and Grand Narrative*  
  Jerry Bentley, University of Hawaii
- *Reconfiguring the History of the Modern Era in Non-Eurocentric Ways*  
  Michael P. Adas, Rutgers University
- *Gender History as Global History: The Case of Nation Building*  
  Ida Blom, University of Bergen
- *Africa and the Construction of a Grand Narrative in World History*  
  Maghan Keita, Villanova University

**Comment:** The audience
8. **Gender, Migration, and Settlement in Premodern Europe**  
*Marriott, Balcony B, Marriott Ballroom*

Joint session with the Medieval Academy of America

**Chair:** David Pelteret, University of Toronto

**Papers:**
- *Saints at the Gate: Women Who Defied Barbarians and Saved Christian Civilization*  
  Lisa Bitel, University of Kansas
- *Vikings and Women in the West*  
  Jenny Jochens, Towson University
- *Strategic Alliances and the Human Factor: Premodern Jewish Women and Geographic Mobility*  
  Judith Baskin, State University of New York at Albany

**Comment:** Lynda L. Coon, University of Arkansas at Fayetteville

9. **Out of Ireland: Approaches to the Study of Irish Migrations to North America**  
*Marriott, Room 8212*

Joint session with the American Conference for Irish Studies

**Chair:** Gary Owens, University of Western Ontario

**Papers:**
- *Subverting Patriarchy: Women and Emigration in County Monaghan*  
  Ruth-Ann M. Harris, Boston College
- *Remembering the Irish Famine and Constructing Irish Identity in the Contemporary United States*  
  Thomas J. Archdeacon, University of Wisconsin at Madison
- *The Irish Migration to North America: Main Themes, Topics, and Controversies*  
  Kevin Kenny, University of Texas at Austin

**Comment:** Kevin O’Neill, Boston College
10. **Criminal Migrations: Criminalistics in Trans-Atlantic Context**  
*Marriott, Room 8216*

**Chair:** Wilbur R. Miller, State University of New York at Stony Brook

**Papers:**
- *Immutable Mobiles: The Role of Human Migration in the Origin of Fingerprint Identification*  
  Simon Cole, Rutgers University

- *National Science in an Immigrant Nation: The Argentine Fingerprint System*  
  Julia Rodriguez, Columbia University

- *How to Kill Like a Woman, How to Kill Like a Foreigner: Forensic Medicine and the Otherness of Poison Murder*  
  Mark Essig, Cornell University

**Comment:** Julie Johnson-McGrath, Harvard University

11. **Faith and Identity: Religion and Peoples of the African Diaspora**  
*Shoreham, Hampton Room*

Joint session with the American Society of Church History

**Chair:** Jo Ann McNamara, Hunter College, City University of New York

**Papers:**
- *Faith and Cultural Adaptation in the Antebellum Experience of the Oblate Sisters of Providence*  
  Diane Batts Morrow, University of Georgia

- *Sainted Slave: Bakhita in the Memories of the Southern Sudan*  
  Eve Trout Powell, University of Georgia

- *Keeping Secrets and Making It Plain: The Interplay of Islamic Sufism, African Secret Societies, and European Freemasonry in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century African American Social Movements*  
  Michael A. Gomez, University of Georgia

**Comment:** Michael W. Harris, Union Theological Seminary at New York and Columbia University
12. Migration to and from Japan  
*Marriott, Balcony C, Marriott Ballroom*

**Chair:** Mikiso Hane, Knox College

**Papers:**
- *The Japanese Diaspora: The New World, 1869–1990*
  Roger Daniels, University of Cincinnati
- *Nation, Migration, and Identity in Twentieth-Century Japan*
  Michael Weiner, University of Sheffield
- *Racialized and Sexualized Migration to Contemporary Japan*
  Nicola Piper, Nordic Institute for Asian Studies, Copenhagen

**Comment:** Wayne Patterson, St. Norbert College

*Shoreham, Diplomat Room*

**Chair:** Elsa Barkley Brown, University of Maryland at College Park

**Papers:**
- *"Like Water Covered the Sea": The African American Freedom Struggle in Jim Crow Florida, 1916–23*
  Paul Ortiz, Duke University
- *"Constantly Trying To Do Something": The African American Struggle in Rural Louisiana, 1920–60*
  Greta de Jong, Penn State University
- *The Baton Rouge Bus Boycott of 1953: A Study of Black-White Relations in a New South City*
  Mary Hebert, Louisiana State University

**Comment:** Glenda Gilmore, Yale University

**Reminder**

The costs of organizing and holding the annual meeting are considerable. As a result, only registrants with an AHA badge can participate in the AHA Job Register and visit the Book Exhibit.
14. Liberal Reform and Congressional Politics: Biography and the Paradigm Shift of the 1970s  
*Shoreham, Palladium Room*

**Chair:** Richard A. Baker, United States Senate Historical Office

**Papers:**
- The Revolt against the Seniors: House Politics, Liberalism, and the Demise of Congressman Wright Patman  
  Nancy Beck Young, McKendree College
- “Plowing a Straight Furrow“, John C. Stennis and the Reform Politics of the United States Senate  
  Richard T. McCulley, National Archives and Records Administration
- Race, Jobs, and the Role of Institutional Constraints in Inhibiting Reform: The Case of Full Employment  
  Timothy N. Thurber, State University of New York at Oswego

**Comment:** Richard Lowitt, University of Oklahoma

15. Living in the Diaspora: French-Jewish Identities in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries  
*MARRIOTT, HOLMES ROOM*

**Chair:** Frances Malino, Wellesley College

**Papers:**
- Republican Particularism? French Secularism and the Emancipation of Algerian Jews  
  Lisa Moses, University of Chicago
- Redefining a Diaspora Identity: French Jews and Zionism, 1900–32  
  Nadia Malinovich, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor
- Diaspora and Identity in Nineteenth-Century French Jewish Thought  
  Aron Rodrigue, Stanford University

**Comment:** Eugene C. Black, Brandeis University
16. Urban Religious Architecture and Collective Identity in America since 1870
Marriott, Room 8219

Chair: Paula M. Kane, University of Pittsburgh

Papers:
America's Church: Claiming Civic Space in the Nation's Capital
Thomas A. Tweed, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Architecture as Community Service: West Presbyterian Church in Wilmington, Delaware
Gretchen T. Buggeln, Winterthur Museum, Garden, and Library

Christian Science Churches and the American City: Building an Indigenous Tradition
Paul E. Ivey, University of Arizona

Comment: Peter W. Williams, Miami University, Ohio

17. Urban Space and Cultural Identity in Medieval and Early Modern Europe
Marriott, Salon II, Marriott Ballroom

Chair: William C. Jordan, Princeton University

Papers:
Travel, News, and Community: The Social Consequences of Franciscan Mission and Movement in the Thirteenth Century
Adnan Husain, New York University

"Universal" Bones, Autonomous Nations? Pilgrimage and Urban Geography in Late Medieval Rome
Katharine Brophy Dubois, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

The Ghettos of Early Modern Venice: A Study of Urban Space and Ethnic Identity
Marilyn C. Cooper, Princeton University

Comment: David Nirenberg, Rice University
18. The Neapolitan Republic of 1799: A Bicentennial Analysis

*Marriott, Balcony D, Marriott Ballroom*

Joint session with the Italian Institute for Philosophical Studies

**Chair:** Tommaso Astarita, Georgetown University

**Papers:**
- *The Neapolitan Revolution and the Crisis of the European Ancien Regime*
  John Davis, University of Connecticut
- *Popular Societies in the Neapolitan Republic of 1799*
  Anna Maria Rao, Università degli Studi di Napoli “Federico II”
- *1799/1899: Heroic Memory in the Centennial of the Repubblica Napoletana*
  Thomas Willette, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

**Comment:** Alexander Grab, University of Maine at Orono

19. Constructing Cultural Identity: Venues of Meaning in France between the Wars

*Marriott, Maryland Suite C*

**Chair:** Rebecca McCoy, Lebanon Valley College of Pennsylvania

**Papers:**
- *Touring the Trenches: Michelin Guides to the World War I Battlefields*
  Stephen L. Harp, University of Akron
- *Politics in the Street/Images on the Screen: Cinema, Audience, and the French Popular Front*
  Keith P. Gorman, Simmons College
- *Constructing Ambiguity: Commemorating German War Dead in French Alsace*
  Shane Story, Rice University

**Comment:** Samuel H. Goodfellow, Westminster College
20. Post-War European Jewry: Vanishing Diaspora?

Chair: Benjamin Braude, Boston College

Papers: Post-War European Jewry in Historical Perspective
Bernard Wasserstein, University of Oxford

The Jewish Community in Poland Today: Dissolution or Renewal?
Joshua D. Zimmerman, Hebrew University of Jerusalem

European Jewry: Remnant or Renaissance: Changes since the End of the Cold War
Ruth Ellen Gruber, Jewish Heritage Research Center

Comment: Abraham Brumberg, retired, and former editor of Problems of Communism

21. The Aftermath of the French Revolution in the Middle East

Chair: Roger Owen, Harvard University

Papers: Whose History? The 1840 Ritual Murder Trial in Damascus
Mary C. Wilson, University of Massachusetts at Amherst

The Name of France, Ussama
S. Makdisi, Rice University

Between al-Azbakiyya and Parc Monceau: The French Impact on Cairo in the Nineteenth Century
Khaled Fahmy, Princeton University

Comment: Alan Spitzer, University of Iowa

22. The Dilemma of the South Asian Intellectual

Chair: Frank Conlon, University of Washington at Seattle

Papers: The New Intellectuals of Seventeenth-Century India
Sheldon Pollock, University of Chicago

The Family, the School, and the Community in Nineteenth-Century Indian Intellectual History
Nita Kumar, Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta

Bharatendu Harishchandra's Vision
Vasudha Dalmia, University of California at Berkeley

Comment: Gail Minault, University of Texas at Austin
23. **Controlling Violence, Defining Violence: Vienna, Berlin, Moscow, 1914–41**  
*Marriott, Balcony A, Marriott Ballroom*

**Chair:** Lewis Siegelbaum, Michigan State University  
**Papers:**  
- *Food and the Politics of Violence in World War I Vienna*  
  Maureen Healy, University of Chicago  
- *Rationalizing Violence: The Berlin District Court and the Street Fighters, 1929–32*  
  Pamela Swett, Brown University  
- *Violence and Coercion in Moscow in the 1930s*  
  Paul Hagenloh, University of Texas at Austin

**Comment:** Belinda Davis, Rutgers University

24. **Silent from History: Cultural Approaches to Deaf History**  
*Marriott, Marshall Room*

**Chair:** Edward Berkowitz, George Washington University  
**Papers:**  
- *Spanish Deaf History as Minority History*  
  Susan Plann, University of California at Los Angeles  
- *Constructing a Deaf Community in Revolutionary France*  
  Anne Quartararo, United States Naval Academy  
- *Transcending Revolution: The Tsars, the Soviets, and Deaf Culture*  
  Susan Burch, Georgetown University and Gallaudet University

**Comment:** John Van Cleve, Gallaudet University

25. **Domesticity and Empire in Africa: A Comparative View**  
*Marriott, South Cotillion Room*

**Chair:** Meredith McKittrick, Georgetown University  
**Papers:**  
- *Making the Modern Home in Fascist Colonial Libya*  
  Krystyna von Henneberg, University of California at Davis  
- *Raising Mixed-Race Children: Eritrean Mothers, Italian Fathers, and Mixed-Race Children in Eritrea, 1890–1951*  
  Giulia Barrera, Northwestern University  
- *Disciplining God’s Children: Domesticity and Violence in Mission Stations on the Upper Congo, c. 1890–1910*  
  Kevin Grant, Hamilton College

**Comment:** Pamela F. Scully, Kenyon College
26. Narratives of Nationhood, Memories of Exploitation: Cuba, Argentina, and Chile, Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries
Marriott, Delaware Suite A

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Thomas Skidmore, Brown University

Papers: A National Rhythm: Race, Politics, and Social Dance in Nineteenth-Century Havana
John Charles Chasteen, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Facundo in Songs and Stories and Songs and Stories in (Sarmiento’s) Facundo: Oral Culture, Literature, and Nation-Building in Nineteenth-Century Argentina
Ariel de la Fuente, Purdue University

Land, Morality, and Exploitation in Southern Chile: Rural Conflict and the Discourses of Agrarian Reform in Cautín, 1928–74
Florencia E. Mallon, University of Wisconsin at Madison

Comment: Donna Guy, University of Arizona

FRIDAY, JANUARY 8, 12:15–1:45 P.M., LUNCHEONS

American Society for Church History
Shoreham, Cabinet Room

Chair: Charles L. Cohen, University of Wisconsin at Madison

Panel: R. Scott Appleby, University of Notre Dame
Edith Blumhofer, University of Chicago
Richard Bushman, Columbia University

Conference on Asian History
Marriott, Marshall Room

Presiding: George M. Wilson, Indiana University

Address: Toward a Political History of the Aesthetic in Modern Japan
Leslie Pincus, University of Michigan
Conference on Latin American History
*Shoreham, Diplomat Room*

**Presiding:** Lyman Johnson, University of North Carolina at Charlotte, and president, CLAH

**Speaker:** Enrique Tandeter, Universidad de Buenos Aires

Organization of History Teachers
*Mariott, Maryland Suite A*

**Presiding:** Gloria Sesso, Half Hollow Hills High School, and president, OHT
Ron Briley, Sandia Preparatory School, and president-elect, OHT

**Address:** *The Dilemmas of History and the Public's Perception*
Douglas Greenberg, president, Chicago Historical Society

Phi Alpha Theta
*Shoreham, Garbo Room*

**Presiding:** David T. Morgan, emeritus, University of Montevallo

**Address:** *Sugared Tricolors and Savage White Bears: French Diplomats Abroad*
Marsha L. Frey, Kansas State University

Society for Military History
*Shoreham, Executive Room*

**Presiding:** Dennis E. Showalter, Colorado College, and president, SMH

**Address:** *History and the Current State of Military History*
Dennis E. Showalter

---

**Mark your calendars for future AHA annual meetings**

**2000**
- Chicago, January 6–9
  - Sheraton Chicago, Chicago Marriott, and Hotel Inter-Continental Chicago

**2001**
- Boston, January 4–7
  - Sheraton Boston, Boston Marriott Copley Place, and Westin Copley Place Boston
Off-Site Session

27. Workshop: The Holocaust

United States Holocaust Memorial Museum
100 Raoul Wallenberg Place, SW, Museum Classroom, Concourse Level

Co-sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

Session I. 2:00–3:30 p.m.
Teaching about the Holocaust
Staff of the Division of Education,
United States Holocaust Memorial Museum

Session II. 3:30–5:00 p.m.
Artifacts and Archives of the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum
Staff of the Division of Collections,
United States Holocaust Memorial Museum

Participants in each session (maximum 50) will receive a pass to the museum's permanent exhibition and will be able to visit other special exhibitions. In Session I, "Teaching about the Holocaust," staff of the museum's Education Division will discuss Holocaust education in the United States, present information on museum programs and resources for educators, demonstrate a variety of museum materials, and present an overview of teaching guidelines and questions of methodology to consider. For Session II, "Artifacts and Archives of the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum," staff of the Division of Collections will present information about the museum's artifacts and its archival collections, including photo, film and video, oral history, and library. Presenters will discuss the acquisition of materials and plans for future collections. Participants will receive instructions for a self-guided visit of the library and various archives.

Directions: Take the Red Line to Metro Center. Walk downstairs and take the Blue or Orange Line two stops to Smithsonian Station. Exit the Metro via Independence Avenue. Turn left and walk to 15th Street. The United States Holocaust Memorial Museum is across the street, the second building in from Independence Avenue. Allow 35 minutes travel time.
**Off-Site Session**

**28. Using Archival Collections in Secondary School**

*Library of Congress*

*Madison Building, Digital Library Visitors’ Center,*

*First Street and Independence Avenue, SE*

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the National Digital Library

Chair: Susan Veccia, National Digital Library Program, Library of Congress

Panel: John Day, Springbrook High School

Robert Hines, Richard Montgomery High School

This online demonstration will introduce secondary school teachers to the Library of Congress’s National Digital Library Program and the American Memory Collection—a digital archive of primary source materials. Participants will view document, image, and sound primary source collections and explore a variety of web-based teaching materials that accompany the online collections. The specific historical focus of this presentation will be a teacher-developed visual literacy unit utilizing images from the Mathew Brady Civil War photograph collection.

**Directions:** Take the Red Line from Woodley Park to Metro Center. Transfer to the Orange or Blue Line at Metro Center and proceed to Capitol South Station. When you exit the station, walk up First Street toward the Capitol building. Take a right on Independence Avenue. The Madison Building is the first building on your right. Allow 35 minutes travel time.

**Off-Site Session**

**29. Workshop: An On-Site Demonstration and Tour of the National Archives**

*National Archives and Records Administration*

*701 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Room #G13-A*

Presenters: Wynell Schamel, National Archives

Lee Ann Potter, National Archives

The National Archives invites AHA participants to engage in three activities led by the Division of Education staff: 1) a demonstration of what the National Archives has online for researchers and educators; 2) a preview
of the 1999 session of Primarily Teaching, the annual summer research workshop for educators; and 3) a behind-the-scenes tour of the research facilities or a curator-guided tour of the exhibit hall (participant's choice). Join the archives's staff in exploring what's new, what's changing, and what's possible for teachers and their students at the largest depository of archival documents in the United States.

Directions: The National Archives is located on Pennsylvania Avenue between 7th and 9th Streets, NW, and is easily accessible by Metro via the Archives/Navy Memorial Station on the Yellow and Green Lines. From the hotels, take the Red Line at Woodley Park toward downtown, change to the Yellow or Green Lines at Gallery Place, and depart at the Archives station. Walk across Pennsylvania Avenue and enter the National Archives at the ground level. The guards will direct you to the meeting room. Allow 30 minutes travel time from the hotels to the National Archives building.

On-Site Sessions: 2:30–4:30 p.m.

Marriott, Salon II, Marriott Ballroom

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division

Chair: Marilyn B. Young, New York University

Papers:
Psychic Crisis, Entitlement, and American Diplomatic History
William O. Walker III, Florida International University

Don't Hate Me Because I'm Cultural: A Young Scholar's View of Our (Mine) Field
Laura A. Belmonte, Oklahoma State University

Emotion, Culture, and Language: New Approaches to American Diplomatic History
Frank Costigliola, University of Connecticut

Comment: Robert Buzzanco, University of Houston

For further information...

Further information about the meeting, the Washington, D.C. area, as well as housing and preregistration information can be found on the AHA's Web site at http://chnm.gmu.edu/aha.
31. Diverse Strategies for Teaching World History  
_Marriott, Salon I, Marriott Ballroom_

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the World History Association

**Chair:** Despina Danos, Educational Testing Service

**Papers:**
- *Using Multiple Levels of Analysis in the World History Classroom*
  Robert Bain, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor
- *Rethinking Historical Themes Using Interactive Teaching Strategies: Weaving a New Tapestry of World History*
  Deborah Smith Johnston, Northeastern University
- *Globalization As a Tool to Help Students Understand and Internalize World History*
  Simone Arias, Cleveland State University

**Comment:** Anand Yang, University of Utah

32. Roundtable: Graduate Student Unions and the Historical Profession  
_Marriott, Delaware Suite A_

Sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education

**Chair:** Frances Bolton, University of South Florida

**Panel:**
- Marcus Harvey, University of Florida
- Patrick Kavanagh, Rutgers University
- William Powell Jones, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- John T. Coleman, Yale University
- Frances Bolton

33. The State of Publishing Today: A Roundtable Discussion  
_Marriott, North Cotillion Room_

**Chair:** Ellen Schrecker, Yeshiva University, and editor, _Academe_

**Papers:**
- *A Commercial Publisher's Perspective*
  Sara Bershtel, Metropolitan Books
- *A Literary Agent's Perspective*
  Ronald Goldfarb, Goldfarb and Associates
- *An Academic Publisher's Perspective*
  Kate Wittenberg, Columbia University Press

**Comment:** The audience
34. Identity and Policy in Returnee States

*Marriott, Room 8212*

**Chair:** Roger Heacock, Birzeit University

**Papers:**
- *The Palestinian Diaspora Returns: The Case of Ramallah Americans*
  Dina Abou-El-Haj, United Nations Development Program in Jerusalem

- *Diaspora and Homeland Armenians: Returning to Ararat*
  Ronald Grigor Suny, University of Chicago

- *The Triple Restructuring of Bosnian Populations in Their Homeland*
  Karl Stuhlpfarrer, Vienna University

**Comment:** Ali Jarbawi, Birzeit University

---

35. Visions of Violence in Medieval and Early Modern Eastern Europe: Textuality and Historicity

*Marriott, Holmes Room*

**Chair:** Georg B. Michels, University of California at Riverside

**Papers:**
- *Merovingian Models: Why So Much Political Violence in Kievan Rus’ 862–1205?*
  Peter Brown, Rhode Island College

- *Violence and the Social Order in a Medieval Society: The Evidence from the Henryków Region, c. 1150–c. 1300*
  Piotr S. Gorecki, University of California at Riverside

- *Domestic Violence in Early Modern Russia: Patrolling the Boundary between Public and Private*
  Daniel H. Kaiser, Grinnell College

**Comment:** Ann M. Kleimola, University of Nebraska at Lincoln
36. **Immigration, Religion, and the Politics of Citizenship:**
The American North, 1820–1930

*Marriott, Marshall Room*

Joint session with the American Society of Church History

**Chair:** Gary Gerstle, University of Maryland at College Park

**Papers:**
- *Mingle Our Religious Concerns with the Affairs of the State? Early Nineteenth-Century Pennsylvania Germans and the Public Role of Religion*
  - Steven M. Nolt, University of Notre Dame

- *Becoming American, Appropriating Citizenship: Catholic and Protestant Americanization Efforts in Boston's Immigrant Communities, 1890–1930*
  - Kristen P. Farmelant, Brown University

- *All Loyal Americans: Immigration, Catholicism, and the First World War in Providence*
  - Evelyn S. Sterne, Duke University

**Comment:** Leslie Woodcock Tentler, Catholic University of America

37. **The Bomb and Cold War America**

*Marriott, Balcony A, Marriott Ballroom*

**Chair:** Carolyn Eisenberg, Hofstra University

**Papers:**
- *The Bomb, Hollywood, and the Origins of the Cold War*
  - Lawrence Suid, independent scholar

- *An Extraordinary Reversal: American Conservatives and Hiroshima*
  - Leo Maley III, University of Massachusetts at Amherst

- *Crossed Signals: Decoding Dissent on Atomic Age and Cold War Television*
  - Uday Mohan, American University

- *Crossed Signals: Decoding Dissent on Atomic Age and Cold War Television*
  - Margot A. Henriksen, University of Hawaii at Manoa

**Comment:** Martin Sherwin, Tufts University
38. **Shadowlands and Borderlands of Unfreedom: Culture, Labor, and Power in North America**  
*Shoreham, Hampton Room*

**Chair:**  
Ira Berlin, University of Maryland at College Park

**Papers:**  
*Shadowlands: Freedom and Unfreedom in Anglo-America, 1610–1820*  
Christine Daniels, Michigan State University

*Carpenters, Cooks, and Washerwomen: Indian Labor in the Presidios of Colonial California*  
Steven Hackel, Oregon State University

*From Indian Captivity to Pastoral Slavery: Kinship and Bondage on the Southern Plains*  
James F. Brooks, Institute for Advanced Study

**Comment:**  
Christopher Tomlins, American Bar Foundation

39. **Arab Mahjar/Diasporas in the Americas**  
*Marrriott, Room 8216*

**Chair:**  
Nadim Shehadi, Centre for Lebanese Studies

**Papers:**  
*Maghribi Jews in Argentina and the Limits of Generalization*  
Ignacio Klich, University of Westminster

*Becoming “White”: Race, Religion, and the Construction of Syrian Ethnicity in the United States*  
Sarah Gualtieri, University of Chicago

*The Construction of an Immigrant Community: Lebanese Families in Mexico, 1880–1940*  
Theresa Alfaro Velcamp, Georgetown University

*The Offspring of the “Turcos” in the Argentine Army, 1930–72*  
Gladys Jozami, CONICET–CEMLA

**Comment:**  
Jeffrey Lesser, Connecticut College
40. **Foreigners in Our Midst: Comparative Case Studies in Immigration and Assimilation**  
*Marriott, South Cotillion Room*

Joint session with the Coordinating Council for Women in History and the World History Association

**Chair:** Cary D. Wintz, Texas Southern University

**Papers:**
- *Conflict and Accommodation: Possibilities and Problems in the Dispersion, Relocation, and Expulsion of Moriscos in Early Modern Spain*
  Mary Elizabeth Perry, Occidental College and the University of California at Los Angeles
- "I Felt That I Was an American So I Should Become American": *Japanese International Brides: Immigration to the United States*
  Regina Lark, University of Southern California
- *White America and Colonized India: Reactions to American Immigration Policies Published in Two Indian Periodicals, 1910–31*
  Nupur Chaudhuri, Texas Southern University

**Comment:** Judith P. Zinsser, Miami University, Ohio

41. **The Politics of Emigration: Leaving Italy, France, and the United States**  
*Marriott, Maryland Suite A*

**Chair:** Leslie Page Moch, Michigan State University

**Papers:**
- *Time of Doubts: Italian Migration Policies during the Liberal Era, 1875–1914*
  Fernando J. Devoto, Universidad de Buenos Aires
- *From France to the Americas: Emigrants, the State, and Public Policy*
  Francois Weil, Centre d'Études Nord-Américaines, École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales, Paris
  *Americans Abroad: The State and Expatriation*
  Nancy L. Green, École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales

**Comment:** Leslie Page Moch
42. Diaspora and Persecution in Medieval and Early Modern Sephardi History
Marriott, Taft Room

Joint session with the American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain

Chair: James W. Brodman, University of Central Arkansas

Papers:
1. Almohad and French Persecution of Jews and the Sephardi Community of Majorca, 1240–1320
   \- Larry J. Simon, Western Michigan University

2. Pseudo-Isidorian Prophecies and the Narratives Concerning the Jewish Sage in Fifteenth-Century Hebrew Iberian Texts
   \- Javier Castano, Universidad Complutense de Madrid and Hebrew University of Jerusalem

3. The European “Nation State” and the Sephardi Diaspora: Conflict and Cooperation
   \- Miriam Bodian, Penn State University

Comment: Robert I. Burns, S.J., University of California at Los Angeles

Shoreham, Diplomat Room

Joint session with the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

Chair: Richard Jensen, University of Illinois at Chicago

Papers:
1. Before the Overthrow: The Bayonet Coup of 1887
   \- Barry R. Rigby, Waitangi Tribunal

2. Coup d’Etat Southern Style: Wilmington, North Carolina, 1898
   \- Dolores E. Janiewski, Victoria University of Wellington

3. The Politics of Wrath: Assassination of a Kentucky Governor, 1900
   \- James C. Klotter, Georgetown College

Comment: Vernon Burton, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
44. **Storied Waters: Urban Watersheds and the Shaping of Landscape**  
*Marriott, Room 8219*

**Chair:** Joel Tarr, Carnegie Mellon University  

**Papers:**  
*Tracing the Past, Shaping the Future: Urban Redevelopment and West Philadelphia’s Mill Creek*  
Anne Whiston Spirn, University of Pennsylvania  
Cynthia Ott, University of Pennsylvania  

*Pushing Back the Sea: Remaking the Human and Natural Landscape of Seattle’s Lake Washington Watershed*  
Matthew Klingle, University of Washington at Seattle  

*Bringing Back the Trees: Urban Watershed Protection and Reforestation in the Northeastern United States*  
Ellen Stroud, Columbia University

**Comment:** Theodore Steinberg, Case Western Reserve University

45. **African American Historical Memory: Identity, Religion, and Patterns of Commemoration in the Nineteenth Century**  
*Marriott, Maryland Suite B*

**Chair:** Margaret Washington, Cornell University

**Papers:**  
*African American Freedom Day Celebrations, 1808–1915: An Interpretive Overview*  
Mitch Kachun, Southeast Community College  

*Community, Identity, and Contestation: Emancipation Celebrations in New York City in 1827*  
Leslie M. Alexander, Cornell University  

*History Is No Fossil Remains: The African Methodist Episcopal Church and Historical Memory in the South, 1863–1900*  
Kathleen Ann Clark, Yale University

**Comment:** Graham Hodges, Colgate University  
Julie Winch, University of Massachusetts at Boston
46. **New Views of Aerospace History: Research from the AHA Fellowship Program**  
*Marriott, Balcony D, Marriott Ballroom*

**Chair:** Roger D. Launius, History Division, National Aeronautics and Space Administration

**Papers:**
- *The Challenger Accident and Engineering Knowledge: What You Don’t Know…*
  Stephen P. Waring, University of Alabama at Huntsville

- *A Hothouse for Civilian Expertise? The Army Air Forces and the Emergence of Operations Research in the United States*
  Erik P. Rau, Drexel University

- *Human-Machine Systems in Space: The Construction of Progress*
  Chris Hables Gray, University of Great Falls

- *The Science, Culture, and Politics of the “Astronauttes”: Examining Gender in Aerospace History*
  Margaret A. Weitekamp, Cornell University

**Comment:** Roger E. Bilstein, University of Houston at Clear Lake

---

47. **Women Bought and Sold: Gender, Commerce, and Consumption in Colonial America and the Antebellum United States**  
*Shoreham, Palladium Room*

**Chair:** Carole Shammas, University of Southern California

**Papers:**
- *“They Will Be Adjudged By Their Drinke”: Brewing and Gender in the Colonial Chesapeake*
  Sarah C. Hand, University of Virginia

- *At the Shops: Women as Consumers in Massachusetts, 1790–1830*
  Stacy Helmbrecht-Wilson, Boston University

- *Sweets for the Sweet: Gender, Consumption, and Gentility in New York City, 1790–1880*
  Cindy R. Lobel, Graduate School and University Center, City University of New York

**Comment:** David P. Jaffee, City College, City University of New York
48. The Politics of Difference in Eighteenth-Century France and Britain

*Marriott, Virginia Suite C*

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

**Chair:** Thomas Laqueur, University of California at Berkeley

**Papers:**
- *Jumonville's Death: Nation and Race in Eighteenth-Century France*
  David A. Bell, Johns Hopkins University
- *The Narcissism of Minor Differences: The American Revolution's Impact on British Identities*
  Dror Wahrman, University of Warwick
- *Breasts, Sodomy, and the Lash: Masculinity and Its Others aboard the Cook Voyages*
  Kathleen Wilson, State University of New York at Stony Brook

**Comment:** Thomas Laqueur

49. Academics and the Mediation of Culture in the Postwar Germanies

*Marriott, Johnson Room*

**Chair:** Ingrid Schenk Cannon, Georgia State University

**Papers:**
- *Cultural Capital versus Capitalist Culture: The Public Personae of East German Professors, 1945–61*
  Kristian Blaich, Emory University
- *Humboldt's Indian Summer: Uses of the German University Ideal, 1945–48*
  Craig Pepin, Duke University
- *Catharsis and Renewal: Postwar German Intellectuals and the Nazi Past*
  Mark W. Clark, Clinch Valley College of the University of Virginia

**Comment:** Georg I9gers, State University of New York at Buffalo
*Mariott, Balcony B, Marriott Ballroom*

Joint session with the Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

Chair: Akira Iriye, Harvard University

Papers:
- *The Role of Non-Governmental Organizations in United States-Asian Relations*
  Akira Iriye
- *The People's Republic of China as History*
  William Kirby, Harvard University
- *The United States and Asia: A Capital Story*
  Walter LaFeber, Cornell University
- *Fifty Years of United States-Peoples Republic of China Relations: Competing Conceptions of Entitlement*
  Rosemary Foot, St. Antony's College, University of Oxford

Comment: The audience

51. Seeking Justice and Dignity through the Law in Rural Russia: Peasants Go to Court, 1861–1917  
*Mariott, Truman Room*

Chair: William G. Wagner, Williams College

Papers:
- *The Dynamics of Cantonal Court Litigation: Regional and Chronological Variation*
  Gareth Popkins, University of Wales, Aberystwyth
- *Of Dead Dogs and Property Lines: Peasants Plead Their Cases before the Cantonal Court*
  Cathy A. Frieron, University of New Hampshire
- *A Defense of Dignity: Insults at the Cantonal Courts of Late Imperial Russia*
  Jane Burbank, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

Comment: Elise Kimerling Wirtschafter, California State Polytechnic University
52. Atlantic Voyages and Racial Crossings in North America and the British Caribbean

*Marriott, Maryland Suite C*

**Chair:** David Barry Gaspar, Duke University

**Papers:**
- Reproducing Slavery: Childbirth, Labor, and Atlantic Connections
  Jennifer L. Morgan, Rutgers University

  "Race" and "Race Mixture" in Jamaica and Georgia during Nineteenth-Century Slavery
  Stephen A. Small, University of California at Berkeley

  Place and Race in Black and White Migrations: New England, the Deep South, and the West Indies in the Nineteenth Century
  Martha Hodes, New York University

**Comment:** W. Jeffrey Bolster, University of New Hampshire

53. French Imperial Constructs in Algeria and Mexico: Monumentality, Race, and the Civilizing Mission

*Marriott, Balcony C, Marriott Ballroom*

**Chair:** Todd B. Porterfield, Princeton University

**Papers:**
- Rome and France in Africa: Recovering Algeria's Latin Past
  Patricia M.E. Lorcin, Florida International University

  Classical, Caucasian, or American? The French Representation of Ancient Mexico in the Nineteenth Century
  Paul Edison, University of Texas at El Paso

  History and Franco-Muslim Reconciliation: Philosophies of French Colonialism in Algeria
  James D. Le Sueur, University of La Verne

**Comment:** Michael A. Osborne, University of California at Santa Barbara
54. Cities and Urban Groups in Latin America, 1840–1940
Marriott, Virginia Suite A

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Brian Owensby, University of Virginia

Papers:

An Artisan's Republic of Letters: Urban Print Communities and Republican Identities in Santiago de Chile, 1840–50
James A. Wood, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

The Brazilian Middle Classes in São Paulo, Brazil, 1930–40: A Case Study of the Liminal Construction of Race and Identity
Cristina Mehrten, University of Miami

Calles, Mexico City, and the Dream of Modernity, 1924–34
Michael Monteon, University of California at San Diego

Comment: Ronn Pineo, Towson University

55. The Privatization of Village Lands in Porfirian Mexico: New Analytical Perspectives
Marriott, Virginia Suite B

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Emilio H. Kouri, Dartmouth College

Papers:

"We Come With Respect": Liberal Reforms and Community Politics in Late Nineteenth-Century Patzcuaro, Michoacán
William Roseberry, New School for Social Research

Property Rights and Political Conflict in Liberal Oaxaca
Jennie Purnell, Boston College

The Business and Politics of Communal Disentailment: Papantla, Veracruz, 1870–1900
Emilio H. Kouri

Comment: John Tutino, Georgetown University
John Womack Jr., Harvard University
Friday, January 8, 8:30 p.m.

American Historical Association General Meeting
Marriott, Salon III, Marriott Ballroom

Presiding: Robert Darnton, Princeton University

Award of Prizes

Herbert Baxter Adams Prize
George Louis Beer Prize
Albert J. Beveridge Award
Paul Birdsall Prize
James Henry Breasted Prize
Albert Corey Prize
John K. Fairbank Prize
Leo Gershoy Award
Joan Kelly Memorial Prize
Littleton-Griswold Prize
Helen and Howard R. Marraro Prize
Premio del Rey Prize
James Harvey Robinson Prize
Wesley-Logan Prize
Awards for Scholarly Distinction
Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award
Beveridge Family Teaching Prize
John O’Connor Film Award
Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award
Honorary Foreign Member for 1998

Presidential Address: History and Africa/Africa and History
Joseph C. Miller, University of Virginia
SATURDAY, JANUARY 9, 7:30 A.M.

Breakfast Meeting of the AHA Committee on Women Historians
Marriott, Salon III, Marriott Ballroom

Presiding: Carla A. Hesse, University of California at Berkeley
Speaker: Wen-hsing Yeh, University of California at Berkeley

Breakfast is open to all and will be preregistered through the registration form (copy enclosed; form also available via AHA's home page on the World Wide Web: http://chnm.gmu.edu/aha). Preregistration is urged—a very limited number of tickets will be available through the meal ticket cashiers at the meeting. Cost: $20. Prepaid tickets can be picked up at the meal ticket cashier’s window in the meeting registration area.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 9, 9:30 A.M.

56. The Job Market and the Production of Ph.D.’s in History: A Roundtable Discussion
Marriott, North Cotillion Room

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division

Chair: Carla Rahn Phillips, University of Minnesota, and vice president, AHA Professional Division
Panel: Ted Margadant, University of California at Davis
Nancy Midgette, Elon College
Timothy Crimmins, Georgia State University
William Keylor, Boston University

AHA Committee on Minority Historians’ Reception

To be held on Saturday, January 9, from 5:30–7:00 p.m. in the Marriott Delaware Suite B. The CMH cordially invites minority scholars, graduate students, and others attending the 1999 annual meeting.
57. Teaching United States History: Politics and Culture of the 1930s  
*Marriott, South Cotillion Room*

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

**Chair:** Gerald Tirozzi, assistant secretary for elementary and secondary education, United States Department of Education

**Presenters:** Peter Filene, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill  
Dianne Bumgarner, Ashbrook High School

This workshop offers a microcosm of a learning environment that the Teaching Division hopes can be a model. This session will be held in conjunction with session 84 ("Teaching World History: Ibn Battuta and the Cosmopolitan Fourteenth Century"), which will begin at 2:30 p.m. in the same room. To assist in arrangements for these sessions, all those interested in attending the session should send a reservation to filly@theaha.org. All are welcome.

58. Taking the Next Step: Exploring the Interactive Use of Technology in Teaching History  
*Marriott, Delaware Suite A*

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

**Chair:** G. Mick Smith, president, American Association for History and Computing

**Papers:**  
*Imagining Digital Memory Work*  
David Staley, Heidelberg College

*Interactive Technology and Historical Pedagogy*  
Dennis Trinkle, DePauw University

*Internet Activity*  
J. Kelly Robinson, Indiana University

**Comment:** Margaret Manchester, Providence College
59. **Roundtable: Alternative Careers for Historians**  
*Marriott, Maryland Suite C*

Sponsored by the Task Force on Graduate Education

**Chair:** Emily Hill, Yale University

**Panel:**
- *Historians in the Business World*
  James Cortada, International Business Machines
- *Historians and Public Policy*
  Albert Greve, World Bank
- *Historians in the Museum World*
  Paul Miller, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum
- *Alternative Careers for Historians*
  Stephen Brier, American Social History Productions, Inc.

60. **The National Archives and Records Administration: Issues and Prospects**  
*Marriott, Salon I, Marriott Ballroom*

**Presenter:** John Carlin, Archivist of the United States, National Archives and Records Administration

**Comment:** Stanley N. Katz, Princeton University, and vice president, AHA Research Division  
William J. Maher, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, and president, Society of American Archivists

*Shoreham, Hampton Room*

Joint session with the National Endowment for the Humanities

**Chair:** Douglas M. Arnold, National Endowment for the Humanities

**Papers:**
- *A Providential Occurrence*: Repercussions of Amistad  
  Howard Jones, University of Alabama
- *Amistad: An Opportunity Not to Be Missed*
  James Oliver Horton, George Washington University and Smithsonian Institution
- *Exploring Amistad: Working History on the Web*
  Frederick Dalzell, Harvard Business School and the Winthrop Group

**Comment:** Mary Frances Berry, University of Pennsylvania
62. **Rethinking High and Low in American Culture**  
*Marriott, Marshall Room*

**Chair:** Casey Nelson Blake, Washington University

**Papers:**
- *Acting Reality: Culture and Identity in the Late Nineteenth-Century American Theater*  
  David Hyde, Rutgers University
- *Against the Aristocratic Gain: English-Language Opera Companies in Late Nineteenth-Century America*  
  Katherine K. Preston, College of William and Mary
- *Free Improvisation and the Changing Status of Jazz: Struggles to Define Ownership, the Avant-Garde, and the Audience during the 1960s*  
  Iain Anderson, Indiana University

**Comment:** Daniel Borus, University of Rochester

63. **Oltramar: Venetians Overseas in the Middle Ages**  
*Marriott, Balcony B, Marriott Ballroom*

Joint session with the Medieval Academy of America

**Chair:** Alan M. Stahl, The American Numismatic Society

**Papers:**
- *The Predicament of Venetian-Cretan Nobility in an Unsettled Age*  
  Sally McKee, Arizona State University
- *The Venetian Mercantile Presence Abroad in the 1400s*  
  Eleanor A. Congdon, Plymouth State College
- *Venetian Fondaci at Home and Abroad: A Response to Commercial Diaspora in the Late Middle Ages*  
  Olivia Remie Constable, University of Notre Dame

**Comment:** Robert C. Davis, Ohio State University
64. Strangers in Their Own Land: American Indian Diaspora  
*Marriott, Balcony D, Marriott Ballroom*

Chair: Jean O’Brien-Kehoe, University of Minnesota at Minneapolis

Papers:  
- *Social Diaspora and the Masking of Indian Identity,*  
  Mo-Con-No-Qua and the Invention of Frances Slocun  
  Susan Sleeper-Smith, Michigan State University  
- *Moving Away from Alcohol: Alcohol and Diaspora among Nineteenth-Century Anishinaabeg,*  
  Kathryn Abbott, Western Kentucky University  
- *Homeless in the Homeland: Diaspora in the Kiowa and Comanche Reservation Period, 1867–74,*  
  Jacki Thompson Rand, University of Iowa  
- *U.S. Indian Law and the Displacement of Identity,*  
  Peter d’Errico, University of Massachusetts at Amherst

Comment: Barry O’Connell, Amherst College

65. Atlantic Worlds: Rethinking “Traditional” Ethnicities in a “New World”  
*Marriott, Salon II, Marriott Ballroom*

Chair: Jack Greene, Johns Hopkins University

Papers:  
- *Empire of Print: Clubs, Publicity, and the Creation of Ethnic and Communal Identities in Colonial Pennsylvania,*  
  John Smolenski, University of Pennsylvania  
- *The Transatlantic Slave Trade and the Creation of Diasporic African “Nations”: Toward a Theory of Historical Creolization,*  
  Douglas Chambers, University of Memphis  
- *Ethnicity in the Law: Jurisdictional Complexity as Institutional Order in the South Atlantic,*  
  Lauren Benton, New Jersey Institute of Technology and Rutgers University at Newark

Comment: Alan Karras, University of California at Berkeley
66. **Diasporic Identities: The Case of Mauritius**  
*Marriott, Room 8219*

**Chair:** Edward Alpers, University of California at Los Angeles  
**Papers:**  
*Migrations and Their Influence on the Formation of National Identity*  
Soorya Gayan, Mahatma Gandhi Institute  
*The Influence of Slavery in the Creation of a “Creole” Identity*  
Vijaya Teelock, Mahatma Gandhi Institute  
*Art Forms: Heritage and Evolution in the Indian Diaspora*  
Nalini Treebhooobhun, Mahatma Gandhi Institute  
**Comment:** Michael West, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

67. **Frontier Outposts of the Atlantic World: Markets, Culture, and Elite Migrants in the United States, 1800–50**  
*Marriott, Balcony A, Marriott Ballroom*

**Chair:** Susan Gray, Arizona State University  
**Papers:**  
*“Sunk Low in Barbarism and All the Grosser Vices”: Radical Antislavery and the Culture War in Southern Illinois, 1818–25*  
Christopher Schroeder, University of Delaware  
*“A Wider Field of Action for His Vast Enterprise and Unbounded Resources”: The Antebellum Florida Frontier and the Transatlantic Economy*  
Edward Baptist, University of Miami  
*“Mr. Erwin Left the Bayou with Us for Princeton”: Elite Connections between the Louisiana Frontier and the East Coast*  
Sarah Russell, University of Maryland at College Park  
**Comment:** Mitchell Snay, Denison University
68. **The Battle for America’s Soul: British Propaganda in the United States, 1914–45**  
*Marriott, Johnson Room*

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

**Chair:** Brian VanDeMark, U.S. Naval Academy

**Papers:**
- *Gendered Images of War: British Propaganda and American Opinion during World War I*
  Nicoletta Gullace, University of New Hampshire
  
  *Projecting British Culture in America before World War II*
  Fred Leventhal, Boston University

  *Screening the Propaganda of British Air Power to the United States in World War II*
  K.R.M. Short, University of Houston

**Comment:** Chris Waters, Williams College

69. **A Preface to Public Convictions: Science and Religion in Modern America**  
*Marriott, Virginia Suite C*

Joint session with the American Society of Church History

**Chair:** Ann Douglas, Columbia University

**Papers:**
- *Intellectual Inquiry and the Longing for Certainty: William James before Celebrity*
  Paul Jerome Croce, Stetson University

  *The Problem of Faith in the Age of Uncertainty: An Exegesis on Dewey, Lippmann, and Krutch*
  David Steigerwald, Ohio State University at Marion

  *Josiah Royce, the Absolute, and Certainty in Process*
  Martha Taysom, Indiana University

**Comment:** James Turner, University of Notre Dame
70. Duke Ellington at 100: New Historical Perspectives  
Shoreham, Diplomat Room

Chair: Daphne Harrison, University of Maryland at Baltimore County

Papers:
  Harvey Cohen, University of Maryland at College Park
- Duke Ellington, John Hammond, and the Ends of Swing  
  Paul Anderson, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor
- Jazz and ‘60s Sacred Music Concerts: Duke Ellington and the Critique on Consumer Capitalism  
  James Hall, University of Illinois at Chicago

Comment: Mark Tucker, College of William and Mary

71. Conceptualizing Ethnic Difference in Twentieth-Century America  
Shoreham, Palladium Room

Chair: Roy Rosenzweig, George Mason University

Papers:
- Symbols of Ethnic Accommodation  
  Charles Montgomery, University of Florida
- Commerce, Tradition, Ethnicity  
  Erika Bsumek, Rutgers University
- “I Am No One of the Races...and I Am All of Them”  
  Mark Huddle, University of Georgia

Comment: George Lipsitz, University of California at San Diego

Hours of the AHA’s Annual Job Register

Thursday, January 7, 2:00–6:00 p.m. (prearranged interviews only)  
Friday and Saturday, January 8–9, 9:00 a.m.–6:00 p.m.  
Sunday, January 10, 9:00 a.m.–12:00 p.m.
72. Women and Authority in Early Modern Europe  
*Marriott, Taft Room*

**Chair:** Craig Harline, Brigham Young University

**Papers:**
- *Women's Use of Power to Support and Promote Their Religion in Sixteenth-Century England*  
  Caroline Litzenberger, West Virginia University

- *Women as Witches, Women as Witnesses: Experience, Story-Telling, and Authority in Trials for Witchcraft*  
  Edmund Kern, Lawrence University

- *The Gift That Keeps on Giving: Testamentary Bequests As an Indicator of Female Authority in Seventeenth-Century Galicia (Spain)*  
  Allyson Poska, Mary Washington College

**Comment:** Merry Wiesner-Hanks, University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee

73. Imperial Identities and Understandings in Pre-War London  
*Marriott, Room 8216*

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

**Chair:** Peter Weiler, Boston College

**Papers:**
- *Anti-Imperial London: The Pan-African Conference of 1900*  
  Jonathan Schneer, Georgia Institute of Technology

- *Tourism, Empire, and the City: Representations of Imperial London in Tourist Literature*  
  David Gilbert, University of London

- *Australian Feminist Activism in the Early Twentieth-Century Imperial Metropolis*  
  Angela Wootlacott, Case Western Reserve University

**Comment:** Laura Tabili, University of Arizona
74. Comparative Studies of Ethnic Cleansing in the Twentieth Century: East Central Europe, 1945–48

Marriott, Maryland Suite A

Chair: Charles Ingrao, Purdue University

Papers:
- The Century of Ethnic Cleansing: Forced Migration in Central and Eastern Europe, 1912–95
  Philipp Ther, Freie Universität Berlin, Zentrum für Vergleichende Geschichte Europas

Comparing the Expulsion of Germans from East Prussia and Lower Silesia, 1945–46
Claudia Kraft, University of Marburg

Postwar Chaos and the Cleansing of the Czechoslovak Borderlands, 1945–46
Eagle Glassheim, Columbia University

Comment: Roy Gutman, Newsday

75. Ancient Faiths and Modern Folk: Three National Projects Confront Traditional Religions

Marriott, Room 8212

Chair: Harry Stout, Yale University

Papers:
- Round-Headed Cavaliers: Fictive Ethnicity and Religion in Confederate Nationalism
  Robert Bonner, University of Southern Maine

Toppling Columns, Building a State: Religion in Czechoslovakia, 1918–20
Cynthia Paces, The College of New Jersey

Confucianism and the Creation of Manchurian National Identity
James Carter, The College of New Jersey and University of Pennsylvania

Comment: Celia Applegate, University of Rochester
76. **Military Opposition and Resistance in Nazi Germany and Imperial Japan**  
*Marriott, Balcony C, Marriott Ballroom*

**Chair:** John Fout, Bard College

**Papers:**
- *General Ludwig Beck: Between Loyalty and Resistance*  
  Peter Hoffmann, McGill University
- *Escaping Death: Opposition and Resistance within the Japanese Army*  
  Theodore Cook, William Paterson College
- *Heroes of the Resistance or Traitors to the Reich? German Deserters in World War II*  
  Steven Welch, University of Melbourne

**Comment:** Kathy Williams, Bronx Community College, City University of New York

77. **Constructing and Elaborating Identities: Gender, Race, and Nation in the Maritime Worlds of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries**  
*Marriott, Truman Room*

**Chair:** Robert Wolff, Central Connecticut State University

**Papers:**
- *Embodying Power, Engendering the Economy: Transgendering in the Career of Njinga of Matamba*  
  Cathy Skidmore-Hess, Georgia Southern University
- *The Case of the Comte Bonneval: Conflicts of Gender, Nation, and Identity in the Experience of an Eighteenth-Century Convert to Islam*  
  Julie Landweber, Rutgers University
- *Creating an Atlantic World Identity: Race, Gender, and Conflict in the War for Northeastern Brazil, 1624–54*  
  Linda Wimmer, Bridgewater State College

**Comment:** Robert Wolff
78. **Traditional Monarchies in the Modern World**  
*Marrriott, Holmes Room*

Chair: David Cannadine, Institute of Historical Research, London

Papers:  
- *The Decline and Resurrection of the Spanish Monarchy in the Twentieth Century*  
  Morgan C. Hall, Columbia University

  *Monarchy Manqué: Haile Sellassie’s Efforts to Europeanize the Ethiopian Imperial Court and Constitution*  
  Harold Marcus, Michigan State University

  *The Monarchy of the Masses: A Theory of the Postwar Japanese Monarchy*  
  Kenneth J. Ruoff, Harvard University

  *The Modern Thai Monarchy and Constitutional Government*  
  Bruce M. Lockhart, National University of Singapore

Comment: Stephanie Barczewski, Clemson University

79. **Gender, Ethnicity, and Identities in Brazilian Slavery**  
*Marrriott, Virginia Suite A*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: George Reid Andrews, University of Pittsburgh

Papers:  
- *Gender and Slavery in Brazil’s Colonial Mining Region, Sabará, Minas Gerais, 1710–1809*  
  Kathleen J. Higgins, University of Iowa

  *Ethnicity and Gender in Urban Slavery: Salvador, Bahia, 1808–40*  
  Mieko Nishida, Hartwick College

  *Crioulos and Captives: Slave Identities in Goiás, 1804–32*  
  Mary C. Karasch, Oakland University

Comment: Alida Metcalf, Trinity University  
George Reid Andrews
80. African Identity and Resistance in Colonial Spanish America

Chair: Edmund Abaka, University of Miami

Papers:
- Black Kingdoms/Black Republics: Maroon Communities and Their Transformation in Seventeenth-Century Colombia and Mexico
  Jane Landers, Vanderbilt University
- Were There Afro-Yucatecans in the Colonial Period?
  Matthew Restall, Penn State University
- "No Man Walks Alone Anymore": Taino and African Cimarrones in Sixteenth-Century Hispaniola
  Lynne Guitar, Vanderbilt University

Comment: Colin Palmer, Graduate School and University Center, City University of New York

---

The Library of Congress welcomes members of the American Historical Association to an Open House

Saturday, January 9, 1999
11:45 a.m. to 1:45 p.m.

- Visit selected reading rooms, including those for Rare Book and Special Collections, Asia, Africa and the Middle East, Europe and the Hispanic World, and several others.
- Meet Library of Congress information professionals, curators, and area studies specialists.
- Receive current information on collections, services, and facilities.
- Take a special architectural tour of the magnificent Jefferson Building.
- Attend formal presentations between 12:15 and 1:15 p.m.

For additional information and advance registration requirements see the December issue of Perspectives and visit the Library of Congress WWW site: http://www.loc.gov. For more information, contact Lavonda Broadnax, 202-707-0901 or e-mail: lbor@loc.gov.
SATURDAY, JANUARY 9, 12:15–1:45 P.M., LUNCHEONS

Advanced Placement American and European History
*Marriott, Virginia Suite A*

Sponsored by the College Board, the AHA Teaching Division, and the World History Association

**Presiding:** Lawrence Beaber, Educational Testing Service

**Address:** *The Importance of Knowledge of World Civilizations As We Prepare for the Coming Century*
Akira Iriye, Harvard University

American Catholic Historical Association
*Marriott, Balcony B, Marriott Ballroom*

**Welcome and benediction:**
James Cardinal Hickey, Archbishop of Washington

**Presiding:** James D. Tracy, University of Minnesota

**Address:** *What Was It Like When It All Came Together? Bishop John J. Wright and the Diocese of Worcester, 1950–58*
David J. O'Brien, College of the Holy Cross

American Society for Church History
*Shoreham, Cabinet Room*

**Presiding:** Merrill M. Hawkins Jr., Carson-Newman College

**Panel:**
Carol Crawford Holcomb, Baylor University
Bill J. Leonard, Wake Forest University
Charles H. Lippy, University of Tennessee at Chattanooga
Cheryl J. Sanders, Howard University
Merrill M. Hawkins Jr.

**Comment:** Charles Marsh, Loyola College in Baltimore

Coordinating Council for Women in History
*Shoreham, Garbo Room*

**Presiding:** June E. Hahner, State University of New York at Albany, and co-president, CCWH
Peggy Pascoe, University of Oregon, and co-president, CCWH

**Address:** *Fantasy Echo (Fin de Siècle): International Feminism in Historical Perspective*
Joan Scott, Institute of Historical Studies
History Department Chairs
*Marriott, Holmes Room*

Sponsored by the AHA Institutional Services Program and the Organization of American Historians Council of Chairs

**Presiding:** Sandria B. Freitag, executive director, American Historical Association  
Arnita Jones, executive director, Organization of American Historians

**Topic:** *General Discussion: Relating Graduate Programs to a National Context*

AHA Modern European History Section
*Marriott, Marshall Room*

**Presiding:** John Toews, University of Washington, and section chair  
James Cronin, Boston College, and section secretary-treasurer

**Address:** *Holocaust History and Survivor Memories: Studying the Starachowice Labor Camp*  
Christopher Browning, Pacific Lutheran University

The luncheon is open to all. Tickets can be purchased at the annual meeting at the meal ticket cashier’s window or at the door. Individuals who only want to hear the speech are invited to arrive at 1:00 p.m.

Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations
*Shoreham, Executive Room*

**Presiding:** Walter LaFeber, Cornell University, and vice president of SHAFR

**Presidential Address:**  
“Another Such Victory”: President Truman, American Foreign Policy, and the Cold War  
Arnold Offner, Lafayette College, and president, SHAFR
OFF-SITE SESSION

81. **Teaching about African History and Art:**
   **Workshop Seminar**
   *National Museum of African Art*
   *950 Independence Avenue, SW, Second Level Lecture Hall*

**Presenter:** Veronika Jenke, assistant curator of education,
               National Museum of African Art

This workshop presents the opportunities and challenges of teaching about
Africa's history and art. Part one will explore the multicultural nature of
Africa, current and historical stereotypes about Africa, and viable educa-
tional approaches to presenting African history and art through a slide-illustrated
presentation. Part two will examine actual works of art that illustrate
the concepts addressed in part one.

**Directions:** From the Woodley Park Metro Station take the Red Line to
Metro Center. At Metro Center Station take either the Blue or Orange Line
to Smithsonian Station and exit on the Mall side. Walk toward the
Smithsonian Castle and enter Haupt Garden. The National Museum of
African Art is the granite building with three domes. Enter the building and
take the stairs or elevator down to the second level. Follow the signs to the
Lecture Hall. Allow 35 minutes travel time.

---

**Looking for your housing and registration forms?**

The housing information can be found on page 12 of the September
issue of *Perspectives* and again on page 16 of the October issue. The pre-
registration form is printed on the reverse side of the mailing sheet that
came with this program, and an additional pre-registration form was
printed on page 14 of the October issue of *Perspectives*.

The housing information and registration form are also available on AHA's
**Off-Site Session**

**82. Workshop: News at the Newseum: The First Rough Draft of History**

*Newseum*

1101 Wilson Boulevard, Arlington, Virginia, Education Center

**Panel:**
- Judith Hines, education director, Newseum
- Eric Newton, managing editor, Newseum
- Carol Knopes, education program developer, Newseum

This session will consist of a 45-minute presentation in the Newseum Education Center and a one hour and fifteen-minute Newseum visit. In the Education Center, Newseum experts will share lesson plans and demonstrate hands-on presentations that illustrate how students can examine and understand history by relating yesterday's historic events and news coverage to today's. The self-guided tour of the Newseum will introduce participants to the exhibit's artifacts, historic front pages, and audio-visual exhibits, plus database access to noted journalists from the past and present.

**Directions:** Take the Red Line from Woodley Park to Metro Center. At Metro Center transfer to the Blue or Orange Line and go to Rosslyn Station, the first stop in Virginia. Signs at the Metro station will direct you to the Newseum. The building is one and one-half blocks from the station. Allow 40 minutes travel time.

**On-Site Sessions: 2:30–4:30 p.m.**

**83. Roundtable: Unionization and University Governance**

*Marriott, North Cotillion Room*

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division

**Chair:** Leila Fawaz, Tufts University

**Panel:**
- Ernie Benjamin, American Association of University Professors
- Carol Lasser, Oberlin College
- Gary W. Reichard, California State University at Long Beach
- J.C. Robinson, California State University at San Bernardino
84. Teaching World History: Ibn Battuta and the Cosmopolitan Fourteenth Century

*Marriott, South Cotillion Room*

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the World History Association

**Chair:** Terry Dozier, Department of Education

**Panel:**
- Joan Arno, George Washington High School
- Helen Grady, Springside School
- Ross Dunn, San Diego State University

This workshop offers a microcosm of a learning environment that the Teaching Division hopes can be a model. This session will be held in conjunction with session 57 ("Teaching United States History: Politics and Culture of the 1930s"), which will begin at 9:30 a.m. in the same room. To assist in arrangements for these sessions, all those interested in attending the session should send a reservation to flilly@theaha.org. All are welcome.

85. Roundtable: What Constitutes a Good History Department? Graduate Students' Perspectives

*Marriott, Maryland Suite C*

Sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education and the AHA Research Division

**Chair:** Ellen Fitzpatrick, University of New Hampshire

**Panel:**
- Christine Jacobson Carter, Emory University
- R. Clark Hantzmon, Brandeis University
- Joe Leonard Jr., Howard University
- Rich Lindstrom, Purdue University

86. Narrative, Mind, and Explanation

*Shoreham, Hampton Room*

**Chair:** Ann-Louise Shapiro, Wesleyan University

**Papers:**
- *Narrative as a Form of Explanation*
  Mark Bevir, University of Newcastle
- *The Epistemological Limits of Narrative*
  Allan Megill, University of Virginia
- *Narrativism, Positivism, and Metaphor*
  Chris Lorenz, Free University, Amsterdam

**Comment:** Paula Rabinowitz, University of Minnesota at Minneapolis
87. Bread upon the Waters: Food, Culture, and Migration
*Marriott, Truman Room*

Joint session with the Immigration and Ethnic History Society

**Chair:** Donna Gabaccia, University of North Carolina at Charlotte

**Papers:**
- *Food, Culture, and Entrepreneurship: Rural Migrants in Chicago, 1915–45*
  Tracy Poe, Harvard University
- *Home Cooking: Recipe and Household Literature as Social Commentary*
  Janet Theophano, University of Pennsylvania
- *Blending Tradition and Invention: How Did Immigrant Women Adapt to a New Environment?*
  David Mitch, University of Maryland at Baltimore County

**Comment:** Marilyn Halter, Boston University

88. Cultural Approaches to the History of International Relations
*Marriott, Delaware Suite A*

**Chair:** Marilyn B. Young, New York University

**Papers:**
- *Toward a Cultural Approach to Early American Foreign Relations*
  David M. Fitzsimons, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor
- *Religious Revival and Approaches to Israel in the Eisenhower Years*
  Michelle Mart, Penn State University at Berks
- *The Meanderings of American Culture in Cold War Italy*
  Frederico Romero, University of Bologna

**Comment:** Michael Hunt, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
89. The Heimat Abroad: The Boundaries of Germanness
*Marriott, Taft Room*

**Chair:** Alon Confino, University of Virginia

**Papers:**

*Home, Nation, Empire: Domestic Germanness and Citizenship in Colonial Southwest Africa*
Krista O'Donnell, William Paterson College

*The Imagined Hausfrau: German Women and National Identity in Africa and Eastern Europe*
Nancy Reagin, Pace University

*Reaching Out: The Politics of the Russian German Diaspora*
Renate Bridenthal, Brooklyn College and Graduate Center, City University of New York

**Comment:** Benjamin Lapp, Montclair State University

90. Serving a Purpose: The Dynamics of State and Society Relations in France, Latin America, and Africa
*Marriott, Room 8212*

**Chair:** Barbara N. Ramusack, University of Cincinnati

**Papers:**

*Using the Courts for Their Own Ends: Slander and Social Boundaries in Bolivian Chola Society*
Gina Hames, Pacific Lutheran University

*Serving the State: The Changing Role of Private Charity in the Development of French Social Welfare*
Steven Beaudoin, Centre College

*Dispelling Myth: The African Concept of the State and Its Role in Society*
Adonijah Bakari, Middle Tennessee State University

**Comment:** Donna Harsch, Carnegie Mellon University
Saturday, January 9, 2:30 p.m. 147

91. Memory and the Politics of Forgetting: Culture and the African Diaspora
   Marriott, Virginia Suite B

Chair: Sterling Stuckey, University of California at Riverside

Papers:
- Dia de Reyes and Congo Square: Selective Cultural Expression in the Slave Communities of Havana and New Orleans
  Daniel E. Walker, University of Houston
- Fires of Discontent, Echoes of Africa: Slave Resistance in New York City, 1712 and 1741
  Walter Rucker, University of California at Riverside
- The Holiday Is Over . . . Remembering Slavery in a Culture of Forgetting
  Paulette Brown-Hinds, University of Cincinnati

Comment: Noreece Jones, Virginia Commonwealth University

92. Long Comparisons: Socialism and National Labor Politics in Britain, France, and the United States
   Marriott, Virginia Suite C

Chair: Gerald C. Friedman, University of Massachusetts at Amherst

Papers:
- France: Permanent Revolution and Organized Labor
  Bernard H. Moss, Institute of European Studies
- Britain: Socialist Autonomy and Liberal Accommodation
  Neville Kirk, Manchester Metropolitan University
- United States: The Working Class and Long-Term Patterns in American Electoral Politics
  Richard Oestreicher, University of Pittsburgh

Comment: Nelson Lichtenstein, University of Virginia
93. The Migration of Scientists, 1930–50

*Marriott, Room 8219*

**Chair:** E.L. Ortiz, Harvard University

**Papers:**

- *The Migration of Scientific Knowledge and the Making of the Contraceptive Pill*
  Lara Marks, Imperial College

- *The Role of the British Society for the Protection of Science and Learning in the Migration of European Scientists, 1935–45*
  E.L. Ortiz

- *The Nacionalization of Psychoanalysis in Argentina*
  M.B. Plotkin, Colby College

**Comment:** S. Schweber, Brandeis University

94. African American Politics and the Meanings of Equality in the Jim Crow Era

*Marriott, Salon II, Marriott Ballroom*

**Chair:** George Fredrickson, Stanford University

**Papers:**

- *Red and Black: The Ideology and Travails of Afro-American Socialists in the Age of Jim Crow, 1910–30*
  Winston James, Columbia University

- *On Race, Religion, and Politics in the Early Twentieth Century*
  Barbara Dianne Savage, University of Pennsylvania

- *African American Politics and “Social Equality” in the Age of Segregation*
  Daniel Letwin, Penn State University

**Comment:** Adolph Reed, University of Illinois at Chicago

---

The AHA annual meeting in 2000 will be held in Chicago, January 6–9, at the Sheraton Chicago, Chicago Marriott, and Hotel Inter-Continental Chicago.
95. Hearth, Home, and High Commissions: Consumers and Sales in the Real Estate, Insurance, and Mortgage “Professions”
Marriott, Johnson Room

Chair: Angel Kwolek-Folland, University of Kansas

Papers: The Realtor as Twentieth-Century Pioneer: Gender and the “Professional Mystique,” 1908–61
Jeffrey M. Hornstein, University of Maryland at College Park

Homeownership, Savings Institutions, and the Transformation of the Republican Ideal in the United States in the 1890s
Eric Abrahamson, Johns Hopkins University

Building the House of Protection: The Metropolitan Life Insurance Company’s Housing Program
Roberta Moudry, Cornell University

Comment: Jeffrey Charles, California State University at San Marcos

96. Culture and Diplomacy: The Changing Approach of the Americans toward China
Marriott, Marshall Room

Chair: Steven I. Levine, Boulder Run Research

Papers: An Ideology of Commerce and Personal Reapproachment: Anna Chennault Working Both Sides of the Taiwan Strait
Catherine Forslund, College Misericordia

The Cultural Battle of the Cold War: Changing View of China in the 1950s and 60s
Yawei Liu, Dekalb College

Beyond Politics: The Economic Cooperation Administration and People–People Diplomacy
C.X. George Wei, Susquehanna University

Comment: Carol Morris Petillo, Boston College
97. Ideology and American Conservatism of the 1940s and 1950s
*Marriott, Salon I, Marriott Ballroom*

**Chair:** Robert Griffith, American University

**Papers:**
- *Ballots, Bullets, and the Southern Strategy: Robert A. Taft and the Quest for a Conservative Majority*
  Jonathan Soffer, Polytechnic University
- *Flushing Poisons from the Body Politic: The Political Culture of the Anti-Fluoridation Movement in Postwar America*
  Gregory Field, University of Michigan at Dearborn
- *The Joan of Arc of the Grand Old Party*
  Janann Sherman, University of Memphis

**Comment:** Lisa McGirr, Harvard University

98. Changing Perspectives on the Rural Midwest
*Marriott, Holmes Room*

Joint session with the Agricultural History Society

**Chair:** Robert Swierenga, A.C. Van Raalte Institute, Hope College

**Panel:**
- Hal S. Barron, Harvey Mudd College
- Deborah Fitzgerald, Massachusetts Institute of Technology
- Jon Gjerde, University of California at Berkeley
- R. Douglas Hurt, Iowa State University
- Mary Neth, University of Missouri at Columbia

99. Political Economies of Science in Early Modern Europe
*Marriott, Room 8216*

**Chair:** Harold J. Cook, University of Wisconsin at Madison

**Papers:**
- *The Commerce of Nature*
  Pamela H. Smith, Pomona College
- *The Inventory of "Natural Riches" in the Early Modern German States*
  Alix Cooper, University of Puget Sound
- *"Merchant's Logick": Commercial Rationalities in Eighteenth-Century Medicine*
  Andrea Rusnock, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute

**Comment:** Harold J. Cook
100. Religion, Gender, and Social Conflict in the Holy Roman Empire

*Marriott, Balcony B, Marriott Ballroom*

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

**Chair:** David M. Luebke, University of Oregon

**Papers:**

*Church and Piety as Arenas of Conflict in the Early Modern German Village*
Heide Wunder, Universität-Gesamthochschule Kassel

*Pilgrimage and Social Conflict in Eighteenth-Century Germany*
Rebekka Habermas, Universität Bielefeld

*Confessional Identity and the Territorial Church in Protestant Germany*
Robert von Friedeburg, Universität Bielefeld

**Comment:** Marc R. Forster, Connecticut College


*Marriott, Maryland Suite A*

Joint session with the American Society of Church History

**Chair:** James Miller, Johns Hopkins University

**Papers:**

*Gendered Reconstruction, Christian Democracy, and German Women*
Maria Mitchell, Franklin and Marshall College

*The Black International: Christian Democracy as a Transnational Movement, 1945–60*
Ronald Granieri, Furman University

*A Modern Schism: Alcide de Gasperi, Pius XII, and the Meaning of Christian Democracy*
Steven White, Mount Saint Mary's College

**Comment:** Ellen Evans, Georgia State University
102. Afro-American Soldiers and the Colonial State in Comparative Perspective
Marriott, Balcony C, Marriott Ballroom

Chair: Sylvia Frey, Tulane University

Papers:
- The Intersections of Race: Free-Black Militiamen in Colonial Mexico
  Ben Vinson, Barnard College

- West India Regiments in the Battle of New Orleans and Beyond
  Adam Rothman, Columbia University

- Afro-Brazilians in the Navy: Serving under Slavery and Freedom
  Zachary Morgan, Brown University

Comment: Peter Blanchard, University of Toronto

103. Making Connections: The ReORIENTation of World History
Shoreham, Palladium Room

Joint session with the World History Association

The panel will discuss ReORIENT: Global Economy in the Asian Age by Andre Gunder Frank (University of California Press, 1998)

Chair: J.B. Owens, Idaho State University

Panel: Martin W. Lewis, Duke University
      John F. Richards, Duke University
      David R. Ringrose, University of California, San Diego
      J.B. Owens

Comment: Andre Gunder Frank, University of Toronto

See page 18 of this Program for a list of licensed, insured, and bonded childcare suppliers in Washington, D.C., area.
104. Feminismo, Pan-Americanism, and Politics in the Inter-War Years
Marriott, Balcony A, Marriott Ballroom

Chair: Ellen C. Dubois, University of California at Los Angeles

Papers:
National and International Goals: Latin American and U.S. Feminists in the Development of the Inter-American Commission of Women
E. Sue Wamsley, Ohio State University

Feminists, Mothers, and Activists: The 1923 Pan-American Women’s Conference and the “Escabroso Problema Sexual”
Sarah A. Buck, Rutgers University

Madrinas and Missionaries: Uruguay and the Pan-American Women’s Movement, 1900–30
Christine Ehrick, University of Northern Iowa

Comment: Francesca Miller, University of California at Davis
Van Gosse, Radical History Review

105. Insurgent Peasant Politics and Colonial Crisis in the Southern Andes, 1740s–1789
Marriott, Virginia Suite A

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Brooke Larson, State University of New York at Stony Brook

Papers:
Community, Cultural Identity, and Revolutionary Response in Rural Cuzco
Ward Stavig, University of South Florida

From Everyday Forms of Colonial Politics to the Politics of Anticolonialism in Northern Potosi
Sergio Serulnikov, University of Kentucky

“We Alone Will Rule”: Peasant Political Consciousness and Anticolonial Projects in La Paz and the Southern Andes
Sinclair Thomson, New York University

Comment: Christine Hünefeldt, University of California at San Diego
106. Global Approaches to the Study of Migration

*Marriott, Balcony D, Marriott Ballroom*

Joint session with the Immigration and Ethnic History Society

Chair: Khachig Tololyan, Wesleyan University

Papers:

*Defining Diaspora: Redefining a Discourse*
Kim Butler, Rutgers University

*From Euro- and Afro-Atlantic to Pacific Migration Systems: A Comparative Approach to North American History*
Dirk Hoerder, University of Bremen

*The World and the Village: A Global/Local Approach to the Study of Transnational Migrations*
Jose Moya, University of California at Los Angeles

Comment: Franca Iacovetta, University of Toronto

107. Forgotten Conversations: The Early American Republic in Trans-Atlantic Context

*Shoreham, Diplomat Room*

Chair: Peter Thompson, St. Cross College, University of Oxford

Papers:

*Reading the Foreign News, Imagining an American Public Sphere: The Democratic-Republican Societies in Trans-Atlantic Context, 1793–96*
Seth Cotlar, Northwestern University

*“Light and Heat”: The French Revolutionary War and the American Nation, 1793–95*
Matthew Hale, Brandeis University

*Sensibility and Gender Politics in Trans-Atlantic Context*
Sarah Knott, St. Hugh's College, University of Oxford

Comment: John Murrin, Princeton University
SATURDAY, JANUARY 9, 4:45 P.M.

American Historical Association Business Meeting
Marriott, Maryland Suite A

Presiding: Joseph C. Miller, University of Virginia

Report of the Executive Director
Sandria B. Freitag, Washington, D.C. (p. 209)

Report of the AHR Editor
Michael Grossberg, Indiana University (p. 225)

Report of the Nominating Committee
Lillie Johnson Edwards, Drew University

Report of the Vice Presidents

Professional Division
Carla Rahn Phillips, University of Minnesota at Minneapolis

Research Division
Stanley N. Katz, Princeton University

Teaching Division
Leon Fink, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Other Business
Parliamentarian: Michael Les Benedict, Ohio State University

SATURDAY, JANUARY 9, 5:30 P.M.

Committee on Minority Historians’ Reception
Marriott, Delaware Suite B

The Committee on Minority Historians cordially invites minority scholars, graduate students, and others attending the 1999 annual meeting to a cash-bar reception in the Marriott’s Delaware Suite B.
SUNDAY, JANUARY 10, 8:30 A.M.

108. Integrating American History into the World History Curriculum: Curricular Patterns and Case Studies

*Marriott, Delaware Suite A*

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

Chair: Allan M. Winkler, Miami University, Ohio

Papers:

- *The Integrated History Curriculum of Saint Ann's School in Brooklyn*
  William Everdell, Saint Ann's School

- *American History and the International Baccalaureate Program*
  Linda Arnold, International Baccalaureate Organisation

- *Teaching the United States'“Continuing Encounter” in World Historical Perspective*
  Jim Oberly, University of Wisconsin at Eau Claire

Comment: Allan M. Winkler

109. Race Constructed, Reconstructed, and Ridiculed: What New Media History Can Teach Us about America's Color Line

*Marriott, Balcony D, Marriott Ballroom*

Joint session with H-NET: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine

Chair: David Rosner, Columbia University

Papers:

- *Teaching Race and Reconstruction in Middle School through Narrative and New Media*
  Russ Olwell, Emerson School

  Amy Fairchild, Columbia University

- *Redrawing the Vital Center: A Multimedia Presentation of Minnesota Political Cartoons, 1945–60*
  Charles Forcey Jr., Columbia University

Comment: Jeanne Houck, Clio Inc. Visualizing History
110. Middle Eastern Identities in Transition, 1770s–1920s

Marriott, Balcony C, Marriott Ballroom

Chair: Leila Fawaz, Tufts University

Papers:

- Identities in Flux: Faction, Neighborhood, and Tribe in Baghdad
  Dina Rizk Khoury, George Washington University

- An Independent Greek or Greek Independence?
  Resat Kasaba, University of Washington at Seattle

- Safarbarlek: Memory and the Evolution of Syrian Identity
  Najwa al-Qattan, Loyola Marymount University

- The Primordialization of Syrian Identity
  James Gelvin, University of California at Los Angeles

Comment: The audience

111. The Creation of a Diaspora: Muslim Communities in Spain and Africa, 1300–1650

Marriott, Taft Room

Chair: Richard Bulliet, Columbia University

Papers:

- From Nuevos Convertidos to Moors: The Expulsion of Moriscos from Valencia
  Benjamin A. Ehlers, Johns Hopkins University

- On the Border of Infidelity: Muslim Communities in Christian Spain
  Kathryn Miller, Stanford University

- The Morisco “Diaspora” during the First Half of the Seventeenth Century
  Gerard Wiegers, University of Leiden

Comment: Mark Meyerson, University of Toronto
112. Enslaved Migrants: Families, Paternalism, and the U.S. Slave Market  
*Marriott, Balcony A, Marriott Ballroom*

**Chair:** Catherine Clinton, Wofford College

**Papers:**
- *Maps to the Self: Autobiographies of Enslaved Migration*
  Phillip D. Troutman, University of Virginia
- *Competing Ideologies in the Old South: Capitalism, Paternalism, and the Domestic Slave Trade*
  Steven Deyle, University of California at Davis
- *The Poverty of Paternalism: "Key Slaves" and an Alternative to the Genovese Thesis*
  Michael Tadman, Liverpool University

**Comment:** Brenda Stevenson, University of California at Los Angeles

113. Professions, State, and Politics in Liberal China: The Diaspora of a Social Type, 1900–37  
*Marriott, Truman Room*

**Chair:** Charles W. Hayford, independent scholar

**Papers:**
- *Professionalism at Peking University, 1910s–30s*
  Xiaoqing Lin, Indiana University Northwest
- *Lofty Ideals, Lowly Realities: Journalism As a Profession and As Politics*
  Stephan MacKinnon, Arizona State University
- *From Occupation to Free Profession: The Emergence of a Social Type in Early Twentieth-Century China*
  Xiaoqun Xu, Francis Marion University

**Comment:** Charles W. Hayford

---

**Graduate drop-in room**

Graduate students are invited to use the lounge in the Marriott, Colorado Room. Graduate student members of the Coordinating Council for Women in History will staff this drop-in room. Hours will be Friday–Saturday, January 8 and 9, 7:30 a.m.–1:00 p.m. Come by and get to know future colleagues.
114. The Huguenot Diaspora
Marriott, Eisenhower Room

Chair: Myriam Yardeni, University of Haifa

Papers:
Writing the Diaspora: Escape Memoirs and Huguenot Identity
Carolyn Lougee Chappell, Stanford University

Le Refuge Atlantique: The Huguenot Diaspora and the Anglo-American Atlantic World
Bertrand Van Ruymbeke, College of Charleston

The Last of the Huguenots: John Pintard and the Memory of the Diaspora in the Early American Republic
Joyce Goodfriend, University of Denver

Comment: Neil Kamil, University of Texas at Austin

115. African American Women and the Evolution of the Welfare State, from the Civil War to the New Deal
Marriott, Warren Room

Chair: John B. Boles, Rice University

Papers:
Race, Gender, and Social Welfare in the New South: African American Women and Richmond City Almshouse, 1865–1930
Elna C. Green, Florida State University

The Power of Giving and Volunteering: African American Women and the Shape of Social Welfare in Cleveland, 1890–1929
Laura Tuennerman-Kaplan, California University of Pennsylvania

Race and Reform in New Deal Detroit
Victoria Wolcott, St. Bonaventure University

Comment: Stephanie Shaw, Ohio State University
116. Explorations on the Fringe: The Historical and Cultural Roots of the Patriot Militia Movement
Marriott, Holmes Room

Chair: Jean E. Rosenfeld, University of California at Los Angeles

Papers:
- Fulfilling "the Duty of Freemen": The Constitutional Militia Movement and the History of Revolutionary Libertarianism in America
  Robert Churchill, Rutgers University
- Mainstreaming the Radical Right: The Diffusion of Conspiratorialism
  Michael Barkun, Syracuse University
- Sons of the Posse: The Resurgence of the Extreme Right in America
  Mark Pitcavage, Institute for Intergovernmental Research

Comment: David Bennett, Syracuse University

117. Secrecy and Political Culture in Premodern Europe
Marriott, Roosevelt Room

Chair: Brigitte Bedos-Rezak, University of Maryland at College Park

Papers:
- "Secrets of the King": Secrecy and Power in Medieval English and French Government
  Jonathan Elukin, Trinity College
- Invisible Gifts: Secrecy and Ideas of Corruption in Germany, 1400–1600
  Valentin Groebner, Universität Basel
- Reason and Mystery of State in Seventeenth-Century France
  Robert Schneider, Catholic University of America

Comment: Melissa Bullard, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
118. *Roma Caput Mundi*: Paradise Lost, Regained, and Redefined  
*Marriott, Johnson Room*

**Chair:** Ingrid Rowland, University of Chicago

**Papers:**
1. *Widowed Rome: Crisis and Identity in the Cronica of the Anomino Romano*
   Jennifer Heindl, University of California at Berkeley

2. *Roman Resurrections, or Nicholas V Meets Scipio Africanus*
   Christopher De Rosa, University of California at Berkeley

3. *Parnassus and Arcadia*
   Mario Pereira, University of Chicago

**Comment:** Randolph Starn, University of California at Berkeley

119. *The Integration and Disintegration of German Jews, 1871–1945*  
*Shoreham, Garbo Room*

**Chair:** Omer Bartov, Rutgers University

**Papers:**
1. *Consenting Partners: Jews and Germans in Imperial Germany*
   Marilyn Shevin-Coetzee, George Washington University

2. *The Function of the Jew in German Folkish Ideology*
   Uwe Puschner, Freie Universität Berlin

3. *Unequal Partners: German-Jewish Mixed Marriages, 1933–45*
   Merith Niehuss, Universität der Bundeswehr München

**Comment:** Peter Hayes, Northwestern University

*See pages 74–78 of this Program for floor plans of the Marriott and Omni Shoreham hotels.*
120. Reconstructing National Identities in Post–World War II Europe: West Germany, France, and Great Britain Compared
Shoreham, Capitol Room

Chair: Maria Hoehn, Vassar College

Papers:

- Contesting Memories, Constructing Myths: The Reception of the Gaullist Resistencialist Myth in France, 1944–46
  Megan Koreman, Texas Tech University

- Catholicism, Youth Work, and National Identity in West Germany, 1945–55
  Mark Ruff, Brown University

  Ted Bromund, Yale University

Comment: Andrew Shennan, Wellesley College

121. Imperial Russia and the East
Shoreham, Calvert Room

Chair: Lawrence Wolff, Boston College

Papers:

- Between East and West: The Origins of the Russian Dilemma
  Ana Siljak, Harvard University

- Vladimir Solovev’s Yellow Peril
  David Schimmelpenninck van der Oye, Brock University, Canada

- Peaceful Penetration under Arms: Russian Imperialism in Central Asia
  Jennifer Siegel, Yale University

Comment: John Le Donne, Harvard University
122. Diasporas Reconsidered: Moving beyond Nationalist and Colonialist Paradigms
Marriott, Maryland Suite C

Chair: Matthew Jacobson, Yale University

Papers:
(Re)Defining Diasporas: Bialystok Jewish Emigres in New York and Buenos Aires, 1878–1939
Rebecca Kobrin, University of Pennsylvania

Before Postcoloniality, before Transnationalism
Savita Nair, University of Pennsylvania

Tibetan Narratives and the Production of Diasporic Nationalism
Meg McLagan, Barnard College

Comment: Frank Korom, Boston University

123. Defining Moral and Legal Responsibility in Germany, England, and the United States
Shoreham, Embassy Room

Chair: Joel Eigen, Franklin and Marshall College

Papers:
Moral Discourse, Roman Law, and Intentionality: Judging Homicide in Sixteenth-Century Württemberg
Susanne Pohl, Cornell University

“Concerning the Privilege by Reason of Necessity”: The Excuse of Poverty in the Eighteenth-Century English Courtroom
Dana Rabin, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Susanna Blumenthal, Yale University

Comment: Joel Eigen
Marriott, Ethan Allen Room, Wardman Towers

Chair: Saskia Sassen, University of Chicago

Papers:  
Politicians, Technocrats, and Entrepreneurs: The Industrialization of Belo Horizonte, Brazil, 1897–1997  
Marshall C. Eakin, Vanderbilt University

Industrialization, Urban Forms, and Sustained Class Polarization: The Case of the “Greater Paris” Red Belt Suburbs, 1920–90  
Catherine Rhein, Universites Paris I, Paris VIII, Paris X

Shopping Center Diaspora: Retail Decentralization and the Creation of a New Urban Form in Metropolitan Philadelphia, 1922–62  
Stephanie Dyer, University of Pennsylvania

Comment: Philip Scranton, Georgia Institute of Technology

125. The Memory of Expulsion and the Expulsion of Memory in Post–World War II Europe: The Cases of Germany, Poland, and Greece  
Marriott, Colorado Room

Chair: Jan T. Gross, New York University

Papers:  
Distorted Memory in a Young Democracy: West German Expellee Discourse on the Expulsions, 1949–69  
Pertti Ahonen, Yale University

Ethnic Cleansing and National Legitimacy: Poland, 1941–97  
Timothy Snyder, Harvard University

Memory Gaps: The Instrumentalization of Greek Political Exiles and Their Experience, 1949–82  
Gabriella Etmektsoglou, Princeton University and Institute for European History

Comment: Tony R. Judt, New York University
126. Borders and Boundaries of Culture and Power: Asia and Africa in the Nineteenth Century

*Mariott, Balcony B, Marriott Ballroom*

**Chair:** Andrew Wilson, United States Naval War College

**Papers:**
- *Bodies between Cultures: Public Health in Nineteenth-Century Japan*
  Susan Burns, University of Texas at Austin
- *Colonial Encounters: Status and Power in Nineteenth-Century Colonial Hong Kong*
  John Carroll, College of William and Mary
  Benedict Carton, George Mason University

**Comment:** Carol Benedict, Georgetown University

127. Racializing Region and Regionalizing Race in Latin America

*Mariott, Maryland Suite A*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Eileen J. Findlay, American University

**Papers:**
- *“Flesh of Their Flesh and Blood of Their Blood”: Creating a Regional Raza in Caldas, Colombia*
  Nancy Appelbaum, State University of New York at Binghamton
- *Constructing Nordestino Identity: Public Health, Science, and Education in Northeastern Brazil, 1925–40*
  Stanley Blake, State University of New York at Stony Brook
- *Region over Nation: Race and Regional Identity in the 1932 São Paulo Revolution*
  Barbara Weinstein, State University of New York at Stony Brook

**Comment:** Catherine C. Le Grand, McGill University
128. States and Sexualities: Gender and Social Reform in Mexico and Chile, 1900–40
Marriott, Maryland Suite B

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Ericka Kim Verba, University of California at Los Angeles

Papers: Mothers and Midwives in Service to the Nation, 1900–40
María Soledad Zárate Campos, La Pontificia Universidad Católica de Chile

Widows, Spinsters, and Virgins: Ideals and Realities for Teachers in Post-Revolutionary Mexico City
Patience Alexandra Schell, St. Antony’s College, University of Oxford

Paternity Tests: Fatherhood on Trial in Mexico’s Revolution of the Family
Katherine Elaine Bliss, University of Massachusetts at Amherst

Women, Work, and Motherhood: Gender and Legislative Consensus in Chile, 1900–30
Elizabeth Quay Hutchison, University of New Mexico

Comment: Robert Buffington, St. John’s University
Thomas Klubock, Georgetown University

You’ve read the Program...

But for the very latest on the annual meeting, be sure to read the December issue of Perspectives. Included in our special annual meeting issue:

- Session highlights
- Information about cultural activities in Washington, D.C.
- Services for graduate students
- Procedures for using the Job Register at the meeting
- The very latest employment ads
- Parliamentary procedures for the business meeting
- Articles on teaching-related sessions

Arriving in mailboxes the first week of December!
**SUNDAY, JANUARY 10, 11:00 A.M.**

**129. More Than Just a Game: The Integration of Sport into the History Curriculum**  
*Marriott, Maryland Suite B*

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

**Chair:** David Wiggins, George Mason University

**Papers:**  
*Immigration, Ethnicity, and Assimilation in U.S. Sport: Historiography and Issues*  
George Kirsch, Manhattan College

*Teaching Comparative History of Sport and Political Systems*  
Cindy Hines Gissendanner, Towson University

*“Hustle Your Bustle to the Gym”: Gender, Sport and Health History, and Archival Sources*  
Linda J. Borish, Western Michigan University

*The Validity of Sport in the University Classroom*  
Samuel O. Regalado, California State University at Stanislaus

**Comment:** The audience

---

**130. Redesigning the Master of Arts Degree in History to Create Classroom Teacher Scholars**  
*Marriott, Delaware Suite A*

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the Committee on History in the Classroom

**Chair:** John Anthony Scott, Committee on History in the Classroom

**Panel:** Fred Drake, Illinois State University  
Michael Galgano, James Madison University  
Lynn Nelson, Purdue University  
Kathleen Steeves, George Washington University
131. Roundtable: Transnationalization in the Americas: Writing and Teaching the Cultural History of United States-Latin American Relations

*Marriott, Delaware Suite B*

**Chair:** Gil Joseph, Yale University

**Papers:**

* A Discussion on How to Write and Teach about “Americanization”
  Claudio Gonzalez-Chiaramonte, State University of New York at Stony Brook and Universidad de Buenos Aires

* Yankee Advertising in Buenos Aires: Reflections on Americanization*
  Ricardo Salvatore, Universidad di Tella

* Deconstructing the Global: Transnational Ambiguity in the Caribbean*
  Lauren Derby, University of Chicago

* The Cross-Cultural Cold War: Making Movies the “American” Way*
  Seth Fein, Georgia State University

* Cultural Perspectives on Foreign Business and the Enclave: Historiography, Sources, and Silences*
  Catherine Le Grand, McGill University

**Comment:** The audience

132. Beyond Ellis Island: Ethnicity and Change on New York City’s Lower East Side

*Marriott, Taft Room*

Joint session with the Immigration and Ethnic History Society

**Chair:** Virginia Yans, Rutgers University

**Papers:**

* From Dangerous Classes to Inspiring Masses: Changing Representations of the Lower East Side*
  Edward T. O’Donnell, Hunter College, City University of New York

* Whatever Happened to the Chinese Restaurant? Economic Diversity in New York City’s Chinatown*
  Vernon Takeshita, Dartmouth College

* Resisting the “Asian Invasion”: The Campaign to Save New York City’s Little Italy, 1974–95*
  Philip Napoli, Columbia University

**Comment:** Kevin Scott Wong, Williams College
133.3,000 Years of Migration in the Eurasian Steppe

Chair: David Crowe, Elon College
Papers: The Role of Migration in the History of Eurasian Steppe
Andrew Bell, Boston University
Climate and Environment as Push-Pull Factors in Migration
Bill Meyer, Clark University and Harvard University
Making History: Russians in Kazakhstan
Rebecca Wendleken, Emory University
Comment: Nicholas Breyfogle, Ohio State University

134. Towns and Migration in Western Europe, 1100–1500

Chair: L. R. Poos, Catholic University of America
Papers: Gender, Migration, and the Growth of Thirteenth-Century Paris
Sharon Farmer, University of California at Santa Barbara
Urbanization, Migration, and the Economy of Twelfth- and Thirteenth-Century Florence
William R. Day, London School of Economics and Political Science
Aristocratization and the Decline of Late Medieval Siena
William Caferro, Vanderbilt University
Comment: Susan Mosher Stuard, Haverford College

Call for papers for the 2000 annual meeting

See page 202 for details on the call for papers for the 2000 annual meeting of the American Historical Association, to be held in Chicago January 6–9.
*Marriott, Holmes Room*

**Chair:** John Bodnar, Indiana University

**Papers:**
- "That Fine Country Called Hayti": Free Children of Color and the Atlantic Imagination in Civil War Louisiana
  Molly Mitchell, New York University
- "We Will Have No Such Disorder": Regional Formation and the Internal Colonial Policy of a New South Elite, 1880–1900
  Erin Clune, New York University
- "A Redoubtable Army of Garveyites": British West Indian Immigrants and the Ideology and Practice of Garveyism in Cuba during the 1920s
  Marc McLeod, University of Texas at Austin

**Comment:** Cindy Hahamovitch, College of William and Mary

136. By the People: Direct Democracy in the United States, 1890–1940
*Marriott, Balcony C, Marriott Ballroom*

Joint session with the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

**Chair:** James T. Kloppenberg, Brandeis University

**Papers:**
- Direct Democracy in the Federal System
  Thomas Goebel, German Historical Institute
- Democracy and Disenfranchisement
  Sarah Henry, Union College
- Rise of California's "Fourth Branch" of Government
  John M. Allswang, California State University at Los Angeles

**Comment:** Robert Johnston, Yale University
James T. Kloppenberg
137. We Stand on Their Shoulders: Freedom Movement Activists as Biographers of Aaron Henry, Ella Baker, and Joseph A. Rabun

*Mariott, Balcony A, Marriott Ballroom*

**Chair:** Pete Daniel, National Museum of American History, Smithsonian Institution

**Papers:**

*Prescription for Freedom: The Story of Dr. Aaron Henry*
Constance W. Curry, Emory University

*Ella Baker: Freedom Bound*
Joanne Grant, independent scholar

*"The Political Stump Is My Pulpit": Revered James A. Rabun of Georgia*
Joan C. Browning, independent scholar

**Comment:** Martha Prescod Norman, former Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee worker

138. Urban Jungles: Zoological Parks in the United States

*Mariott, Warren Room*

Joint session with the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

**Chair:** Sally Gregory Kohlstedt, University of Minnesota at Minneapolis

**Papers:**

*Science, Spectacle, and Showmanship: American Zoos and Popular Culture, 1893–1941*
Jeffrey Hyson, Cornell University

*"Natural Settings": Interpretations of Nature in Early Twentieth-Century American Zoo Displays*
Elizabeth A. Hanson, independent scholar

*Public and Private at the Milwaukee Zoo, 1892–1936*
Elizabeth S. Frank, Marquette University

**Comment:** David Schuyler, Franklin and Marshall College
139. The Influence of Nongovernmental Organizations on World Politics, 1920–45
Marriott, Eisenhower Room

Chair: Charles Chatfield, Wittenberg University

Papers:

- Gender and the Invention of Transnational Nongovernmental Organizations
  Christy Jo Snider, Purdue University

- The Powers and the Public: Controlling Arms Trading through the League of Nations
  David R. Stone, Hamilton College

- The YWCA and United States Missionary Women's Roles in Opposing "Unequal" Treaties with China, 1925–35
  Karen K. Garner, Florida International University

Comment: Ralph B. Levering, Davidson College

140. From Generation to Generation: Children, Inheritance, and Marital Strategies among Jews in Premodern Europe
Marriott, Roosevelt Room

Chair: Mark D. Meyerson, University of Toronto

Papers:

- Battling for Custody: The Meaning of Legal Guardianship to Jews and Christians in Medieval Perpignan
  Rebecca Lynn Winer, Villanova University

- Dowry, Inheritance, and the Age at Marriage: The Interplay of Italian Custom and Jewish Law in Early Modern Italy
  Stefanie B. Siegmund, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

- Brother, Sister, Mother, Child: Jewish Families and Inheritance in Medieval Barcelona
  Elka Klein, New York University

Comment: Kenneth Stow, University of Haifa
141. What Could Women Want? Perspectives on Lives before Feminism
Marriott, Colorado Room

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

Chair: Sharon Strocchia, Emory University

Papers:

Clinging to the World/Longing for Eternity: Medieval Women and Desire
Nancy Partner, McGill University

A Woman's Right to Support: Litigation, Agency, and “Alimony” in Late Seventeenth- and Early Eighteenth-Century England
Margaret Hunt, Amherst College

Rattling Domestic Cages: Transgressive and Compliant Women in Early Industrial England
Brian Lewis, McGill University

Comment: Sharon Strocchia

142. Antisemitic Scholarship in Nazi Germany
Marriott, Maryland Suite C

Chair: Peter Black, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum

Papers:

Antisemitic Social Science and Nazi Policy: The Case of Peter-Heinz Seraphim
Alan Steinweis, University of Nebraska at Lincoln

Talmudic Scholarship in the Stab-Rosenberg’s “Institute for Research into the Jewish Question”
Paul Lawrence Rose, Penn State University

Protestant Theology and the “Jewish Question”
Susannah Heschel, Dartmouth College

Comment: Karl Schleunes, University of North Carolina at Greensboro
143. Justice on Trial: British Society and the Courts
Shoreham, Garbo Room

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

Chair: Martin Wiener, Rice University

Papers: The Common Liar, the Damned Liar, and the Scientific Witness:
Science and Law in Nineteenth-Century England
Tal Golan, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

The Mark of a Criminal: Acquitting Adolph Beck
Deborah Cohen, American University

Reading Nuremberg: International Justice and National Identity in Postwar Britain
Janet Watson, University of Connecticut

Comment: Edward Berenson, New York University

144. Constraints and Compromises in Ming Dynasty Bureaucratic Administration
Marriott, Ethan Allen Room, Wardman Towers

Chair: Katherine Carlitz, University of Pittsburgh

Papers: The Manipulation of Justice in a Ming Dynasty Capital Case
Katherine Carlitz

Imperial Authority and Its Subversion: Banditry in Ming China's Capital Region
David Robinson, Colgate University

A Political Triangle: The Role of Great Families in Central and Local Politics
Jie Zhao, University of Southern Maine

Comment: Edward L. Farmer, University of Minnesota at Minneapolis
145. Migration, Identity, and Empire in Imperial Russia and the Soviet Union, 1760–1960
Shoreham, Embassy Room

Chair: Eva-Marie Stolberg, University of Bonn

Papers:
- *The Motion-Making State: Moving People, Molding People, and Transforming Territory in Late Eighteenth-Century Russia*
  Willard Sunderland, University of Cincinnati
- *Migration and the Making of Ethnicity in Bashkria, 1861–1917*
  Charles Steinwedel, Columbia University
- *Migrants After Stalin: Settlers and Exiles in Kazakhstan, 1954–60*
  Michaela PohI, Indiana University

Comment: Daniel Brower, University of California at Davis

146. Reinventing Identities: “Aborigines” and “Christians” under Colonial Imperialism in South and East Asia
Marriott, Balcony B, Marriott Ballroom

Joint session with the World History Association

Chair: David Kopf, University of Minnesota

Papers:
- *The Quest for Identity: The Naga Solidarity Movement in Northeastern India, 1947–71*
  Amalendu K. Chakraborty, University of Wisconsin at La Crosse
- *Japanese Christian Nationalism in the Late Meiji Period*
  Jon Thares Davidann, Hawaii Pacific University
- *Imperial Japan and the Taiwanese Aborigines, 1874–1945: Japan’s Integration and Assimilation Policies*
  Paul D. Barclay, University of Minnesota at Minneapolis

Comment: Marlene J. Mayo, University of Maryland at College Park
147. **Defining Intellectuals: Visionaries, Heretics, and the Other**  
*Shoreham, Calvert Room*

**Chair:** Venita Datta, Wellesley College  
**Papers:**  
*Mysticism, Marxism, and Apocalyptic Politics: Henri Lefebvre and the Philosophies Circle*  
Bud Burkhard, Morgan State University  

*From Surrealism to the Human Sciences: Inquisitions (1936)*  
John Westbrook, Carleton College  

*Jean-Francois Lyotard: The Postmodern Intellectual and “the Jews”*  
Jonathen Judaken, Hebrew University of Jerusalem  

**Comment:** Matt Matsuda, Rutgers University

148. **Rethinking Maternalism: Fathers and the State in England, Egypt, and Chile**  
*Marriott, Truman Room*

**Chair:** Kathleen Berkeley, University of North Carolina at Wilmington  
**Papers:**  
*The Family Politics of Egypt’s Occupation and Liberation*  
Lisa L. Pollard, University of North Carolina at Wilmington  

*Fostering Fatherhood: The British National Welfare System for Soldiers’ and Sailors’ Families, 1793–1815*  
Patricia Lin, University of California at Berkeley  

*Domesticating Men: State Building and Class Compromise in Popular Front Chile*  
Karin Rosemblatt, Syracuse University  

**Comment:** Ellen Fleischmann, University of Dayton  
Sonya Michel, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
Colonial Discourses and Human Bodies in Early Latin America
Chair: Silvia Arrom, Brandeis University
Papers:
- Unstable Bodies: Gender, Ethnicity, and Shape-Shifting Brujería in Late Seventeenth-Century Santiago de Guatemala
  Martha Few, University of Miami
- Performing Masculinity: The Yucatecan Maya Male Body in the Eighteenth Century
  Pete Sigal, California State University at Los Angeles
- Nurturing Bodies: Wet Nurses, Infants, and the Discourse of Disease in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 1790–1820
  Erica M. Windler, University of Miami
Comment: Richard C. Trexler, State University of New York at Binghamton

Mark your calendars for future AHA annual meetings

2000 Chicago, January 6–9 (Sheraton Chicago, Chicago Marriott, and Hotel Inter-Continental Chicago)
2001 Boston, January 4–7 (Sheraton Boston, Boston Marriott Copley Place, and Westin Copley Place Boston)
2002 San Francisco, January 3–6 (San Francisco Hilton and Renaissance Parc 55 Hotel)
2003 Chicago, January 2–5 (Chicago Hilton and Palmer House Hilton)
2004 Washington, D.C., January 8–11 (Marriott Wardman Park and Omni Shoreham)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topical Index</th>
<th>Note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Africa 11, 25, 78, 80, 81, 90, 91, 111, 126</td>
<td>Numbers are session numbers except where noted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African American 13, 45, 70, 94, 102, 111, 115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture 98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancient 75, 133, 144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture 16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archives 27, 28, 29, 60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argentina 10, 26, 49, 93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts 62, 70, 78, 81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia 12, 22, 50, 103, 113, 126, 133, 144, 146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biography 14, 70, 137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil 54, 77, 79, 102, 124, 127, 149</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business 124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caribbean 52, 131, 135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catholicism 11, 30, 120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Europe 74, 100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile 26, 54, 128, 148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China 50, 113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citizenship 36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil rights 13, 137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class 54, 92, 124, 132, 148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cold War 37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative 4, 5, 7, 25, 26, 40, 48, 54, 74, 90, 100, 102, 106, 120, 122, 148, 9 , p. 97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer 47, 70, 95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crime and violence 4, 10, 23, 35, 43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuba 26, 135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culture 3, 17, 19, 24, 38, 49, 62, 87, 88, 91, 96, 116, 117, 126, 131</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deaf 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diaspora 11, 15, 20, 34, 39, 42, 64, 66, 91, 111, 114, 122, 135 p. 97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diplomatic/foreign policy 30, 88, 96, 107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic 99, 103, 124, 132</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education 9, 56, 61, 85, 121, 130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt 21, 148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethnicity 17, 26, 39, 65, 71, 74, 79, 80, 125, 129, 132, 145, 149</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancient 100, 118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval 17, 35, 63, 134, 140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-modern 8, 117, 140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Modern 17, 18, 35, 48, 72, 99, 140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern 15, 19, 20, 101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family 22, 112, 128, 140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France 15, 19, 41, 48, 53, 90, 92, 117, 120, 124, 134</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gender 8, 47, 77, 79, 100, 128, 134, 141, 149</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany 23, 49, 76, 89, 119, 120, 123, 125, 142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Britain 48, 73, 92, 117, 120, 123, 141, 143, 148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece 110, 125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historiography 2, 3, 7, 27, 28, 29, 86, 88, 130, 131</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holocaust 27, 142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Identity 15, 16, 19, 34, 45, 62, 73, 77, 79, 80, 110, 120, 145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ideology 94, 97, 112, 119, 135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immigration 36, 40, 129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Imperial/colonial  73, 77, 102, 121, 122, 145, 146
India 22, 40, 146
Industry 12, 124, 141
Intellectual 22, 49, 69, 147
Ireland 9
Islam 11, 77, 111
Italy 18, 41, 63, 88, 140
Japan 12, 40, 76, 78, 126, 146
Jewish 15, 20, 42, 119, 140, 142, 147
Job market 1, 56, 59, 83
Labor 38
Landscape 44
Latin/Central America 54, 80, 90, 104, 127, 128, 131, 135, 149
Legal 51, 64, 123, 140, 143
Media 2, 58, 82, 109
Medicine 10, 88, 99
Memory 45, 91, 125
Mexico 53, 54, 55, 80
Middle East 21, 34, 39, 53, 110, 128
Migration 8, 9, 10, 12, 41, 52, 67, 87, 93, 106, 112, 119, 129, 133, 134, 145
Military 76
Music 62, 70
Native American 5, 38, 65
Philosophy of history 3, 83, 85
Political 14, 68, 91, 101, 104, 105, 113, 116, 125, 131, 136
Popular culture 138
Portugal 42
Publishing 33
Race 12, 14, 25, 26, 39, 48, 52, 53, 71, 77, 94, 102, 109, 115, 127, 135
Region 6, 127
Religion 11, 16, 36, 39, 45, 69, 72, 75, 100, 101
Russia/USSR 23, 35, 51, 121, 133, 145
Science and technology 10, 46, 58, 69, 93, 99
Sexuality 12, 48, 104, 128
Slavery 11, 38, 52, 65, 66, 67, 79, 91, 102, 112
Social 11, 17, 64, 90, 100, 113, 128, 143
Spain 40, 42, 78, 111
Sport 129
Teaching 2, 27, 28, 31, 57, 58, 81, 84, 108, 109, 129, 130, 131
United States
Colonial 5, 47, 65, 91, 107
1790-1900  5, 12, 16, 36, 45, 47, 67, 123, 135
1900-present 6, 12, 13, 14, 16, 30, 36, 37, 43, 68, 69, 71, 94, 97, 98, 109, 116, 124, 132, 136, 137, 138
Political 30, 43, 68, 92, 94, 97, 116, 136
Social 95
Urban 16, 17, 44, 54, 124, 134, 138
Women 4, 47, 72, 104, 115, 128, 139, 141, 149
World 7, 31, 84, 139, 146
World War II 76
Participants' Index

Note: Numbers are session numbers except where noted. To aid location, participants in affiliated society sessions are in italics.

Aa
Abaka, Edmund 80
Abbott, Kathryn 64
Abels, Richard p. 56
Abercrombie, Thomas A. p. 49
Abrahamson, Eric 95
Abrams, Bradley p. 67
Adams, Gretchen p. 58
Adas, Michael P. 7
Adler, John p. 42, p. 59
Ahlborn, Richard E. p. 39
Ahonen, Pertti 125
al-Qattan, Najwa 39
Alexander, Leslie M. 45
Ali-Dinar, Ali B. p. 60
Alkalimat, Abdul p. 60
Allen, Catherine p. 49
Allswang, John M. 136
Alpers, Edward 66
Altholz, Josef L. p. 32
Alvah, Donna p. 44
Anderson, Iain 62
Anderson, Paul 70
Andrews, George Reid 79
Andrien, Kenneth p. 51
Appelbaum, Nancy 127
Appleby, R. Scott p. 109, p. 36
Applegate, Celia 75
Archambault, Marie Therese p. 30
Archdeacon, Thomas J. 9
Arias, Simone 31
Arno, Joan 84
Arnold, Douglas M. 61
Arnold, Linda 108
Arrom, Silvia 149
Askew, Thomas A. p. 46
Astarita, Tommaso 18
Ayers, Edward 6

Babou, Cheikh p. 60
Bachrach, Bernard p. 56
Bain, Robert 31
Bakari, Adonijah 90
Baker, Richard A. 14
Baker, Shannon p. 52
Ball, Larry 4
Baptist, Edward 67
Barclay, Paul D. 146
Barczewski, Stephanie 78
Barkun, Michael 116
Barlow, Phillip p. 35
Barrera, Giulia 25
Barron, Hal S. 98
Bartov, Omer 119
Baskin, Judith 8
Baxter, Randolph p. 44
Bayer, Ronald p. 63
Beaber, Lawrence p. 140
Beaudoin, Steven 90
Becker, Marc p. 49
Bedos-Rezak, Brigitte 117
Beers, Mayra R. p. 50
Beezley, Paul p. 52
Beezley, William H. p. 50, p. 52
Bell, Andrew 133
Bell, David A. 48
Bellitto, Christopher p. 31, p. 39
Belmonte, Laura A. 30
Benedict, Carol 126
Benedict, Michael Les p. 155
Benjamin, Ernie 83
Bennett, David 116
Bennett, James B. p. 36
Bentley, Jerry 7
Benton, Lauren 65
Berenson, Edward 143
Berkeley, Kathleen 148
Berkowitz, Edward 24
Berlin, Ira 38
Berry, Mary Frances 61

Bb
Babbitts, Judy, p. 37
Babcock, William S. p. 41
Bershtel, Sara 33
Beveridge, Albert J., III p. 71
Bilstein, Roger E. 46
Binkowski, Don p. 66
Biren, (JEB) Joan p. 44
Biskind, Peter p. 67
Biskupski, Bolek p. 66
Bitel, Lisa 8
Black, Eugene 15
Black, Peter 142
Blackhawk, Ned 5
Blaiich, Kristian 49
Blake, Casey Nelson 62
Blake, Stanley 127
Blanchard, Monica p. 40
Bliss, Katherine Elaine 128
Blumenthal, Susanna 123
Blumhofer, Edith p. 109, p. 36
Bodian, Miriam 42
Bodnar, John 135
Boles, John B. 115
Bolster, W. Jeffrey 52
Bolton, Frances 32
Bonner, Robert 75
Borish, Linda J. 129
Borus, Daniel 62
Boyd, Jonathan Tucker p. 35
Boyer, Paul S. p. 41
Bramel, Thomas p. 60
Braude, Benjamin 20
Brennan, James p. 54
Brescia, Michael p. 32
Bresnahan, Carol p. 71
Bretos, Miguel 3
Breynfogle, Nicholas 133
Bridenthal, Renate 89
Brier, Stephen 59
Brière, Ron p. 110, p. 63
Brodman, James W. 42
Bromund, Ted 120
Brooks, James F. 38
Brower, Daniel 145
Brown, Elsa Barkley 13
Brown, Joshua p. 59
Brown, Peter 35
Brown-Hinds, Paulette 91

Browning, Christopher p. 141
Browning, Joan C. 137
Brumberg, Abraham 20
Brundage, James A. p. 32
Bsumek, Erika 71
Buchanau, Jürgen p. 47
Buck, Sarah A. 104
Bucur, Maria p. 67
Buffington, Robert 128
Buggeln, Gretchen T. 16
Bukoski, Anthony p. 65, p. 66
Bullard, Melissa 117, p. 67
Bulliet, Richard 111
Bumgarner, Dianne 57
Bunker, Steven p. 50
Burbank, Jane 51
Burch, Susan 24
Burke, Timothy p. 56
Burkhard, Bud 147
Burns, Robert L., S.J. 42
Burns, Susan 126
Burton, Vernon 43, p. 57
Bushman, Richard p. 109, p. 36
Butler, Kim 106
Buzzanco, Robert 30

Cc
Caferro, William 134
Cane, James p. 54
Cannon, Ingrid Schenk 49
Capra, Frank, Jr. p. 56
Carey, Elaine p. 50
Carlin, John 60
Carlitz, Katherine 144
Carroll, John 126
Carruthers, Elspeth p. 61
Carter, Christine Jacobson 85
Carter, James 75
Carter, Julian p. 44
Carton, Benedict 126
Chakraborty, Amalendu K. 146
Chambers, Douglas 65
Chappell, Carolyn Lougee 114
Charles, Jeffrey 95
Charlip, Julie p. 46
Chasteen, John Charles 26
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chatfield, Charles</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaudhuri, Nupur</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chavigny, Katherine</td>
<td>p. 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chen, Yong</td>
<td>p. 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Churchill, Robert</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clancy-Smith, Julia</td>
<td>p. 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Elizabeth A.</td>
<td>p. 35, p.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Emily</td>
<td>p. 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Kathleen Ann</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Mark W.</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Mary Marshall</td>
<td>p. 63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarke, Sally</td>
<td>p. 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinton, Catherine</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clune, John J., Jr.</td>
<td>p. 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clune, Erin</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cohen, Charles L.</td>
<td>p. 36, p.41, p. 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cohen, Daniel J.</td>
<td>p. 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cohen, Deborah</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cohen, Harvey</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cole, Juan</td>
<td>p. 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cole, Simon</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleman, John T.</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confino, Alon</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conforti, Joseph</td>
<td>6, p. 38, p. 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congdon, Eleanor A.</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conlon, Frank</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constable, Olivia Remie</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conzen, Kathleen N.</td>
<td>p. 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook, Harold J.</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook, Theodore</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coon, Lynda L.</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, Alix</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, Marilyn C.</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coppa, Frank J.</td>
<td>p. 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornell, Saul</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cortada, James</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costigliola, Frank</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotlar, Seth</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Jeffrey</td>
<td>p. 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crimmins, Timothy</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croce, Paul Jerome</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cronin, James</td>
<td>p. 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cronk, Michael Sam</td>
<td>p. 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowe, David</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curcio-Nagy, Linda A</td>
<td>p. 32, p. 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curran, R. Emmett</td>
<td>p. 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curry, Constance W.</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtin, Philip D.</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cygan, Mary</td>
<td>p. 64</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dd**

D'Aniello, Charles p. 42, p. 59  
d'Errico, Peter 64  
Dalmia, Vasudha 22  
Dalzell, Frederick 61  
Daniel, Pete 137  
Daniels, Christine 38  
Daniels, Roger 12  
Danos, Despina 31  
Darnton, Robert p. 126  
Datta, Venita 147  
Davidann, Jon Thares 146  
Davis, Belinda 23  
Davis, Darien p. 47  
Davis, John 18  
Davis, Robert C. 63  
Day, John 28  
de Jong, Greta 13  
de la Fuente, Ariel 26  
de los Reyes, Guillermo p. 59  
De Rosa, Christopher 118  
de Vries, Jan p. 56  
Dean, Carolyn p. 52  
Dean, Robert p. 48, p. 54  
Dennis, Matthew 5  
Derby, Lauren 131  
DeVries, Kelly p. 56  
Deyle, Steven 112  
Diamond, Etan p. 35  
Doel, Ronald E. p. 63  
Douglas, Ann 69  
Dozier, Terry 84  
Drake, Fred 130  
Du Bois, Ellen C. 104  
Dubois, Katharine Brophy 17  
Duncan, Jason p. 33  
Dunn, Ross E. 84, p. 63  
Dyer, Stephanie 124

**Ee**

Eads, Valerie p. 56  
Eakin, Marshall C. 124  
Edison, Paul 53
Edwards, Lillie Johnson p. 155
Ehlers, Benjamin A. 111
Ehrick, Christine 104, p. 53
Eigen, Joel 123
Eisenberg, Carolyn 37
Eiss, Paul K. p. 53
Elukin, Jonathan 117
Erdmans, Mary p. 64
Erhart, Victoria p. 40
Esposito, Matt p. 52
Essig, Mark 10
Etmektsoglou, Gabriella 125
Evans, Ellen 101
Everdell, William 108
Ewell, Judith p. 50

F
Fahmy, Khaled 21
Fairchild, Amy 109
Falk, Stanley p. 73
Farmelant, Kristen P. 36
Farmer, Edward L. 144
Farmer, Sharon 134
Fasolt, Constantin p. 35
Faust, Drew Gilpin 4
Fawaz, Leila 83, 110
Fein, Seth 131
Ferris, William 6, p. 62
Few, Martha 149
Fidler, Ann p. 70
Field, Gregory 97
Filene, Peter 57
Findlay, Eileen J. 127
Fink, Leon p. 155
Finlay, Jeffrey p. 69
Fischer, David Hackett 6
Fisher, James p. 30
Fitch, Nancy 2
Fitzgerald, Deborah 98
Fitzpatrick, Ellen 85
Fitzsimons, David M. 88
Fleischmann, Ellen 148
Flores, Edmundo p. 30
Florescu, Radu R. p. 71
Fogarty, Gerald P. p. 32

G
Gabaccia, Donna 87
Galgano, Michael 130
Galush, William p. 65, p. 66
Garner, Karen K. 139
Gaspar, David Barry 52
Gassan, Richard p. 70
Gates, Paul p. 66
Gelvin, James 110
Gerstle, Gary 36
Gesling, Linda J. p. 42
Giggie, John M. p. 36
Gill, Christopher J. p. 53
Gilmore, Glenda 13
Gingrich, Newt p. 57
Gissendanner, Cindy Hines 129
Gjerde, Jon 98
Gladsky, Thomas S. p. 66
Glassheim, Eagle 74
Gleason, Elisabeth G. p. 32
Gobat, Michel p. 46
Goebel, Thomas 136
Golan, Tal 143
Golden, Janet p. 29
Goldfarb, Ronald 33
Gomez, Michael A. 11
Goodfellow, Samuel H. 19
Goodfriend, Joyce 114
Gorecki, Piotr S. 35
Gorman, Keith P. 19
Gosse, Van 104
Participants' Index

Gould, Rebecca Kneale p. 40
Gould, Virginia Meacham p. 31
Grab, Alexander 18
Grady, Helen 84
Granieri, Ronald 101
Grant, Joanne 137
Grant, Kevin 25
Grathwohl, Robert p. 63
Gray, Chris Hables 46
Gray, Susan 67
Green, David p. 59
Green, Elna C. 115
Green, James N. p. 47, p. 70
Greenberg, Douglas p. 42, p. 58, p. 110
Greene, Jack 65
Grele, Ronald J. p. 63
Greve, Albert 59
Gribble, Richard p. 33
Griffith, Marie p. 41
Griffith, Robert 97
Grossberg, Michael p. 155
Gruber, Ruth Ellen 20
Gualtieri, Sarah 39
Guitar, Lynne 80
Gullace, Nicoletta 68
Guzman, Roy 74
Guy, Donna 26

H
Haas, Lisbeth 3
Hackel, Steven 38
Hagenloh, Paul 23
Hahamovitch, Cindy 135
Hahn, June E. p. 140
Haight, David p. 73
Haine, W. Scott p. 29
Haines-Eitzen, Kim p. 41
Hale, Matthew 107
Hall, David D. p. 38, p. 70
Hall, James 70
Hall, Morgan C. 78
Halter, Marilyn 87
Hames, Gina 90
Hand, Sarah C. 47
Handy, Robert T. p. 37
Hane, Mikiso 12
Hanger, Kimberly p. 51
Hanson, Elizabeth A. 138
Hantzmon, R. Clark 85
Harden, Victoria p. 34
Harline, Craig 72
Harp, Stephen L. 19
Harrington, Joseph F. p. 71
Harris, Michael W. 11
Harris, Ruth-Ann M. 9
Harrison, Daphne 70
Harsch, Donna 90
Harvey, Marcus 32
Hasan, Zia p. 67
Hatheway, Jay p. 44
Hattingh, Alistair V. p. 54
Hawkins, Merrill M., Jr. p. 39, p. 140
Hayes, Peter 119
Hayford, Charles W. 113
Healey, Mark A. p. 54
Healy, Maureen 23
Hebert, Mary 13
Heindl, Jennifer 118
Heinig, R.J. p. 35
Heiss, Mary Ann p. 48, p. 55
Helmbricht-Wilson, Stacy 47
Henderson, Jim p. 49
Henriksen, Margot 37
Henry, Sarah 136
Herr, David p. 57
Herrup, Cynthia p. 42, p. 58
Heschel, Susannah 142
Hesse, Carla A. p. 127
Hidalgo, Dennis p. 49
Higgins, Kathleen J. 79
Hill, Emily 59
Hines, Judith 82
Hines, Robert 28
Hodes, Martha 52
Hodges, Graham 45
Hoehn, Maria 120
Hoffman, Philip T. p. 56
Holcomb, Carol Crawford p. 39, p. 140
Hollinger, David A. p. 41
Hong, Zhaohui p. 43
Hopkins, June p. 69
Hornstein, Jeffrey M. 95
Horton, James Oliver 61
Houck, Jeanne 109
Hovanissian, Richard p. 97
Howe, Nicholas P. p. 61
Hsia, Ronnie Po-Chia p. 36
Huddle, Mark 71
Hudnut-Beumler, James p. 37
Humphreys, Margaret p. 34
Hünefeldt, Christine 105
Hunt, Margaret 141
Hunt, Michael 88
Hunter, David G. p. 41
Hunter, Phyllis Whitman p. 69
Hurt, R. Douglas 98
Hurtado, Albert 4
Husain, Adnan 17
Hutchison, Elizabeth Quay 128, p. 53
Hyde, David 62
Hyson, Jeffrey 138

Ii
Iggers, Georg 49
Ingroao, Charles 74
Iriye, Akira 50, p. 140
Ivey, Paul E. 16

Jj
Jacobson, Matthew 122
Jaffee, David P. 47
Jakubs, Deborah p. 42, p. 58
James, Winston 94
Janosik, Maryann p. 30
Janke, Veronika 81
Jensen, Richard 43
Jochens, Jenny 8
Johnson, Lyman p. 110
Johnson, Sherry p. 50
Johnson-McGrath, Julie 10
Johnston, Deborah Smith 31
Johnston, Robert 136
Jolluck, Katherine R. 4
Jones, Arnita p. 141
Jones, Howard 61
Jones, Noreece 91
Jones, William Powell 32
Jordan, William C. 17
Joseph, Gil 131, p. 48, p. 53, p. 54
Joyce, William L. p. 69
Judt, Tony R. 125
Julien, Catherine p. 49, p. 51

Kk
Kachun, Mitch 45
Kaczynski, Charles p. 66
Kaiser, Daniel H. 35
Kalcik, Susan p. 30
Kamil, Neil 114
Kane, Paula M. 16
Kaplan, Benjamin J. p. 36
Karasz, Mary C. 79
Karras, Alan 65
Kasaba, Resat 110
Katz, Friedrich p. 47
Katz, Stanley N. 2, 60, p. 155
Kavanagh, Patrick 32
Keita, Maghan 7
Kenny, Kevin 9
Kent, Jacquelyn p. 57
Kern, Edmund 72
Kerr, K. Austin p. 58
Keylor, William 56
Khoury, Dina Rizk 110
Kicza, John E. p. 67
Kidwell, Clara Sue 3
Kirby, William 50
Kirchman, Anna p. 64
Kirsch, George 129
Kitroeff, Alexander p. 61
Kleimola, Ann M. 35
Klein, Elka 140
Kline, Christa R. p. 37
Klinge, Matthew 44
Kloppenberg, James T. 136
Klotter, James C. 43
Klubock, Thomas 128, p. 53
Knopes, Carol 82
Kobrin, Rebecca 122
Koemer, Elaine M. p. 69
Kohlstedt, Sally Gregory 138
Kopf, David 146
Koreman, Megan 120
Kornbluh, Mark Lawrence p. 60
Korom, Frank 122
Kostelev, William p. 42
Kourí, Emilio H. 55
Kraut, Alan M. p. 34
Kromkowski, John p. 65
Krueger, Derek p. 40
Kselman, Thomas A. p. 38
Kuethe, Allan J. p. 50
Kuznesof, Elizabeth p. 46
Kwolek-Folland, Angel 95

Lippy, Charles H. p. 37, p. 39, p. 140
Lipsitz, George 71
Litzenberger, Caroline 72
Liu, Yawei 96
Lobel, Cindy R. 47
Lorcin, Patricia M.E. 53
Lowe, Eugene Y., Jr. p. 37
Lowitt, Richard 14
Lu, Hanchao p. 43
Luebke, David M. 100

MacKinnon, Stephan 113
Maher, William J. 60
Makdisi, S. 21
Maley, Leo, III 37
Malino, Frances 15
Malinovich, Nadia 15
Mallon, Florencia E. 26
Manchester, Margaret 58
Mann, Kristin p. 32
Marcus, Harold 78, p. 60
Margadant, Ted 56
Markel, Howard A. p. 34
Marsh, Charles p. 39, p. 140
Mart, Michelle 88
Martin, Sandy Dwayne p. 37
Martin, Scott C. p. 29
Martinez-Fernandez, Luis p. 49
Matsuda, Matt 147
May, Elaine Tyler p. 44
Mayo, Marlene 146
McCauley, Bernadette p. 40
McClellan, Michelle p. 29
McCormick, Susan p. 58
McCoy, Genevieve E. p. 38, p. 70
McCoy, Rebecca 19
McCulley, Richard T. 14
McDonald, Lawrence p. 73
McDonald, Roderick p. 51
McGinn, Bernard p. 35
McGirr, Lisa 97
McGreevy, John T. p. 36
McKee, Sally 63
McKittrick, Meredith 25
McLagan, Meg 122
McLeod, Marc 135  
McNamara, Jo Ann 11  
Meckel, Richard A. p.34  
Megl, Allan 86  
Mehrtens, Cristina 54  
Menke, Martin R. p.33  
Mentzer, Raymond A., Jr. p.36  
Metcalf, Alida 79  
Meyer, Bill 133  
Michel, Sonya 148  
Michels, Georg B. 35  
Midgreet, Nancy 56  
Miller, Francesca 104  
Miller, James 101  
Miller, Joseph C. p.97, p.126, p.155  
Miller, Judith p.56  
Miller, Kathryn 111  
Miller, Neil Brody p.38, p.70  
Miller, Paul 59  
Miller, Wilbur R. 10  
Mills, Kim p.45  
Minault, Gail 22  
Minczeski, John p.66  
Mitch, David 87  
Mitchell, Maria 101  
Mitchell, Molly 135  
Moch, Leslie Page 41  
Mohan, Uday 37  
Monfasani, John p.67  
Monkkonen, Eric p.72  
Monteon, Michael 54  
Montgomery, Charles 71  
Moorhus, Donita p.63  
Moran, James David p.60  
Moresi, Michele A. Gates p.68  
Morgan, David T. p.37, p.110  
Morgan, Jennifer L. 52  
Morgan, Zachary 102  
Morillo, Stephen p.56  
Morris, Bonnie p.44  
Morrison, Karen Y. p.50  
Morrow, Diane Batts 11, p.31  
Moses, Lisa 15  
Moudry, Roberta 95  
Moya, Jose 106  
Mulligan, Timothy p.73  
Mulligan, William H., Jr. p.58  

Murrin, John 107  
Murzaku, Ines A. p.33  
Myers-Shirk, Susan p.40  

Nn  

Nagy, John p.42, p.59  
Nair, Savita 122  
Namias, June 5  
Napierkowski, Harriet p.64  
Napierkowski, Thomas p.66  
Napoli, Philip 132  
Nelson, James p.42  
Nelson, Lynn 130  
Neth, Mary 98  
Newton, Eric 82  
Nichols, Christopher p.53  
Niessen, James p.42, p.58  
Nirenberg, David 17  
Nishida, Mieko 79  
Nolan, Charles p.31  
Nolt, Steven M. 36  
Norman, Martha Prescod 137  
Numbers, Ronald L. p.37, p.40  
Nunn, Tey Marianna p.50  

Oo  

O’Brien, David J. p.140  
O’Brien-Kehoe, Jean 64  
O’Connell, Barry 64  
O’Donnell, Edward T. 132  
O’Donnell, Krista 89  
O’Malley, J. Steven p.42  
O’Neill, Kevin 9  
Oakley, Francis C. p.31, p.38  
Oberly, Jim 108  
Oberman, Heiko A. p.35  
Ochs, Stephen p.31  
Oestreicher, Richard 92  
Offner, Arnold p.141  
Olwell, Russ 109  
Oppenheimer, Gerald p.63  
Ortiz, E.L. 93  
Ortiz, Paul 13  
Osborne, Michael A. 53  
Ott, Cynthia 44  
Owen, Roger 21
Owens, J.B. 103
Owensby, Brian 54

Qq
Quartararo, Anne 24
Quinlan, Paul D. p. 71

Rr
Rabin, Dana 123
Rabinowitz, Paula 86
Racine, Karen L. p. 47
Radzilowski, Theodore p. 65
Ramusack, Barbara N. 90
Rand, Jackie Thompson 64
Rath, Richard 2
Rau, Erik P. 46
Ravid, Benjamin p. 67
Reagan, Nancy 89
Reed, Adolph 94
Regalado, Samuel O. 129
Reichard, Gary W. 83
Reiff, Janice p. 58
Renna, Cathy p. 45
Restall, Matthew 80
Rich, Paul p. 59
Richards, John F. 103
Riess, Jana p. 40
Ringrose, David R. 103
Robert, Dana L. p. 39
Roberts, Jon H. p. 41
Roberts, Phyllis B. p. 31, p. 39
Robinson, David 144
Robinson, J. Kelly 58
Robinson, J.C. 83
Rodrique, Aron 15
Rodriguez, Julia 10
Rollins, Peter C. p. 67
Rose, Paul Lawrence 142
Roseberry, William 55
Rosenblatt, Karin 148
Rosenfeld, Jean E. 116
Rosenthal, Anton p. 53
Rosenzweig, Roy 71
Rosner, David 109
Rothman, Adam 102
Rowland, Ingrid 118
Rucker, Walter 91
Ruff, Mark 120
Ruffins, Fath Davis 3, p. 68
Rugeley, Terry p. 53
Ruggiero, Kristin p. 48
Ruoff, Kenneth J. 78
Rusnock, Andrea 99
Russell, Sarah 67

S

Sack, Daniel p. 37
Safley, Thomas M. p. 36
Sánchez, José M. p. 31
Sanders, Cheryl J. p. 39, p. 140
Sandstrom, Boden p. 44
Sanneh, Lamin p. 39
Santoni, Pedro p. 52
Sassen, Saskia 124
Savage, Barbara Dianne 94
Schamel, Wynell 29
Schleunes, Karl 142
Schmidt, Leigh Eric p. 37
Schneer, Robert 117
Schoepflin, Rennie B. p. 40
Schrecker, Ellen 33
Schroeder, Christopher 67
Schroeder, Susan p. 32
Schuyler, David 138
Schwaller, John Frederick p. 32
Schweber, S. 93
Scott, Joan p. 55, p. 140
Scott, John Anthony 130
Scranton, Philip 124
Scully, Pamela F. 25
Serlin, David p. 45
Serulnikov, Sergio 105
Sesso, Gloria p. 63, p. 110
Shahid, Irfan p. 40
Shammas, Carole 47
Shapiro, Ann-Louise 86
Shaw, Stephanie 115
Shea, Suzanne Strempek p. 66
Shedel, James p. 67
Shell-Weiss, Melanie p. 58
Shen, Michael p. 43
Shennan, Andrew 120
Sherman, Janann 97

Sherwin, Martin 37
Shevin-Coetzee, Marilyn 119
Shipps, Jan p. 35
Short, K.R.M. 68
Showalter, Dennis E. p. 71, p. 110
Siegel, Jennifer 121
Siegelbaum, Lewis 23
Siegmund, Stefanie B. 140
Sigal, Pete 149
Siljak, Ana 121
Simon, Larry J. 42
Skidmore, Thomas 26
Skidmore-Hess, Cathy 77
Sleeper-Smith, Susan 64
Small, Stephen A. 52
Smith, G. Mick 58
Smith, Kari R. p. 59
Smith, Pamela H. 99
Smith, Stephanie Jo p. 53
Smolenski, John 65
Snay, Mitchell 67
Snider, Christy Jo 139
Snyder, Timothy 125
Sobczynski, Jeffrey F. p. 65
Soffer, Jonathan 97
Sousa, Lisa p. 48
Spirn, Anne Whiston 44
Spitzer, Alan 21
Spitzer, Leo p. 47
Stahl, Alan M. 63
Staley, David 58
Starn, Randolph 118
Stavig, Ward 105
Steeves, Kathleen 130
Steigerwald, David 69
Stein, K. James p. 42
Steinberg, Theodore 44
Steinwedel, Charles 145
Steinweis, Alan 142
Sterne, Evelyn S. 36
Stevenson, Brenda 112
Stevenson, Louise L. p. 35, p. 70
Stone, David R. 139
Story, Shane 19
Stout, Harry 75
Strocchia, Sharon 141
Stroud, Ellen 44
Stuard, Susan Mosher 134
Stuckey, Sterling 91
Suid, Lawrence 37
Sun, Raymond p. 33
Sunderland, Willard 145
Suny, Ronald Grigor 34
Supplee, Joan p. 53
Swett, Pamela 23
Swierenga, Robert 98
Szumowski, Donald p. 65
Szymczak, Robert p. 66

Tt
Tabili, Laura 73
Takeshita, Vernon 132
Tarr, Joel A. 44, p. 72
Tarver, H. Micheal p. 49
Taysom, Martha 69
Tchen, John Kuo Wei 3
Tentler, Leslie Woodcock 36
Terry, Jennifer p. 44
Theophano, Janet 87
Thomson, Rosemary Garland p. 68
Thomson, Sinclair 105
Thurber, Timothy N. 14
Thurston, Thomas p. 59
Tilly, Maureen A. p. 41
Tirozzi, Gerald 57
Toews, John p. 141
Tololyan, Khachig 106
Tomlins, Christopher 38
Toplin, Robert Brent p. 56
Tracy, James D. p. 140
Travis, Trysh p. 69
Treptow, Kurt W. p. 71
Trexler, Richard C. 149
Trinkle, Dennis 58
Troutman, Phillip D. 112
Tucker, Mark 70
Tucker, Sara p. 57
Tuennerman-Kaplan, Laura 115
Turits, Richard p. 49

Turner, Frank M. p. 38
Turner, James 69
Tutino, John 55
Tweed, Thomas A. 16

Vv
Vaid, Urvashi p. 45
Valasek, Paul S. p. 65
Van Cleve, John 24
Van Engen, John H. p. 35
Van Ruymbeke, Bertrand 114
Van Young, Eric p. 53
VandeCreek, Drew E. p. 69
VanDeMark, Brian 68
Vanderwood, Paul p. 53
Vaughan, Christopher A. p. 68
Vaughan, Mary Kay p. 52
Veccia, Susan 28
Velcamp, Theresa Alfaro 39
Verba, Ericka Kim 128
Verstegh, Pien p. 65
Vinson, Ben 102
von Henneberg, Krystyna 25

Ww
Wagner, William G. 51
Walker, Daniel E. 91
Walker, William O. 30
Wallace, Dewey D. p. 36
Walls, Andrew F. p. 39
Wamsley, E. Sue 104
Wandel, Lee Palmer p. 36
Wang, Guanhua p. 43
Wang, Xi p. 43
Waring, Stephen P. 46
Warren, Rich p. 52
Washington, Margaret 45
Waters, Chris 68
Watson, Janet 143
Wei, C.X. George 96
Weigley, Russell F. p. 71
Weiler, Peter 73
Weinberg, Victoria p. 48, p. 55
Weinstein, Barbara 127, p. 47
Weisenfeld, Judith p. 37
Weitekamp, Margaret A. 46
Wendeken, Rebecca 133
West, Michael 66
Westbrook, John 147
Westrate, Nancy p. 54
White, Steven 101
Wiener, Martin 143
Wiesner-Hanks, Merry 72
Wiggins, David 129
Willette, Thomas 18
Williams, Kathy 76
Williams, Peter W. 16, p. 36, p. 37, p. 40
Willingham, Jayne Devens p. 38, p. 70
Wilson, Andrew 126
Wilson, Everett A. p. 39
Wilson, George M. p. 45, p. 109
Wilson, John F. p. 37
Wilson, Kathleen 48
Wilson, Mary C. 21
Wimmer, Linda 77, p. 46
Winch, Julie 45
Windler, Erica M. 149
Winer, Rebecca Lynn 140
Winkler, Allan M. 108
Winston, Diane p. 37
Wintz, Cary D. 40
Wirtschafter, Elise Kimerling 51
Wittenberg, Kate 33
Wolcott, Victoria 115
Wolfe, Justin p. 46
Wolff, Lawrence 121
Wolff, Robert 77
Womack, John, Jr. 55
Wong, Kevin Scott 132
Wood, James A. 54
Woodward, Ralph Lee p. 46
Woollacott, Angela 73
Xx
Xu, Lou p. 43
Xu, Xiaoqun 113
Yy
Yang, Anand 31
Yans, Virginia 132
Yeh, Wen-hsing p. 127
Young, Marilyn B. 30, 88
Young, Nancy Beck 14
Young, Robin Darling p. 40
Yu, Henry 5
Yu, Renqiu p. 43
Zz
Zahavi, Gerald p. 60
Zhang, Shuguang p. 43
Zhao, Jie 144
Zinsser, Judith P. 40
Zmora, Arie S. p. 71
Scholars from Abroad Participating in the 1999 Annual Meeting

Note: To aid location, participants in affiliated society sessions are noted in bold.

Abou-El-Haj, Dina 34
United Nations Development Program in Jerusalem

Bevir, Mark 86
University of Newcastle

Blanchard, Peter 102
University of Toronto

Blom, Ida 7
University of Bergen

Cahill, David p. 52
University of New South Wales

Cannadine, David 78
Institute of Historical Research

Castano, Javier 42
Universidad Complutense de Madrid and Hebrew University of Jerusalem

Cervantes, Fernando p. 48
University of Bristol

Day, William R. 134
London School of Economics and Political Science

del Rio, Mercedes p. 51
Universidad de Buenos Aires

Devoto, Fernando J. 41
Universidad de Buenos Aires

Dore, Elizabeth p. 46
University of Portsmouth

Fioravanti, Antoinette Molinie p. 52
University of Paris

Fisher, Robin 5
University of Northern British Columbia

Foot, Rosemary 50
St. Antony’s College, University of Oxford

Frank, Andre Gunder 103
University of Toronto

Gayan, Soorya 66
Mahatma Gandhi Institute

Gilbert, David 73
University of London

Giurescu, Dina C. p. 71
University of Bucharest

Gonzalez-Chiaramonte, Claudio 131
Universidad de Buenos Aires

Green, Nancy L. 41
École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales, Paris

Grendler, Paul p. 71
University of Toronto, emeritus

Groebner, Valentin 117
Universität Basel

Gungwu, Wang p. 97
National University of Singapore

Habermas, Rebekka 100
Universität Bielefeld

Haraksingh, Kusha p. 51
University of West Indies, Trinidad

Heacock, Roger 34
Birzeit University

Hofeit, Roemerijin p. 51
Royal Institute of Linguistics and Anthropology

Hoerder, Dirk 106
University of Bremen

Hoffmann, Peter 76
McGill University

Hoffmann, Richard C. p. 61
York University

Howsam, Leslie p. 70
University of Windsor

Iacovetta, Franca 106
University of Toronto
Janiewski, Dolores E. 43  
*Victoria University of Wellington*

Jarbawi, Ali 34  
*Birzeit University*

Jozami, Gladys 39  
*CONICET-CEMLA*

Judaken, Jonathan 147  
*Hebrew University of Jerusalem*

**Kent, Peter** p. 31  
*New Brunswick University*

Kirk, Neville 92  
*Manchester Metropolitan University*

Klich, Ignacio 39  
*University of Westminster*

**Knight, Alan** p. 53  
*St. Antony's College, University of Oxford*

Knott, Sarah 107  
*St. Hugh's College, University of Oxford*

Kraft, Claudia 74  
*University of Marburg*

Kumar, Nita 22  
*Centre for Studies in Social Sciences*

**Kutnik, Jerzy** p. 57  
*Maria Curie-Sklodowska University*

Le Grand, Catherine 127, 131  
*McGill University*

Lewis, Brian 141  
*McGill University*

**Lightman, Bernard** p. 38  
*York University*

Lipsett-Rivera, Sonya 48  
*Carleton University*

Lockhart, Bruce M. 78  
*National University of Singapore*

**Lopez, Rosalva Loreto** p. 48  
*Benemérita Universidad Autónoma de Puebla*

Lorenz, Chris 86  
*Free University, Amsterdam*

Marks, Lara 93  
*Imperial College*

**McIntire, C.T.** p. 38  
*University of Toronto*

**Melville, Elinor G. K.** p. 61  
*York University*

Meyerson, Mark 111, 140  
*University of Toronto*

Moss, Bernard H. 92  
*Institute of European Studies*

Niehuss, Merith 119  
*Universität der Bundeswehr München*

**Nowack, Kerstin** p. 49  
*Universität Bonn*

Owens, Gary 9  
*University of Western Ontario*

Partner, Nancy 141  
*McGill University*

Pelteret, David 8  
*University of Toronto*

**Pillay, Gerald** p. 39  
*University of Otago*

Piper, Nicola 12  
*Nordic Institute for Asian Studies*

**Pollard, John** p. 31  
*East Anglia University*

Popkins, Gareth 51  
*University of Wales, Aberystwyth*

**Praszalowicz, Dorota** p. 66  
*Jagiellonian University*

Puschner, Uwe 119  
*Freie Universität Berlin*

Rao, Anna Maria 18  
*Università degli Studi di Napoli "Federico II"*

Rhein, Catherine 124  
*Universités Paris I, Paris VIII, Paris X*

Rigby, Barry R. 43  
*Waitangi Tribunal*
Romero, Frederico 88
University of Bologna

Salvatore, Ricardo 131
Università di Bologna

Schell, Patience Alexandra 128
St. Anthony's College, University of Oxford

Schimmelpenninck van der Oye, David 121
Brock University

Sears, Cornelia p. 68
University of Canterbury

Shehadi, Nadim 39
Centre for Lebanese Studies

Spurling, Geoffrey p. 51
Simon Fraser University

Stenhouse, John p. 39
University of Otago

Stolberg, Eva-Marie 145
University of Bonn

Stow, Kenneth 140
University of Haifa

Stuhlpfarrer, Karl 34
Vienna University

Tadman, Michael 112
Liverpool University

Takagi, Frances Takako p. 30
Notre Dame Seishin University

Tandeter, Enrique p. 110
Universidad de Buenos Aires

Teelock, Vijaya 66
Mahatma Gandhi Institute

Terpstra, Nichols p. 71
University of Regina

Ther, Philipp p. 74
Freie Universität Berlin, Zentrum für Vergleichende Geschichte Europas

Thompson, Peter 107
St. Cross College, University of Oxford

Treebhoobhun, Nalini 66
Mahatma Gandhi Institute

Turnbull, Paul p. 58
Australian National Research University

Van Kirk, Sylvia 5
University of Toronto

Vandepitte, Paul p. 44
European Standing Conference of History Teachers

Vega, Bernardo p. 49
Dominican Ambassador to the United States

von Friedeburg, Robert 100
Universität Bielefeld

Wahrman, Dror 48
University of Warwick

Wasserstein, Bernard 20
University of Oxford

Way, Peter J. 5
University of Sussex

Weil, Francois 41
Centre d'Études Nord-Américaines, École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales, Paris

Weiner, Michael 12
University of Sheffield

Welch, Steven 76
University of Melbourne

Welling, George p. 58
Gröningen University

Wiegers, Gerard 111
University of Leiden

Wunder, Heide 100
Universität-Gesamthochschule Kassel

Yardeni, Myriam 114
University of Haifa

Zárate Campos, María Soledad 128
La Pontificia Universidad Católica de Chile

Zimmerman, Joshua D. 20
Hebrew University of Jerusalem
EXHIBIT HALL A

ALL BOOTHS ARE 8' DEEP X 10' WIDE

EXHIBIT HALL A

LOUNGE

ENTRANCE

PLAN CURRENT AS OF 8/31/98
### Exhibitors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exhibitor</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Authors/Contacts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABC-CLIO</td>
<td>117,118</td>
<td>Vicky Speck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academy Chicago Publishers</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Anita Miller, Jordan Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Addison</td>
<td>36,37,38,39</td>
<td>Pam Gordon, Jay O’Callaghan, Phil Olvey, Betty Slack, Sue Westmoreland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wesley Longman</td>
<td></td>
<td>Janet Joyce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfred A. Knopf</td>
<td>33,34,35</td>
<td>Cecilia J. Dadian, Amy Smith Bell, Vernon Horn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Historical Association</td>
<td>43,44</td>
<td>Erika Gaffney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association of American University Presses</td>
<td>58,59</td>
<td>Livia Llewellyn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashgate Publishing Company</td>
<td>88,89</td>
<td>Tara Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bantam Doubleday Dell Publishing Group</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>James Green, Linda Naro, Susan Rabe, Donald B. Simpson, Milton Wolf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Books</td>
<td>121,123</td>
<td>Charles Cavaliere, Charles Christensen, Joan Feinberg, Julie Kerr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedford Books/St. Martin’s Press</td>
<td>27,28</td>
<td>Betsy Barefoot, Alvin Brockway, Bill Criger, Megan Flood, Christopher Sheppard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berghahn Books</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>Marion Berghahn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackwell Publishers</td>
<td>143,144</td>
<td>Amy Cantin, Tessa Harvey, Susan Rabinowitz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boydell &amp; Brewer</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>Susan Dykstra-Poel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brandywine Press</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>Sandra Ayers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brill Academic Publishers</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>Julian Deahl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge University Press</td>
<td>94,95,96,97</td>
<td>Vicky Cuthill, Richard Fisher, Ella Harris, Frank Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassell Academic</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>Janet Joyce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center for Research Libraries</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>James Green, Linda Naro, Susan Rabe, Donald B. Simpson, Milton Wolf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Scribner’s Sons</td>
<td>125,126</td>
<td>Charles Cavaliere, Charles Christensen, Joan Feinberg, Julie Kerr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Chronicle of Higher Education</td>
<td>139,140</td>
<td>Betsy Barefoot, Alvin Brockway, Bill Criger, Megan Flood, Christopher Sheppard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhibitors' List</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Board Programs/Educational Testing Service</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia University Press</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Ann Miller
Kate Wittenberg |
| Conference of Historical Journals | 124 |
| Roger Adelson
Sara Bearss
Jeannie Whayne |
| Cornell University Press | 18 |
| John Ackerman
Peter Agree |
| Council for International Exchange of Scholars | 133 |
| Karen Adams
Andrew Riess |
| Discovery Enterprises, Ltd. | 4 |
| JoAnne W. Deitch
Kenneth M. Deitch
Kem Knapp Sawyer |
| Duke University Press | 66 |
| Valerie Millholland |
| The Edwin Mellen Press | 134 |
| Herbert Richardson |
| Eerdmans Publishing Co. | 76,77 |
| Charles Van Hof |
| Free Press | 135,136,137 |
| Garland Publishing | 9 |
| Andrew Galli
Kristi Long |
| Gordon and Breach Publishing Group | 79 |
| Cynthia McCaskey |
| Greenhaven Press, Inc. | 127 |
| Dan Leone
Sonya Parker
Steve Schonebaum |
| Greenwood Publishing Group | 138 |
| H-Net: Humanities OnLine | 148 |
| Harcourt Brace College Publishers | 45,46 |
| Harlan Davidson, Inc. | 1 |
| Andrew J. Davidson
Linda Gaio-Davidson |
| Harper Collins Publishers | 56,57 |
| Virginia Stanley |
| Harvard University Press | 114,115 |
| Jeff Kehoe
Joyce Seltzer
Elizabeth Suttell |
| Henry Holt & Company | 32 |
| Joanna Dowey
Beth McArthur |
| Hill and Wang | 50 |
| Kelli McMahon
Lauren Osborne
Elisabeth Sifton
Rie Yamaguchi |
| Holmes & Meier Publishers | 41,42 |
| Shelley L. Frisch
Miriam Holmes |
| Houghton Mifflin Company | 68,69,70 |
| Jeff Greene
Colleen Shanley Kyle
Sandra McGuire
Andrea Shaw
Jean Woy |
Exhibitors' List

IDC Publishers 75
Todd Bludeau
Kees-Jan Waterman

Indiana University Press 101
Cindy Ballard
Joan Catapano
Robert Sloan

Ivan R. Dee, Publisher 98
Jason Benson
Ivan R. Dee

The Johns Hopkins University Press 16,17
Robert J. Brugger
Margaret Galambos
Henry Tom

Krieger Publishing Company 116

Library of Congress 132

Louisiana State University Press 131
Sylvia Frank
Maureen G. Hewitt
Patricia Hoeftling
Barbara Outland
L. E. Phillabaum

M. E. Sharpe, Inc. 52,53
Peter Coveney

MacMillan Reference 125,126
Karen Day
Doug Kolmar
Helene Potter

Markus Wiener Publishers 41,42
Aaron Wiener
Markus Wiener
Noah Wiener

Mercer University Press 93
Sonja Y. Grube
Marc Jolley
Rachel D. Mantooth
Kevin Manus

McGraw-Hill 10,11

National Archives & Records Administration 108,109
Cathy Gorn

National History Day 43,44
Cindy Ballard

Naval Institute Press 74
Scott Belliveau
Mark Gatlin
Paul Wilderson

The New Press 73

Newsweek 7
Dave Milburn
Linda Miller
Robert Morrison

New York University Press 90,91
Susan Conn
Kathryn Earle
Kathleen May
Niko Pfund
Eric Zinner

Northern Illinois University Press 65
Martin Johnson
Mary Lincoln
Kelli Lyon

Omomundro Institute of Early American History & Culture 21

Oxford University Press 84,85,86,87
Peter Ginna
Thomas LeBien
Gioia Stevens
Nancy Toff

Penguin Putnam, Inc. 104,105
Miriam Terron

Penn State Press 119
Shana Foster
Peter Potter
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exhibitors' List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Peter Lang Publishing</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owen Lancer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patricia Mulrane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Myers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prentice Hall</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Princeton University Press</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigitta van Rheinberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Random House, Inc.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecelia Cancellaro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dawn Davis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Dimock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane Garrett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Janssen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Routledge</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rowman &amp; Littlefield Publishers, Inc.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robin Adler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jennifer Askanazi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jon Sisk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steve Wrinn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rutgers University Press</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leslie Mitchner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Martin's Press Scholarly and Reference Division</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Flamini</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scholarly Resources</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Hopper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sergeant Kirkland's Press</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward H. Bonekemper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William C. McDonald</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pia S. Seagrave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronald R. Seagrave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Simon &amp; Schuster/ The Free Press</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damon Mastandrea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce Nichols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Southern Illinois University Press</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rick Stetter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stackpole Books</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Rossi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michele Simmons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stanford University Press</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christie Cochrell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wes Peverieri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norris Pope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>State University of New York Press</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priscilla C. Ross</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sutton Publishing</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathleen Hughes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tara Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rick Todhunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Twayne Publishers</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The University of Alabama Press</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicole Mitchell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>University of California Press</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monica McCormick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The University of Chicago Press</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbara Fillon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matt Howard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doug Mitchell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>University of Georgia Press</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malcolm Call</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Des Jardines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>University of Hawaii Press</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patricia Crosby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colin's Kawai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pamela Kelley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Illinois Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karen M. Hewitt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August Meier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard L. Wentworth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Williams</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>University of Massachusetts Press</th>
<th>106</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clark Dougan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The University of Michigan Press</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ellen Bauerle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perry Pearson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan Whitlock</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>University of Nebraska Press</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dan Ross</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark Whitehorn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>University of New Mexico Press</th>
<th>51</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Durwood Ball</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxie Gomez</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David V. Holtby</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. J. McKinley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ev Schlatter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>University of North Carolina Press</th>
<th>19, 20</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lewis Bateman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Laur</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Beth Lavrakas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>University of Pennsylvania Press</th>
<th>111</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carol Gaines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eric Halpern</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerome Singerman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patricia Smith</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laura Waldron</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>University of Pittsburgh Press</th>
<th>31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Niels Aaboe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cynthia Miller</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>University of Washington Press</th>
<th>112</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mary Anderson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Duckworth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julidta Tarver</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>University Publications of America</th>
<th>142</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Randy Boehm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bob Lester</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>University Press of Kansas</th>
<th>82, 83</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Michael Briggs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy Scott Jackson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>University Press of Virginia</th>
<th>103</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Richard Holway</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W. W. Norton and Company</th>
<th>5, 6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jon Durbin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steve Forman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Kelly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wadsworth Publishing Company</th>
<th>8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Westview Press</th>
<th>121, 123</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marcus Boggs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rob William</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Yale University Press</th>
<th>99, 100</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Charles Grench</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Call for Papers for the 2000 Annual Meeting

The annual meeting of the Association for the year 2000 will be held in Chicago, Illinois, January 6–9, 2000. The Program Committee welcomes proposals by all members of the Association (academic and nonacademic), by scholars in foreign countries and in related disciplines, and by affiliated societies. The program for the annual meeting seeks to promote excellence in research and teaching and discussion of significant professional issues, rights, and responsibilities. The Program Committee seeks presentations that address the entire community of historians and provide opportunity to examine the larger concerns of the profession. In particular, this year's committee is eager to encourage the participation of established scholars and to include time periods, regions, topics, and approaches that have been underrepresented in recent AHA meetings.

The AHA annual meeting for the year 2000 offers the perfect opportunity to reflect on the state of the discipline and the profession at the beginning of the 21st century. To encourage participation by all segments of the historical community, the Program Committee has chosen a broad theme, History for the Twenty-First Century: Continuity and Change. The committee hopes that a majority of the panels and papers will contribute to the discussion of this theme and will give preference to those panels and papers that in the course of their discussions of substantive issues in particular fields reflect upon broader issues of historiography, interpretation, methodology, and perspective.

There is only one deadline for submission: February 15, 1999. Any proposal postmarked after that date will not be considered. The committee encourages the submission of entire panels or workshops and will give preference to complete proposals (those that include all presenters, chair, and commentator). It will consider single-paper submissions but may have difficulty finding places for such proposals on the program. There will be no "poster sessions."

Proposers of panels or individual presentations must use the cover sheet and checklist form on page 18 of the September Perspectives (photocopies are acceptable). Additional copies of all materials are available from Andrew Schulkin at the AHA office, 400 A St., SE, Washington, DC 20003-3889. (202) 544-2422, ext. 104. Fax (202) 544-8307. E-mail: aschulkin@theaha.org. All materials can also be found on the AHA's home page on the World Wide Web: go to http://chnm.gmu.edu/aha and click "Annual Meeting."

Please mail four copies of the complete proposal (including the cover sheet and the items specified in the checklist) to Claire Moses, 2101 Woods Hall, University of Maryland, College Park, MD 20742-4525.

The e-mail addresses for the co-chairs are: Claire Moses: cm45@umail.umd.edu and James Henretta: jh53@umail.umd.edu.
AHA Information and Reports

Awards, Prizes, Fellowships, and Grants for 1999

**Herbert Baxter Adams Prize:** The Adams Prize is awarded annually and in 1999 will be for an author's first substantial book dealing with European history from 1815 through the twentieth century. Chronological coverage follows a two-cycle rotation; in even years, ancient through 1815; in odd years, 1815 through the 20th century.

**George Louis Beer Prize:** The Beer Prize is awarded annually for the best work on European international history since 1895 by a U.S. citizen.

**Albert J. Beveridge Award:** The Beveridge Award is awarded annually for the best work on American history from 1492 to the present (history of the United States, Canada, and Latin America).


**John B. Dunning Prize:** The Dunning Prize is awarded biennially in odd years for any topic in U.S. history. Entries must be the author's first or second book.

**John K. Fairbank Prize in East Asian History:** This prize is offered annually for an outstanding book on the history of China proper, Vietnam, Chinese Central Asia, Mongolia, Korea, or Japan since 1800.

**Herbert Feis Award:** This prize is offered annually for the best book, article(s), or policy paper by a public historian or independent scholar. It is funded by a grant from the Rockefeller Foundation.

**Morris D. Forkosch Prize:** Awarded for the first time in 1993, this biennial prize is offered for the best book in the fields of British, British Imperial, or British Commonwealth history since 1485.

**Leo Gersho Award:** This annual prize is awarded to the author of the most outstanding work in English on any aspect of the field of 17th- and 18th-century Western European History.

**Joan Kelly Memorial Prize in Women's History:** Established in 1984 by the CCWH/CGWH (now CCWH) and administered by the AHA, the prize is offered annually for the best work in women's history and/or feminist theory.
LITTLETON-GRISWOLD PRIZE: This annual prize is awarded for the best book in any subject on the history of American law and society.

HELEN AND HOWARD R. MARRARO PRIZE: Established in 1973, the Marraro Prize is awarded annually for the best work in any epoch of Italian history, Italian cultural history, or Italian-American relations.

WESLEY-LOGAN PRIZE: Established in 1992 by the AHA and the Association for the Study of Afro-American Life and History, this prize is awarded annually for an outstanding book on some aspect of the dispersion, settlement, adjustment, or return of people originally from Africa.

J. FRANKLIN JAMESON FELLOWSHIP: Sponsored jointly by the Library of Congress and the AHA to support significant scholarly research in the collections of the Library of Congress by young historians. Stipend is $10,000.

NASA FELLOWSHIP: Supported by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, this annual fellowship provides applicants of unusual ability the opportunity to engage in significant and sustained advanced research in NASA aerospace science, technology, management, or policy. Stipend: postdoctoral $30,000; predoctoral $21,000.

ALBERT J. BEVERIDGE GRANTS: Grants not to exceed $1,000 are offered annually to support research in the history of the Western hemisphere. AHA members only.

MICHAEL KRAUS RESEARCH GRANTS: This grant is offered for research in American colonial history, with particular reference to the intercultural history aspects of American and European relations. Award up to $800. AHA members only.

LITTLETON-GRISWOLD RESEARCH GRANTS: Grants up to $1,000 are offered to support research in American legal history and the field of law and society. AHA members only.

BERNADOTTE E. SCHMITT RESEARCH GRANTS: Established in 1988 through a bequest from Bernadotte Schmitt, president of the Association in 1960. Grants of up to $1,000 are offered annually to support research in the history of Europe, Africa, and Asia. AHA members only.

EUGENE ASHER DISTINGUISHED TEACHING AWARD FOR POST-SECONDARY TEACHING: This prize is awarded annually for excellence in teaching techniques and knowledge of the subject of history at the post-secondary level.

BEVERIDGE FAMILY TEACHING PRIZE FOR K–12 TEACHING: Established in 1994 to recognize excellence and innovation in elementary, middle school, and sec-
Secondary history teaching. Awarded on a two-year cycle rotation: individual and group. In 1999 the prize will be awarded to a group of history teachers.

**WILLIAM GILBERT AWARD:** This biennial award recognizes outstanding contributions to the teaching of history through the publication of journal or serial articles. AHA members only.

**JOHN E. O'CONNOR FILM AWARD:** Established in 1993 for outstanding interpretations of history through the medium of film or video.

**NANCY LYMAN ROELKER MENTORSHIP AWARD:** Established in 1992 by friends of Nancy Lyman Roelker to honor mentors in history. The award is offered on a three-cycle rotation: in 1999, undergraduate mentors; in 2000, K–12 mentors, in 2001, graduate mentors.

**1999 Deadlines**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January 15</td>
<td>Jameson Fellowship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 1</td>
<td>Beveridge, Kraus, and Littleton-Griswold Research Grants, NASA Fellowship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 15</td>
<td>Beveridge Family Teaching Prize (nomination letters)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 15</td>
<td>Asher Teaching Prize (nomination letters)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>Book prizes and awards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 1</td>
<td>O'Connor Film Award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>Gilbert Award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 15</td>
<td>Schmitt Research Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 1</td>
<td>Roelker Mentorship Award</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For guidelines, application forms, and additional information, contact:

**Awards Administrator**

American Historical Association  
400 A St., SE  
Washington, DC 20003  
202-544-2422  
Fax 202-544-8307  
E-mail: aha@theaha.org
Fifty-year members of the AHA

Judah Adelson
Theodore Lee Agnew Jr.
Edward P. Alexander
Herbert Aptheker
William C. Askew
Paul Walden Bamford
Samuel H. Baron
Joseph O. Baylen
Georgia Robison Beale
Robert E. Berger
William R. Bishop Jr.
Cyril E. Black
Nelson M. Blake
N. Jo Bloom
Catherine Sims Boman
Aaron M. Boom
Daniel J. Boorstin
Woodrow Borah
Joseph A. Borome
W. Harland Boyd
Marjorie N. Boyer
Edward Rommel Brann
J. Duncan Britelra
V. Brown
Catherine A. Bryant
Harvey L. Carter
William H. Cartwright
Fred A. Cazel Jr.
Eugene K. Chamberlin
David Sanders Clark
Evalyn A. Clark
Ira G. Clark
Thomas D. Clark
Carolyn M. Clewes
Thomas C. Cochran
Charles C. Cole Jr.
John M. Coleman
Joel Colton
Carl V. Confer
Kenneth S. Cooper
Richard W. Couper

Basil L. Crapster
J.T. Criscenti
Noble E. Cunningham
Richard N. Current
Karl Henry Dannenfeldt
William N. Davis Jr.
Vincent P. Desantis
Marshall Dill Jr.
David H. Donald
Thomas E. Drake
A. P. Dudden
A. Hunter Dupree
Melvin W. Ecke
David S. Edelstein
Arthur A. Ekirch Jr.
Matthew H. Elbow
Judith Ewell
Oscar J. Falnes
Handy Bruce Fant
Daniel B. Fegley
Arthur B. Ferguson
Robert H. Ferrell
Sidney Fine
Ralph T. Fisher Jr.
B. Floyd Flickinger
John Douglas Forbes
Franklin Lewis Ford
Elizabeth R. Foster
John Hope Franklin
Philip J. Furlong
John A. Garraty
Paul W. Gates
James F. Gillen
John H. Gleason
Francis X. Glimm
Rosaline Goldin
Donald C. Gordon
Gerald G. Govorchin
Norman A. Graebner
Henry F. Graff
Dewey W. Grantham
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas H. Greer Jr.</td>
<td>William L. Ludlow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William S. Greever</td>
<td>J. K. Mahon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon Griffiths</td>
<td>James Russell Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theodore S. Hamerow</td>
<td>Thomas G. Manning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelly A. Hamilton</td>
<td>Bernard Mason</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidney S. Harcave</td>
<td>Newell O. Mason</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul H. Hardacre</td>
<td>Henry F. May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary W. Hargreaves</td>
<td>Richard P. McCormick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas T. Helde</td>
<td>Samuel Clyde McCulloch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahlon H. Hellerich</td>
<td>Blake Mckelvey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melinda Hennesssey</td>
<td>William H. McNeil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard G. Hewlett</td>
<td>Glover Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooke Hindle</td>
<td>Wentworth S. Morris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. B. Holley Jr.</td>
<td>George L. Mosse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert B. Holtman</td>
<td>Milton E. Mueller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward H. Howes</td>
<td>Lysbeth W. Muncy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pauline J. Hudders</td>
<td>John A. Munroe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Turrentine Jackson</td>
<td>Lee N. Newcomer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward T. James</td>
<td>William J. Newman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saul Jarche</td>
<td>J. Alden Nichols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Jelavich</td>
<td>Ransom E. Noble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey Allen Jensen</td>
<td>Emiliana P. Noether</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert W. Johannsen</td>
<td>Nancy P. Norton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George W. Kahler</td>
<td>Robert R. Palmer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. S. Kaplan</td>
<td>Theodore P. Palmer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jules A. Karlin</td>
<td>Harold T. Parker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald L. Kemmerer</td>
<td>Hugh J. Parry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald L. Kinzer</td>
<td>Stow S. Persons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milton M. Klein</td>
<td>Reginald H. Phelps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samson B. Knoll</td>
<td>Harold T. Pinkett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur G. Kogan</td>
<td>Raymond Polin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enno E. Kraehe</td>
<td>Earl Pomeroy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George W. Kyte</td>
<td>Philip L. Ralph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald F. Lach</td>
<td>Wayne D. Rasmussen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert W. Lambert</td>
<td>R. John Rath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnes F. Lathrop</td>
<td>Sidney Ratner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas E. Leach</td>
<td>James A. Rawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas H. Leduc</td>
<td>Agnes Lytton Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard W. Leopold</td>
<td>Kent C. Redmond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyman Levinson</td>
<td>Nicholas V. Riasanovsky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfred D. Low</td>
<td>Madeleine H. Rice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marvin E. Lowe</td>
<td>John B. Riggs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Lowitt</td>
<td>Moses Rischin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ellis Rivkin
Caroline Robbins
Madeline R. Robinton
Herbert H. Rowen
Frederick Rudolph
Wallace P. Rusterholtz
Arthur M. Schlesinger Jr.
Henry M. Schreiber
John A. Schutz
Walter A. Sedelow
James H. Shideler
Joseph I. Shulim
Bernard Sinsheimer
Morris Slavin
Amherst M. Smith
Franklin A. Smith
Lacey B. Smith
Chester G. Starr
Joseph F. Steelman
Dewitt Asiel Stern
Fritz R. Stern
Wilbert H. Timmons
George B. Tindall
Peter W. Topping
Edward P. Torrey
Hans L. Trefousse
Graydon A. Tunstall Jr.
Roger H. Vanbolt
Albert E. Vandusen
Clarence L. Ver Steeg
Joseph H. Vielbig
Klemens Von Klemperer
Theodore H. Vonlaue
Wayne S. Vucinich
Henry S. Vyverberg
Evelyn A. Walker
Willard M. Wallace
Raymond Walters Jr.
Robert D. Warth
Richard L. Watson Jr.
Robert J. Watson
Dora B. Weiner
Marvin Weiner
Henry R. Winkler
William L. Winter
Stanley B. Winters
Joseph E. Wisan
C. Vann Woodward
Conrad C. Wright
Dorothea E. Wyatt
Edith P. Young
Henry J. Young
John H. Yzenbaard
Herbert C. Zafren
Perez Zagorin
Oscar Zeichner
ANNUAL REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, 1997–98

During the year just concluded, we began to bring to fruition the efforts organized over the last four years and focused on the activities at the heart of the Association—its member services and programmatic initiatives. Given that many of these efforts have taken the full four years to develop, we have also gained valuable experience in designing and pursuing new ways to accomplish the ongoing mission of the Association. For that reason alone, it gives me pleasure to outline the broad range of issues and programs the AHA has succeeded in mounting on behalf of its members and the field. The details given below also illuminate aspects of recent debates on the value of contributions made by scholarly societies: discussion in the press has focused almost entirely on annual meetings and the journal. Both of these enterprises form core activities for the AHA, and this program illustrates well the depth and breadth offered to the field by this opportunity to meet annually. (See also the report in this program by AHR editor Michael Grossberg, which demonstrates the type of leadership among journal editors that reaches even beyond the pages of the publication.) Nevertheless, I hope the much more complex reach and more encompassing vision of the Association is delineated by the descriptions of our work on programs and member services, detailed below. Annual meetings and scholarly publications gain much by operating in the larger context of an organization concerned with the broadest range of professional and intellectual issues.

Expanding the Reach of the AHA

1. Coalitions, Collaborations, and Leadership for the Field

Forming productive partnerships has emerged over the last several years as the key strategy for the AHA. Only in this way can "umbrella" organizations, determined to serve a field through a broad array of activities, afford to expand their reach in a period of increasing costs and steady-state financing realities. Collaborative work on several fronts has enabled the AHA to accomplish several key goals identified in its earlier planning discussions (see last year’s Executive Director’s Report).

We made significant steps forward on professional and intellectual programmatic fronts last September through two conferences organized with other societies from the American Council of Learned Societies (ACLS) and similar partners. Pursuing an issue identified more than four years ago by the Professional Division, the AHA mobilized a number of other ACLS societies to work on the growing use of part-time and adjunct faculty. This ongoing effort provides an informative model of national organizations working together—in this case, to tackle changes in the way campuses operate across departments. It is clear that there will be a number of such changes in the coming decade, as aspects of downsizing and corporate
measures of "accountability" and "productivity" come to be felt more dramatically. (For details on the part-time/adjunct project, see section on Professional Division, below.)

Similarly, the AHA played an active role in organizing and participating in a conference on the endangered monograph, organized under the auspices of the ACLS, American Association of University Presses and Association of Research Libraries (ARL). Authors and readers of monographic research will not be surprised that the conference presentations sketched a complex interplay of developments that has led to the current, sharp downturn in publication of monographs, ranging from dramatic shifts in the library market as libraries struggle to pay high prices for commercial science journals, to campus demands that academic presses become self-sustaining businesses, to the unnecessary reliance of tenure committees on decisions made by presses about publishing the research of those up for tenure (see Director's Desk column, Perspectives, November 1997). Presented during the meeting was a proposal crafted by the AHA and ARL to form a new partnership organization that would help spread the risks and costs of keeping monographic research alive and well-disseminated by bringing together an entirely new constellation of partners, including scholarly societies, academic presses, libraries, and some commercial print-on-demand businesses.

In each case, these national conferences help to solidify the AHA's working relationships with other organizations and delineate next steps that we can take in concert with our collaborators. This approach has been particularly productive around the monograph discussions, which have now become situated in conversations jointly sponsored by the ACLS and the National Academy of Sciences (NAS). Searching for a way to direct intellectual partnerships between humanists and computing specialists, the ACLS/NAS Steering Committee is fostering a series of "Building Block" projects within specific fields that will describe how each field represents the knowledge it develops and disseminates in the traditional print context. Based on these characterizations (which will also chart change over time), the projects will then try to anticipate the introduction of new technologies in order to identify what needs to be protected and perpetuated in the new environment and what values can be gained by harnessing new technology to achieve core goals in the discipline. History has been a leader in these discussions, and its Building Block project will, hopefully, lay the groundwork for anyone disseminating historical studies to do so in a way that ensures the widest access.

This large project achieves important intellectual gains through humanists working together and enlisting the aid of computing specialists in creating new technological advances shaped by the humanities' intellectual needs. In addition, it appears to point the way out of a longstanding dilemma in America, in which research on science receives funding support from a wide variety of federal and private sources, while that in the humanities does not. Initial conversations, at least, have been extremely promis-
ing—in large part because the ACLS/NAS work clusters together the intellectual practices and needs of a variety of humanistic disciplines (and interdisciplinary work) to trace larger patterns. The central organization facilitating these developments, I might note, is one in which the AHA became a founding member two years ago—the National Initiative for a Networked Cultural Heritage (NINCH)—which has become a natural meeting point for those interested in connecting the humanities and new technologies (on policy grounds as well as specific experiments that advance technological applications).

Beyond these activities conducted at the national level, the AHA has succeeded in winning funding support for two experimental collaborations that link national- and departmental-level efforts, and that bring historians together with area studies specialists under the rubric of world history. Both of these projects were designed especially to accomplish the goal, articulated during AHA planning discussions, that the AHA expand its membership by demonstrating the relevance of its programs and services to three underrepresented populations—community college faculty, area studies historians, and public historians (for the last group, see below).

With funding from the National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH) to revamp the history survey course, the AHA will work with three clusters of history faculty located in Wisconsin, California, and North Carolina. This project, overseen by the Teaching and Research divisions, creates a space within which community college and four-year faculty meet in exciting experiments in new forms of partnership that will bring together differing kinds of campuses in a locality, the respective clusters on a national level, and campus-based efforts with a national organization to encourage replication of the successes achieved in the project.

Similarly, with encouragement from the Ford Foundation, the AHA has expanded the Globalizing Regional Histories project created by the 1995 Program Committee (under the Research Division's auspices and with Council approval) to address the lack of participation by area studies historians in the annual meeting. From a modest series of co-sponsored sessions at the annual meeting, the project now has several substantive activities planned for 1998–2000, all thematically focused on material and cultural interactions over time. This focus on interactions is used to situate historical developments and events, independent of the nation-state as a framing device. The activities include a summer seminar for community college faculty at the Library of Congress's area studies reading rooms, a conference, panel sessions at a number of the annual meetings of participating organizations, print and electronic publications, and a web site for discussion of the research and teaching materials created for the seminar, conference, and meeting sessions. The Steering Committee providing oversight to the project is an especially interesting aspect of the project: it is composed of representatives chosen by the eight participating organizations, which include
several area studies associations, two affiliated societies, the Community College Humanities Association, and the Library of Congress.

Also following this new pattern of broad partnerships to serve our field and attract new members (in this case, public historians) is a new initiative being organized between the AHA and the Smithsonian's National Museum of American History. The project will treat six different themes over several years. Workshops focusing on both theoretical and practical issues will explore new trends in scholarship and their implications for the acquisition and presentation of museum collections in existing and future exhibitions. Each thematic set of discussions will involve academic- and museum-based historians, and will culminate in a public conference. The first conference will focus on American Identity in the Millennium, and the AHA's participation in the project will commence in February 1999. What marks this particular project is the systematic efforts by two national organizations to foster broad-based dialogue that draws on the respective strengths of the partners.

More traditionally, the AHA has participated in coalitions to pursue advocacy concerns. This work has certainly continued, albeit in an environment in which several legislators have tried to muffle the voices of nonprofit organizations (as compared to for-profit contractors). The newest effort in this respect has been legislative language that would have forced an unwieldy and dysfunctional form of member referendum regarding every policy stance taken by a board of a nonprofit; at current writing this proposal has been defeated on several occasions, but it will certainly return in new guises in the future.

Despite the (deliberate) chilling effect imposed by such legislative efforts, the AHA continues to work within its coalitions to (1) protect the balance between fair use and intellectual property rights in an electronic environment; (2) work on restoring funding support for research (e.g., through NEH but also in other venues); (3) push for continued funding for the collection and analysis of national data on academic training and careers. Our long-term coalitions, especially the National Humanities Alliance, serve as the essential forums in which to craft policies and strategies for us to join with other scholarly organizations. However, we have expanded in recent years by joining new organizations such as the Digital Future Coalition, which specializes in legislative language and has brought us in concert with a much broader range of organizations concerned with the climate in which intellectual property issues will be defined, and NINCH, which also serves as a clearing house for both programmatic and advocacy policy activities.

These broad-based collaborations provide the frame for our work, where we can make common cause with others on issues that will benefit historians. In addition, two organizations within which the AHA has worked long and hard for issues of special concern to historians continue to serve as key elements in our advocacy arsenal, the National Coordinating Committee for the Promotion of History (NCC) and the National History Education
Network (NHEN). The AHA continues to respond to the ongoing range of emerging issues connected to preservation, declassification, support for documentary editions, and access to government records; the Research Division and Council have sent letters and authorized the participation of the AHA in several lawsuits relating to these concerns, working especially through the NCC. Similarly, the current strength and effectiveness of NHEN has enabled our Teaching Division to work consistently through a large range of uneven state standards in history, and to turn its attention toward assessment—very likely to be the next fundamental battleground in the schools for the good teaching of history.

2. Expanding Our Infrastructure for Member Services

Of necessity, all too many words have been devoted in previous Executive Director's Reports to our need to improve the AHA's infrastructure. The traumas associated with upgrading our technical capacities and remedying neglect of our building, while agonizing to live through and presenting real financial costs to the Association, have been central to the AHA's ability to do its work better and more efficiently in the future. It therefore gives me great pleasure to turn from this kind of emphasis to the longer-term focus on improving and expanding member services—a capacity we gained when we upgraded our infrastructure.

Two new committees are hard at work this year, examining the myriad aspects of the Association's publishing program—which offers the most tangible of member benefits. A subcommittee of the Research Division has begun exploring the shape and impact of the transition to electronic dissemination of the journal, while the ad hoc Publications Advisory Committee has been reviewing our pamphlet and newsletter publications in all their ramifications, from our marketing efforts to expansion of member services possible through simultaneous electronic and print publication. Taken together, this work will help the Association create a new and expanded approach to member services. Benefits of membership will become more tangible. In addition, enhanced access will support historians in all their activities, from teaching to writing, research, and work with the public. Central to this effort will be new functions on the Internet, including a search and reference service that we hope will interconnect book reviews, journal articles, pamphlets, and newsletter pieces, and a new fee space the Association is developing that will enable faster access by members to job listings, a directory of members, and—in the longer run—other publications (from pamphlets to collections of Perspectives pieces around particular topics).

These new and integrative approaches to the publishing program of the AHA have been occasioned, in part, by our much greater activity over the last two years in expanding the material we offer. Our various pamphlet series, for instance, will offer up to 20 new titles each year over the next several years. (The promising new partnership with an affiliated society...
described below indicates that new materials in this unique form of publication could sustain this level of production for some time.) One innovation we will introduce during 1998–99 gives members the opportunity to sign up for copies of everything we publish (including the Directory of History Departments and Organizations; Grants, Fellowships, and Prizes of Interest to Historians; and all other pamphlets printed in that year) for a price substantially below the per-item costs members would otherwise pay. We hope this new opportunity will expose many more members to the high quality and immense usefulness of our publications, and will also generate some “Research and Development Funds” that we can use to further enhance our capacities to disseminate good scholarship in new ways.

The Association has long had an Institutional Services Program (ISP) directing services and benefits to departments. For most of that time, however, ISP was a relatively low-key effort. Given the large number of educational policy issues that now confront departments, and that the AHA can best address by working in concert with departments, we have in recent years begun to deepen the connection with departments that the ISP enables. Three times each year we circulate to departments all of our recent publications (a number, as I noted above, that has been increasing steadily); we now use those mailing occasions to alert department chairs to policy issues being taken up by the AHA Council and committees. (These issues are discussed in more detail in the next section.) Acting on a strong request made to us during a department chairs’ luncheon at the 1996 annual meeting, we set up a department chairs’ listserv for ISP members last year; this forum has treated many of the policy issues with which AHA committees are grappling (from relationships with adjuncts to spousal hiring) and several others the AHA must, inevitably, take up (such as distance learning). The listserv accomplishes other AHA goals, as well: it enables chairs to seek advice directly from each other (in an ongoing and consistent way not achievable through other occasions and media) and it helps to differentiate the problems and concerns specific to distinctive types of institutions (a service harder to accomplish in the large-audience activities of the AHA’s publications and annual meeting). The chairs’ lunch, itself, has focused increasingly on a discussion format that benefits from a close fit between the topics of sessions organized by AHA divisions and committees, thus providing a new opportunity for chairs to benefit from others’ experiences and for the AHA to gain insights on issues facing departments—and what chairs would want the AHA to do about these issues. This year, for instance, the chairs’ lunch will dovetail with the Professional Division’s session on production of Ph.D.’s.

3. **Work with Affiliates and Beyond**

As a new presidential initiative under the direction of President Joseph Miller and President-elect Robert Darnton, the AHA is working to improve its relationship with affiliated societies in an emphasis similar to that focused on its relations with departments. The Association long has had construc-
tive and cordial working interactions with a number of its 104 affiliates. One of our most popular pamphlets, for instance, is *Careers for Students of History*, which was co-published with the National Council on Public History. As demonstrated in the listings at the beginning of this program, we offer free meeting space to affiliates at each annual meeting. Under the new initiative, we are trying additional experiments to make these arrangements more helpful to the societies, including larger typeface in the program text and meeting signs for each of the sessions they offer. We have also set up a list-serv to explore together what other mutually beneficial actions can be taken.

Another experiment—under discussion for the last four years, and with final details still to be worked out—may suggest an equally advantageous form of partnership between the AHA and some affiliates. Filling a role similar to that played in the past by our divisions and committees, the Society for the History of Technology will organize and oversee a co-published series of pamphlets of broad and general interest on technology in history. Like our other series, these pamphlets will be written by experts in their fields but targeted for nonspecialist readers; they will provide a synthetic overview and an evaluative introduction to the literature. We anticipate meeting the needs of our regular pamphlet audiences, who range from graduate students and faculty interested in adding a new set of issues and materials to their teaching, to K–12 teachers and overseas scholars. Not all affiliated societies would be interested in providing this kind of broadly focused publications, but it seems likely that a similar undertaking could be planned with at least a few of the other specialized organizations who affiliate with us.

**Governance and programs, through the Association's structures**

The constitution assigns to each of the divisions and committees a specific set of responsibilities, generally shaped by the constituencies and/or realm of professional activity for which it is responsible. In the last two years, these assignments have been enriched by additional activities that systematically and coherently address the interests of all the committees.

First, they have built on their ability to offer sessions at the annual meeting, making this a key strategem for opening up discussion in the field on important policy issues that they have identified. Second, they have fulfilled their constitutional assignments by creating and overseeing important contributions to the AHA's publishing program, simultaneously serving members and increasing the AHA's financial stability by broadening its revenue base (see Finance section, below). Third, they have responded to requests from Council that each committee also explore the issuance of appropriate documents describing "Good Practices" or even "Guidelines" for policy issues under their purview. Taken together, these emerging documents provide valuable guid-
ance for historians and history departments, as well as crucial "ammunition" for departments to use in campus discussions that threaten to erode quality and the importance assigned to teaching students to think historically.

1. **Teaching Division**

The Teaching Division was, perhaps, the first to identify key areas in which guidance would be helpful. Over the last two years, it has issued guidelines for good textbooks, revised the existing guidelines for AHA endorsement of external projects, and written guidelines for standards of history/social studies. Its latest contribution has been an influential and persuasive statement on "Excellence in Teaching" that delineates the institutional as well as individual contributions necessary to ensure that students are taught well. This statement has been taken up widely (the National Archives, for instance, has organized many of its learning materials around the statement), and it stands as a model for the other divisions' statements, as well.

Equal attention has been focused on the teaching of history beyond the four-year institutions. For instance, the division also continues to be actively involved in reviewing state-level history/social studies standards for K–12 students, working with historian-members in those states and with other organizations (through the coordination of NHEN). It has brought several community college initiatives to fruition, including a pamphlet co-published with the Organization of American Historians and the Community College Humanities Association intended to guide graduate students and their advisers, and to connect community college faculty to each other and the three professional organizations. The NEH-sponsored project described earlier represents one of the most ambitious efforts fostered for several years by the division, as it was designed to create a shared space for four-year and two-year faculty to work together. The division also has met regularly with those affiliated societies that emphasize teaching in their mission (especially linkages with K–12), to discuss shared concerns and to pursue possibilities for collaboration.

Division members also devoted considerable time and energy to publications. A number of single pamphlets, in development for more than five years, are finally being concluded this year. Some of these will be available in the "free" space of the Association's home page (including advice for minority students who want to get the most from their education, suggestions for potential majors on what they could hope to acquire with a history major, and teaching graduate students to teach. A forthcoming pamphlet will deal with the responsibilities of departments to those teaching history in K–12). The division also began reviewing past Perspectives articles to see if it would serve members well to have collections on specific teaching subjects published together to be made available in pamphlet form.

Certainly one of the greatest measures of success for the division is the shift in its role at the annual meeting. Four years ago, it was essential that the division prompt session proposals focused on teaching, and advocate
for them within the governance structure. Now, not only do a significant number of proposals come forward from the membership at large, but these sessions consistently enjoy overflow audiences. This presents the division with the luxury of focusing its sponsored sessions on particular policies and approaches that it wishes to explore. This year, for instance, the division developed two sessions focused on the use of primary sources in the classroom, creating a classroom situation and modeling the approaches they think will work best (see sessions 57 and 84, Teaching United States History: Politics and Culture of the 1930s and Teaching World History: Ibn Battuta and the Cosmopolitan Fourteenth Century).

Now under the direction of a new vice president, the division is exploring the best ways to implement its interests in linking history departments and K–12 (see the September issue of Perspectives, p. 19). With the increasing depth of the AHA’s ties to departments, and its new capacities to share experiences and models through the Internet, members may expect this to be a major new initiative.

2. **Research Division**

In a process parallel to that now being undertaken by the Teaching Division, the Research Division defined for itself last year two top policy issues: attention to intellectual property rights and the future of area studies and their relation to history. Both have been growth areas for scholars as well as the AHA. Both are now being pursued through major AHA projects to be underwritten with external funding and worked through collaborations. As always, the division continues to be the chief conduit for the AHA’s advocacy activities, particularly as these relate to the broad field of intellectual property legislation and to the narrower topic of archival and library access for scholars (and, especially, historians). Finally, its oversight responsibilities for the journal and the annual program have led it into new kinds of deliberations and governance demands.

The management of intellectual property is an important issue for the RD, both in the abstract and in concrete terms regarding dissemination of the journal. Efforts to foster a good balance between fair use and control over intellectual material, in the inchoate mix of politicized, commercial, and often adversarial conditions of the current debates, will profoundly affect historians in their many guises as creators, users, and owners of intellectual property. Clearly nothing will affect historical scholarship and its dissemination more profoundly. Division members have been exploring with external experts a range of developments in this world, as well as monitoring closely the legislative developments emerging from this Congress (for regular updates, see fall issues of Perspectives). In addition, all of these issues have been brought close to home for them, especially, by the need to recommend to Council how best to disseminate current issues of the American Historical Review (see also Michael Grossberg’s report in this program). Through an ad hoc subcommittee, the division is working with the editor
and headquarters to establish the grounds for decision-making that will best serve the intellectual mission of the journal (and the Association) while protecting the significant financial investment (and return) represented by the journal. Beyond Council and division members, the ad hoc group includes experts in journal publishing and legal issues, and will consult financial advisers as well. Its final report will be framed in a way to be helpful to other associations (such as affiliates) in identifying the key issues to address, and the range of options to be considered.

As described in the first section of this report, a Research Division project will be undertaken over the next two years that addresses the changing paradigm of “area studies” and how history fits into this intellectual arena. Particularly promising in this project is the experiment of working with other organizations—area studies learned societies as well as AHA affiliates in history—to explore on a national (rather than campus) level the intellectual promise in this approach, especially as it interacts with the expansion of interest and involvement in world history.

The division’s work with the annual meeting program committee has embodied a shared concern (held by program committees, Council, and the division) to be sure that the program, befitting an umbrella organization, encompasses the broadest possible range of historical fields and interests. These results are made concrete in this year’s program and in the call for proposals publicized in fall issues of Perspectives by next year’s committee. The 1998 Program Committee should be recognized, especially, for working on underrepresented fields and in a much more intensive way with affiliated societies—and I think the sessions listed in this booklet illustrate what good results have emerged from this hard work. In addition, the RD demonstrates in this program the potential for its own sponsored session, which has moved rather dramatically from a policy focus to one on intellectual content (see no. 2, Historians’ Use of Nontextual Materials).

Finally, in response to the call from Council, the division has been deliberating on one or more statements regarding the good practices that support scholarship and the fundamental role played by research, through its connections to such matters as good teaching. (See, for instance, no. 85, co-sponsored with the Graduate Student Task Force, on What Constitutes a Good Graduate Department? Graduate Students’ Perspectives.) It has also discussed how it might underscore the significance for historians of the changing circumstances in which libraries and librarians operate. These deliberations suggest that very promising documents will emerge from this division as well.

3. **Professional Division**

The Professional Division continues to meet its constitutional assignment to investigate complaints about unprofessional conduct. However, the revised procedures introduced two years ago have successfully limited the members’ caseload to complaints and processes within their expertise and capaci-
ity as a committee. In turn, this smaller caseload has enabled them to respond to a burgeoning series of policy issues ranging from downsizing to overproduction of Ph.D.'s and, as a concern of long standing, the expanded use of part-time and adjunct faculty. Expanded need to deal with issues related to the professional life of historians is a measure of the complex changes now taking place in the academy, and underscores the central importance to the Association of having a division that grapples with these issues in forms and forums far beyond individual cases.

The work undertaken this past year has set firm foundations for an enhanced role for the division in professional policy issues. Arguably the issue most consistently pursued by the division (work next year will take place in a third vice president's term), the expanded use of part-time and adjunct faculty stands as an example of the best way the Association can tackle professional policy issues, by reaching out to other associations (see first section of this report). The conference offered in September 1997 brought together not only the 11 national associations who planned and sponsored the three-day meeting, but solicited position papers on 12 different aspects of the issue, and invited as participants a wide range of association members who could voice the experiences and insights of deans, department chairs, faculty members, adjuncts, and graduate students. The report issued by the conference (and subsequently adopted by boards of a number of scholarly associations) defined the issue, described "good practices" across the disciplines, and suggested next steps the collaborators could pursue. This statement has generated good press coverage (ranging from the Chronicle of Higher Education to Science and an NPR station), and has prompted additional activity within the partner associations. In the follow-up phase, an even larger number of ACLS societies have joined in (as well as those outside the ACLS fold, such as Math and Chemistry), to work on the "next steps" outlined in the report. (The collaboration is also facilitated by the Modern Languages Association council commitment to provide staff support for the cooperative work undertaken by the group.) Four ad hoc work groups are presently focusing on specific next steps, including working with accreditation organizations (recognized as the best way to put pressure on campuses) and creating a press release that can be used with state legislatures, governing boards, and the like. The group also hopes to collect a number of "good practices" examples from model campuses, so that publicity can be given to those campuses who use adjuncts well. It also will explore the possibilities of conducting special research to document the economic and other hidden costs involved in this expanding practice.

Within the AHA, the division has followed up this report, first, by crafting a "Good Practices" statement on the use of adjuncts that Council approved at its June 1998 meeting. These "good practices" cover both academic and work-related treatment of part-time and adjunct faculty. In addition, Council approved a PD recommendation to add a notation to the listings in the Directory of History Departments that indicates how many courses taught
by part-time and adjunct faculty are included among each department's offerings. This data, helpful to those who consult the Directory, will also enable the AHA to track use of part-time/adjunct faculty more systematically in the future.

Another significant success achieved by the division has been the expanded use of the sponsored session as a way to work with the membership on knotty professional issues. (Whenever possible, sessions have been integrated into a three-part strategy that also includes consultation with departments—during the department chairs’ lunch, over the listserv, or through the ISP mailings—and coverage in the newsletter.) The sessions offered in this program illustrate the complex and controversial topics the division must take up if it is to satisfactorily serve AHA members and the field (see, for instance, session no. 30, Doing American Diplomatic History in the Twenty-First Century; no. 56, The Job Market and the Production of Ph.D.‘s in History; and no. 83, Roundtable on Unionization and University Governance).

A longstanding division commitment at the annual meeting is session number one—the interviewing workshop for graduate students, co-sponsored with the affiliated society, the Coordinating Council on Women in History and the Task Force on Graduate Student Education (see below). Organizing this complicated undertaking is an example of the larger concern with graduate student issues that the division has also demonstrated over the past several years. Arguing that graduate student issues affect the profession now as well as later, the PD, above all other divisions, has worked especially hard with the graduate student elected to Council and, through her, with the Task Force on Graduate Education.

While the division decided not to pursue pamphlet publications, it has worked continuously on the widely distributed statements and policy guidelines issued by the AHA. This year, beyond the new “Good Practices” statement on part-time and adjunct faculty, it has revised the job listings statement, reviewed the interviewing guidelines, and issued the 1998 Statement on Standards. To the extent that departments and individuals follow the good advice captured in these documents, the case work of the division can dwindle to an even smaller proportion of its workload.

4. Committees on Women and Minority Historians
As committees that report directly to the Council, the two standing committees on Women and Minority Historians have also labored within the context described in the introductory paragraph of this section, working through annual meeting sessions, publications, and statements to encourage good practices in the profession. Central to their concerns, of course, are the changing challenges, presented by current legal and social realities, to the commitment to diversify the history profession. Their institutional assignment within the AHA governance structure includes searching for ways to effectively monitor and encourage institutions toward this goal of a highly diverse profession.
Both committees have made good progress on pamphlet series: a number of pamphlet manuscripts have been received for the Teaching Diversity series of the Committee on Minority Historians (CMH); they will be published throughout the year. Authors have been selected and are at hard at work in the Committee on Women Historians' (CWH) series on the history of women and feminist theory in global perspective; we expect to begin publishing this pamphlet series before the end of the 1998–99 academic year, and will conclude the series in the next year. Taken together, these two series greatly enrich the AHA publishing program, simultaneously accomplishing two fundamental goals for the Association—they directly meet members' needs, and they provide significant assistance in making publication revenues a larger proportion of the overall income. (This diversification of the revenue base ensures more stable funding for the Association over the long run. See Finance, below.)

The presence of both committees at the annual meeting is among the several important responsibilities they assume. Each sponsors a social gathering—the CMH's reception is probably the best-attended and convivial of those on offer, and the Women's Breakfast speaker each year has provided some of the most thought-provoking observations for us all to ponder. The sessions organized by the two committees often demonstrate the fruitful overlap of professional and intellectual issues with which these two committees grapple each year. This year, for instance, the CMH is sponsoring a session (no. 3) entitled Seeing Is Believing: Presenting History and Culture in Public Places, while the CWH has organized no. 4, Women and Violence in Comparative Perspective.

That the committees also take on fundamental policy issues and their implications for the AHA and the field may be attested by two projects on the agenda of the Committee on Women Historians. For some time now, the CWH has been exploring with public historians and their organizations how best to serve (and, especially, to chart the careers of) public historians, who tend to be statistically and institutionally invisible in the structures that serve the field. (It has not been possible, for instance, to address this cohort in the invaluable report on diversity issued periodically by the CWH.) While no definitive answer has yet emerged, these discussions are beginning to identify particular projects and partnerships that may be able to address these lacunae. Similarly, the CWH published in Perspectives and on the web site a draft statement on spousal hiring, and called for comments from the field. It hopes, based on the discussion prompted in this way, to create a document on "Good Practices" that could be used by campuses and departments interested in tackling this problem. Judging by the number of exchanges on this issue last spring on the department chairs' listserv, it is clear that this issue does, indeed, capture the concern and interest of our departments.
5. Task Force on Graduate Education

Along with a name change, the ad hoc task force focused on graduate students also changed composition and form of working this year; its substantive contributions to the AHA remain the same, and its long-term potential is still being explored. In its new organizational guise, the committee is predominantly composed of graduate students who come by virtue of their positions on the council and the CMH and CWH, with additional at-large members named by the Committee on Committees. To replace the automatic connections achieved through the presence of division members on the task force, at-large members have been assigned to serve as liaison with each division.

In this second phase, the task force continues to work hard on sessions for the annual meeting. This year, for instance, they continue to co-sponsor the interviewing workshop, and have also organized sessions on Graduate Student Unions (no. 32), Alternative Careers for Historians (no. 59), and What Constitutes a Good History Department? (no. 85 with the Research Division). In addition it expects to expand coverage of graduate student issues in Perspectives; a new graduate student contributing editor will be named to this responsibility. Finally, a number of potential issues have emerged from recent Council discussions, and it is anticipated that the graduate student Council member who chairs the task force will take these issues to the group for further deliberation and response.

Finances

Even the discussion of AHA financial advances brings pleasure this year! After three years of planned deficits, necessary to reposition the Association for the future, we are now well placed for years of balanced budgets, based on stable funding that should generate sufficient revenues to underwrite the costs necessitated by a changing technological environment and the desire to expand our services to members and the field. (For specific details, see the annual auditor’s report that is now published each winter in Perspectives.) We are particularly gratified that, in the course of consulting last year with external accounting firms, we were assured by two of the best that the AHA is in good financial health. The good news comes on many fronts, most explicable if we divide the issues we have faced over the last several years into three topics—operating budget, one-time expenditures, and capital budget.

The operating budget of the Association began to be imperiled about five years ago, because (a) there had been no attempt for two years to bring in outside money; (b) we were in the midst of the reaction to a substantial dues increase and so had a downturn in membership; and (c) no planning had been done to stabilize and expand the sources of our revenues. The numbers that will be reported for FY 1997–98, when placed in this five-year context, are very encouraging, as all three of the characteristics described have
been reversed, and we are beginning to see positive results that will grow in coming fiscal years. That is, (a) we now have significant infusions of funds from external funders. (b) Our membership numbers are also up a bit: we may take them as an indication that we have growing support from the field for the activities and leadership demonstrated by the AHA (e.g., the membership report for March 30, 1998 indicates that each of the categories for area studies historians is up by 2 percent over the last five years.) And (c) our revenue streams beyond membership have been solid and are expanding, giving us a much broader and more stable base to work from, in future. This is particularly true for the publications cost center, which we had targeted four years ago as the primary focus for growth: expenditures are a bit lower than anticipated, thanks to good competitive bidding processes for printing and mailing costs. Even more encouraging is that revenues are already (at the end of this fiscal year) up to what we had projected for three years out, enabling us to move faster towards our goals of expanded publicity (to bring our publications to the notice of the field), additions of more titles, and increased access to our publications program.

Beyond these improvements in revenues, we have also benefitted from very successful cost containment measures and even cuts, where we could make them without hurting member services. For instance, the large expenses involved in bringing committees together for twice-yearly meetings has been substantially reduced, for the foreseeable future, by a new policy that combines one annual face-to-face and one teleconference call meeting for each of the main divisions and committees. In addition, staff have identified some significant changes in operations over the last several years that save us thousands of dollars each year—these range from a more cost-effective health benefits program, to altered pre-registration arrangements, to new processes in membership and the Business Office that reduce staff costs. Without question, future success will depend in part on the ongoing oversight and careful cost containment now exercised by headquarters’ staff. Our track record is very good on this account, however, and so we can focus most of our energies on the expansion of revenues that will enable the AHA to meet new needs of its members and the field.

As for the one-time expenditures that led to planned deficits in the past, Council four years ago adopted a policy of utilizing untapped resources in the portfolio in order to resituate the AHA to meet the future. We can put this decision in a larger context: the current Council decided last year to set aside 5 percent of the value of the portfolio every year to help meet our costs (both new capital costs and new operating costs). This was never done before.* Had it been done, it would not have taken very many years of taking out the 5 percent to accomplish the goals we accomplished, instead, in three short years of improvements. Because it was not done, the money was taken all at once—and in this the timing was fortuitous, because it was also a period of up-market so that the impact on the portfolio was minimized (we had $2 million in the account when we started; we now have $3.6 mil-
lion). While it is always better not to use money in the portfolio, so that it can earn additional money to add to the pot each year, the current Council has adopted a policy of steady, predictable withdrawals from the portfolio earnings to ensure good operating budget health of the Association. This is not far removed from the earlier decision to draw on previously untapped earnings to provide the Association with new and critically important capacities. In any case, the best news about all of this is that we do, now, have a policy that will enable the AHA to increase the size of its portfolio while having a predictable and stable source of income to add to its operating budget, and through which it can tackle new challenges as they arise.

Finally, the capital expenditures: Until the fiscal year just concluded, the AHA did not have a systematic way to handle a capital budget. We have now put in place long-term projections to ensure timely and well-budgeted maintenance, replacement, and upgrades. We are saving toward a depreciation allowance that will give us much more financial flexibility in the face of future technological and other capital budget demands. Once again, our progress in four short years leaves us much to be pleased with.

Taken all in all, the report for this year, my last report as executive director, is an encouraging one. I would like to take the opportunity to note that, within the policy guidelines established by Council and the programmatic initiatives defined by the divisions and committees, much of our extraordinary success in expanding the reach of the Association must be credited to the very good staff at headquarters. It is they who consistently seek out opportunities for collaboration, and pursue the best ways to implement the policy goals articulated by elected officials, even after those officers’ terms have concluded. Staff who have worked for the Association for many years have demonstrated new creativity, learned new tasks, and achieved significant cost-savings to make the innovations possible. Newer staff members have brought to the building sets of skills and enthusiasms required by the new infrastructure, and these have added immeasurably to the mix. As noted last year, the Association accomplishes an extraordinary range of work with a lower staff-to-membership ratio than any comparable scholarly association. It has been a great pleasure working with these great-hearted and talented people.

What the headquarters staff, elected officers, and hard-working divisions and committees have accomplished makes it clear that the AHA has the capacity to offer significant leadership to the field in intellectual, professional, and technological matters. I wish it well in doing so, in future.

September 1, 1998

Sandria B. Freitag, Executive Director

* Instead, a portion of earned income was utilized through direct interest and dividends payments. These generally were much less than the 5 percent now taken.
ANNUAL REPORT OF THE EDITOR

I have completed my third year as editor of the American Historical Review. I am pleased to report that the journal continues to be produced in a timely manner and, I hope, continues to speak to the interests of the members of this Association and other historians. I am also pleased to report that that two recent AHR articles have won prizes: Lizabeth Cohen's October 1996 article, "From Town Center to Shopping Center: The Reconfiguration of Community Marketplaces in Postwar America," received the Urban History Association's prize for the Best Journal Article in Urban History published in 1996, and Robert Moeller's article from the same issue, "War Stories: The Search for a Usable Past in the Federal Republic of Germany," won the prize of the Conference Group in Central Europe as the best article in the field for the years 1994–1996. I also want to use this report to reiterate that two goals dominate my approach to the editorship of the AHR: maintaining the journal's tradition of rigorous editorial and production standards, and fulfilling the journal's distinctive mandate to publish significant scholarship that engages the common concerns of all historians. The AHR staff and I tried to achieve these goals in a number of ways during the last year.

Two particular policies that we have worked on are worth noting. First, we have continued our efforts to enhance the journal's coverage of contemporary historical scholarship by actively soliciting article manuscripts and books for review in underrepresented fields of study. The submission patterns of articles and books reveals slow but steady success in overcoming the belief of many historians that the AHR is a journal primarily for historians of modern western Europe and North America. Most notably, manuscript submissions and acceptances and reviewable books in Asian history, African, and Latin American history have increased. However, few historians of medieval Europe, the Middle East, Asia before the modern era, and early modern and modern Europe outside of France, Britain, and Germany send us their work. I have commissioned review essays and forum essays in many of the underrepresented fields to encourage historians engaged in studying those topics to think of publishing in the AHR. And second, after a series of discussions among the AHR staff and Board of Editors, we will implement a new book review classification scheme in the February 1999 issue. The new scheme is the final part of my attempt to update the journal's basic policies, which began in 1996 with revisions of the AHR's article and book review guidelines. The goal of reclassification is to increase the effectiveness of the book review section for all historians by making it more logical and comprehensive. We hope as well that the new classification system will help achieve the AHR's larger mission of speaking across the specialties of history by encouraging historians to read across traditional boundaries and by contributing to discussions about how to organize historical scholarship.
I should add that there will continue to be a topical table of contents of the book reviews in each issue.

Over the course of the last year, we have also pursued a number of specific initiatives. Gina Doglione, our production manager, has redesigned our web page. In addition to making it more attractive and easier to use, she has added a searchable index of AHR tables of contents. The AHR web page can be found at: http://www.indiana.edu/~ahr. In an effort to ease communication we have also changed our basic e-mail address to ahr@indiana.edu. And we have revised our copyright forms for articles and created new ones for book reviews. The forms are posted on our web site. In the June 1998 issue, we began a new AHR feature: Forum Essays. The major innovation is in terms of commentaries. Periodically we will publish an essay that we think addresses a particularly critical subject and that is written in a manner likely to spur debate and publish it with a call for comments from readers rather than commissioning commentaries. We will then pick the most trenchant three or four comments, send them to the author for a response, and publish the comments and response together in the following issue. We plan to use the June issue for this format because it gives us the largest production time between issues (June to October) and thus the greatest opportunity to evaluate comments and produce the final copy. The first essay in the series was an article by Omer Bartov entitled “Defining Enemies, Making Victims: Germans, Jews, and the Holocaust.” I do want to note, though, that we will also continue to publish the more conventional Forums. Finally, we continue to explore the possibility of taking the AHR on-line. AHA vice president for research Stanley Katz appointed a subcommittee to study the issue, and ongoing discussions of the issue are being conducted among the AHR staff and Board of Editors. A decision should be reached during spring 1999. However, I do want to stress that guiding these deliberations is the assumption that changing methods of distribution should not alter but only enhance the fundamental mission of the journal to publish and review historical scholarship that speaks across the discipline to the common interests of historians.

It has been possible to publish the journal in a timely and skillful manner and to pursue these various other activities because of the skill and dedication of the AHR staff and Board of Editors and the support of the officers of the AHA. Beyond the consistently high level of their daily work, Assistant Editors Moureen Coulter and Allyn Roberts have made major contributions to the development of recent initiatives in the journal. And Associate Editor Jeffrey Wasserstrom has worked very hard and very successfully on diversifying and enhancing the Forums and Review Essays. There have, though, also been several staff changes over the last year. A major turnover occurred among our graduate student editorial assistants. Matthew N. Vosmeier and Stephen Toth completed their three-year terms and are now completing their dissertations; Julia Cummings and Lynn Sargeant left the staff after
receiving major fellowships to conduct dissertation research in Mexico and Russia, respectively. Each of these students made major contributions to the journal. They have been replaced by Margaret Puskar-Pasewicz, Sean Quinlan, Jude Richter, and Kelly Tucker.

I have also been very fortunate to work with a distinguished and dedicated group of historians on the journal’s Board of Editors. Time and again I have turned to them individually and collectively for advice on manuscripts and journal policy. They have always responded with thoughtful and useful advice. Two members of the board completed their terms of office in May: Jane Caplan and Richard Wortman. Both of them served the journal with distinction. At my request the AHA Council authorized an increase of the size of the Board of Editors from 10 to 12 members. The intent of the increase is to better represent the range of contemporary historical scholarship in both methods and subjects. Accordingly, four new members joined the Board last June: R. Stephen Humphreys (Middle East/World History); Margaret Jacob (historical methods/early modern Europe); Robert G. Moeller (modern Europe); and Maria Todorova (eastern Europe).

I would also like to thank the members of the AHA Council, Research Division, and Washington staff for their invaluable assistance and support over the last year. In particular I would like to acknowledge the hard work by Robert Townsend of the AHA staff, who performs many of the critical tasks that ensure the timely production and distribution of the journal as well as its financial support. I would also like to thank Vice President for Research Katz for his steadfast support of the journal and his leadership in addressing the issues of its electronic future. And I would like to thank departing Executive Director Sandria Freitag for her advice and support. Most important, I would like to express my gratitude to the countless historians who helped produce the AHR over the last year by evaluating manuscripts, reviewing books, and offering us their ideas about the journal. Without their assistance, the journal could not be published nor could its editors aspire to achieve its mission.

August 10, 1998

Michael Grossberg
The AHA's Annual Job Register

The American Historical Association's annual Job Register provides institutions and candidates with facilities and administrative support for position interviewing during the AHA annual meeting.

In accordance with AHA policy, which supports open listing of employment opportunities, the annual meeting Job Register facility will be open to all annual meeting participants.

You must register for the annual meeting in order to participate in the Job Register, the Book Exhibit, or any of the sessions. A preregistration form is on page 14 of the October Perspectives and is also included in the annual meeting Program. Hotel reservation information is on pages 16–17 of the October Perspectives. All forms are also available from the AHA. Rates for advanced registration: members $65; nonmembers $85; students/unemployed $40; precollegiate teachers $15.

Location

The Job Register and the interviewing tables will be in Exhibit Hall B of the Marriott Wardman Park. Interviewing suites will be in the Marriott Wardman Park and the Omni Shoreham.

Job Register Hours

Thursday, January 7, 2:00–6:00 p.m. (prearranged interviews only). Friday and Saturday, January 8–9, 9:00 a.m.–6:00 p.m. Sunday, January 10, 9:00 a.m.–12:00 p.m. No exceptions are made to stated times.

Reserving Space at the Job Register

Reservation forms will be mailed to all history departments in late September. All interviewing institutions must have a search committee member complete table or suite reservation forms to reserve up to two tables per day and/or one suite for one day only at the Job Register. Be sure to complete the forms, particularly the section for address, contact person, phone and fax numbers, and e-mail address. Please type or print clearly, and be sure all information has been checked carefully before sending in your reservation.

Job Register suites and tables are reserved on a first-come/first-served basis. Reservations received after the deadline of November 16, 1998, may not be considered. We recommend that interviewers overestimate the number of interview time slots they will need, as the rate of responses from job applicants tends to be higher than anticipated.

Suite Reservations. Due to space limitations during the annual meeting, we must limit each institution to one suite for one day only, unless extra suites become available. This limit will be strictly enforced. Rates for suite rental will be announced in the September mailing. Half-day reservations are
available in four-hour blocks from 8:00 a.m. to 12:00 p.m. and from 1:00 to 5:00 p.m. The suites are small conference-style rooms that are ideal for interviewing. Each suite is equipped with small tables, chairs, bathroom, and closet. Suites are reserved only if prepaid by the deadline of November 16, 1998. We cannot hold suites if prepayment is not received.

If you wish the Job Register staff to collect c.v.’s for you, please indicate this on the suite reservation form and attach a copy of the job description(s). If you are holding only prearranged interviews, you do not have to send a complete job description. However, please list the field and specialization so the position can be identified.

Keys for suites may be picked up at the Job Register information table one-half hour before interviews are scheduled to begin. Do not ask hotel staff for suite keys.

**Table Reservations.** Up to two tables may be reserved at no cost for each day of the Job Register. If you wish the Job Register staff to collect c.v.’s for you, please indicate this on the table reservation form and attach a copy of the job description(s). If you are holding only prearranged interviews, you do not have to send a complete job description. However, please list the field and specialization so the position can be identified.

**Noninterviewing Vacancy Announcements and Late Notices.** Send in a noninterviewing job announcement by November 16, 1998, and we will include it in the Job Register handout. We will also have bulletin boards available for posting late-breaking notices. Bring four copies of each late-breaking job notice to the Job Register information table for posting.

**How to Arrange Interviews**

**Position Announcements.** Each position notice will be listed in a handout available during the annual meeting. Positions are listed by geographic area, then by state, then by field or specialization. Some departments announcing positions will not interview at the Job Register, but will provide an address for further inquiries from interested candidates. Positions scheduled for interviews at the Job Register have generally, but not always, appeared as job advertisements in a fall issue of Perspectives.

**Prearranged Interviews.** After advertising their positions in Perspectives, many institutions will contact selected candidates to prearrange interviews at the Job Register. Interviewees need not check in with Job Register staff before their prearranged interview, but may proceed directly to the interviewer's table or suite.

Institutions should prearrange specific times with interviewees; please do not simply tell interviewees to contact you at the meeting to set up a time. If the institution does not have a folder at the Job Register to collect c.v.’s, there is no way for interviewees to contact interviewers at the Job Register.
Arranging Interviews at the Meeting

1. Read the Job Register Handout. Handouts provided at the annual meeting list all noninterviewing and interviewing position openings of institutions participating in the Job Register. There will also be bulletin boards where late-breaking announcements and other notices will be posted. Candidates should review the positions for which they are qualified and determine when they are available for an interview.

2. Submit C.v.'s for Positions of Interest at School Folder Tables. Job Register staff will collect candidate c.v.'s at school folder tables, where the folders for each interviewing institution will be located. Candidates should submit one c.v. with an attached message sheet (provided by the Job Register) for each position for which they would like to interview.

3. Set Up Individual Folder. Proceed to the job candidate folder tables, where Job Register staff will set up individual folders. Interviewing institutions will either contact interviewees directly or leave messages in candidate folders. Job candidates should check their folders periodically for messages.

4. Come Prepared with a Sufficient Supply of C.v.’s, Paper, and Writing Implements. Please do not rely on copying facilities at the hotels. The prices are often high, and the lines can be quite long. It is also helpful to write down your hotel phone number, as some schools will choose to contact you by phone.

Although many institutions may find they are overwhelmed with responses to their job listing, the AHA strongly urges schools to acknowledge the receipt of all c.v.’s. Such an action demonstrates professional courtesy and recognizes the efforts of fellow historians in a tight job market. Message forms should be returned to individual job candidate folders.

Please note that the Job Register staff will not sign up candidates for interviews. Staff will collect c.v.’s and place them in the appropriate folders. It will be the responsibility of the interviewers to contact the candidates and schedule interviews.

Interviewing Outside the Job Register

The Association urges all interviewing institutions to use the Job Register facilities for all interviews. When the Job Register facilities are not used, it is the responsibility of the candidate and the interviewer to make their own arrangements for the interview. As interviewing outside the Job Register is against AHA policy, the Job Register staff will not collect c.v.’s or keep track of room assignments of nonparticipating institutions.

If an interviewer or interviewee cannot make an interview that was arranged independently of the Job Register, they should leave a message at the message center in the AHA registration area.

Because of its size, the AHA Job Register can be confusing and stressful. To make the process as smooth as possible, we strongly recommend that institutions and candidates prearrange all interviews before the annual meeting.
### Advertisers’ Index

**Note:** Page numbers refer to the advertising section that follows this index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company / Publisher</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABC-CLIO</td>
<td>149 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Historical Association</td>
<td>157 (a), 164–167 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashgate Publishing</td>
<td>159a (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Books</td>
<td>28 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedford Books of St. Martin’s Press</td>
<td>168–76 (a), cover 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackwell Publishers</td>
<td>122–23 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge University Press</td>
<td>2–15 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassell &amp; Continuum</td>
<td>150 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia University Press</td>
<td>116–17 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornell University Press</td>
<td>70–73 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duke University Press</td>
<td>40–44 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwin Mellen Press</td>
<td>147 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Press</td>
<td>96–97 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garland Publishing</td>
<td>145 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenwood Publishing Group</td>
<td>158 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harlan Davidson</td>
<td>144 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HarperCollins Publishers</td>
<td>106–107 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvard University Press</td>
<td>58–61 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Holt and Company</td>
<td>155 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill and Wang</td>
<td>104–105 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houghton Mifflin Company</td>
<td>66–69 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDC Publishers</td>
<td>148 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana University Press</td>
<td>45 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Publishers Distributor</td>
<td>141 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivan R. Dee, Publisher</td>
<td>137 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johns Hopkins University Press</td>
<td>84–86 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King’s College</td>
<td>161b (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krieger Publishing Co.</td>
<td>138 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Longman</td>
<td>114–15 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana State University Press</td>
<td>94–95 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. E. Sharpe</td>
<td>154 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGraw-Hill</td>
<td>112–13 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercer University Press</td>
<td>139 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Press</td>
<td>74–77 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York University Press</td>
<td>81–83 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Illinois University Press</td>
<td>151 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organization of American Historians</td>
<td>143 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford University Press</td>
<td>16–27 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford University Press (Journals)</td>
<td>162–63 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penguin Putnam</td>
<td>100–101 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertisers' Index</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penn State Press</td>
<td>110–11 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Lang Publishing</td>
<td>93 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prentice Hall</td>
<td>87–89 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Princeton University Press</td>
<td>29–33 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Random House</td>
<td>102–103 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Routledge</td>
<td>90–92 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowman &amp; Littlefield</td>
<td>152 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutgers University Press</td>
<td>153 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Martin's Press</td>
<td>120–21 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon &amp; Schuster</td>
<td>98–99 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Illinois University Press</td>
<td>136 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SR Books/ Scholarly Resources</td>
<td>cover 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanford University Press</td>
<td>50–53 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutton Publishing</td>
<td>159b (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCLA Film &amp; TV Archive</td>
<td>133b (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Alabama Press</td>
<td>130–31 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of California Press</td>
<td>54–57 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Chicago Press</td>
<td>78–80 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Georgia Press</td>
<td>135 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Hawai‘i Press</td>
<td>161a (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Illinois Press</td>
<td>62–65 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Massachusetts Press</td>
<td>142 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Michigan Press</td>
<td>124–25 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Nebraska Press</td>
<td>126–27 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of New Mexico Press</td>
<td>156 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of North Carolina Press</td>
<td>46–49 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Pennsylvania Press</td>
<td>128–29 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Pittsburgh Press</td>
<td>140 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Washington Press</td>
<td>160 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Press of Florida</td>
<td>132–33a (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Press of Kansas</td>
<td>108–109 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Press of Virginia</td>
<td>1 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W.W. Norton &amp; Company, Inc.</td>
<td>118–19 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadsworth Publishing Co.</td>
<td>134 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westview Press</td>
<td>34 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co.</td>
<td>146 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yale University Press</td>
<td>35–39 (a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NEW FROM VIRGINIA
Booth No. 103

SHAMAN OF OBERSTDORF
Chonrad Stoeckhlin
and the Phantoms of the Night
Wolfgang Behringer
Translated by H. C. Erik Midelfort
Studies in Early Modern German History
$49.50 cloth, $17.95 paper

WIVES OF THE LEOPARD
Gender, Politics, and Culture in the Kingdom of Dahomey
Edna G. Bay
$55.00 cloth, $19.50 paper

NECESSARY VIRTUE
The Pragmatic Origins of Religious Liberty in New England
Charles P. Hanson
$35.00 cloth

THE MODERATES’ DILEMMA
Massive Resistance to School Desegregation in Virginia
Edited by Matthew D. Lassiter and Andrew B. Lewis
Foreword by Paul M. Gaston
$49.50 cloth, $18.50 paper

HIS AND HERs
Gender, Consumption, and Technology
Edited by Roger Horowitz and Arwen Mohun
$49.50 cloth, $18.50 paper

COAL
A Memoir and Critique
Duane Lockard
$29.95 cloth

ENCOUNTERS
Philosophy of History after Postmodernism
Ewa Domanska
Introduction by Allan Megill
Afterword by Lynn Hunt
$55.00 cloth, $19.50 paper

DOMESTICATING THE EMPIRE
Race, Gender, and Family Life in French and Dutch Colonialism
Edited by Julia Clancy-Smith and Frances Gouda
$59.50 cloth, $19.50 paper

AN AFRICAN CLASSICAL AGE
Eastern and Southern Africa in World History, 1000 B.C. to A.D. 400
Christopher Ehret
$45.00 cloth

Press of Virginia
Box 3608
University Station
Charlottesville, VA 22903
TEL 804-924-3469

35 Years in the Commonwealth of Ideas
THE BEST IN HISTORY...

Now in paperback...
The Heritage Crusade and the Spoils of History
David Lowenthal

A Cross of Iron
Harry S. Truman and the Origins of the National Security State
Michael J. Hogan

Forthcoming in 1999...
Aristocratic Encounters
European Travelers and North American Indians
Harry Liebersohn

The Cambridge Ancient History
Vol. 13: The Late Empire, A.D. 337-425
Averil Cameron and Peter Garnsey, Editors

The Cambridge Illustrated History of Prehistoric Art
Paul G. Bahn
Foreword by Desmond Morris

The Cambridge Illustrated History of Ancient Greece
Paul Cartledge, Editor
AFROTOPIA
The Roots of African American Popular History
Wilson Jeremiah Moses

RADICAL HISTORY REVIEW
Volume 68: Ethnicity, Identity, and Representation in the Academy and Museums
Volume 69: Culture and Poverty
Volume 70: Women and Power
RHR Collective, MARHO

THE HISTORY OF PARLIAMENT ON CD-ROM

NOW IN A CANTO EDITION...

CHARLES DARWIN'S LETTERS
A Selection, 1825-1859
Charles Darwin
Frederick Burkhardt, Editor
Foreword by Stephen Jay Gould

THE END OF ANCIENT CHRISTIANITY
R.A. Markus

SITES OF MEMORY, SITES OF MOURNING
The Great War in European Cultural History
Jay Winter
THE BEST IN HISTORY FROM CAMBRIDGE

AFRICAN HISTORY

Senegambia and the Atlantic Slave Trade**
Boubacar Barry

East African Doctors
A History of the Modern Profession
John Iliffe

Slavery and Colonial Rule in French West Africa**
Martin Klein

Commerce and Economic Change in West Africa
The Palm Oil Trade in the Nineteenth Century
Martin Lynn

Roots in the African Dust**
Sustaining the Drylands
Michael Mortimore

Now in paperback...

South Africa 1948-1994
Rosemary Mulholland

AMERICAN HISTORY

Southern Paternalism and the Rise of the American Welfare State
Economics, Politics, and Institutions in the South, 1865-1965
Lee J. Alston and Joseph P. Ferrie

The New Financial Capitalists
Kohlberg Kravis Roberts & Co and the Creation of Corporate Value
George P. Baker and George David Smith

Freedom's Soldiers**
The Black Military Experience in the Civil War
Ira Berlin, Joseph P. Reidy, and Leslie S. Rowland, Editors

The Catholic Crusade Against the Movies, 1940-1975**
Gregory D. Black

The Unveiling of the National Icons
A Plea for Patriotic Iconoclasm in a Nationalist Era
Albert Boime

What America Owes the World**
The Struggle for the Soul of Foreign Policy
H.W. Brands

Dilemmas of Scale in America's Federal Democracy
Martha Derthick, Editor

Drawing the Line
The American Decision to Divide Germany, 1944-1949
Carolyn Eisenberg

Party Ideologies in America, 1828-1996
John Gerring
THE BEST IN HISTORY FROM CAMBRIDGE

Edward S. Curtis and the North American Indian, Inc.
Mick Gidley

Votes without Leverage**
Anna L. Harvey

Voices of the Nation
Women and Public Speech in 19th-Century American Literature and Culture
Caroline F. Levander

August Sartorius von Waltershausen
The Workers' Movement in the United States, 1879-1885
David Montgomery and Marcel van der Linden, Editors
In collaboration with Jan Gielkens and Gregory Zieren

Now in paperback...
Jennifer Platt

From Bondage to Contract**
Wage Labor, Marriage, and the Market in the Age of Slave Emancipation
Amy Dru Stanley

Now in paperback...
Lewis Mumford and American Modernism
Eutopian Theories for Architecture and Urban Planning
Robert Wojtowicz

Taxing America
Wilbur D. Mills, Congress, and the State, 1945-1975
Julian E. Zelizer

ASIAN HISTORY

The End of Empire and the Making of Malaya
T.N. Harper

India and Pakistan**
The First Fifty Years
Selig S. Harrison, Paul H. Kreisberg, and Dennis Kux, Editors

Asian Freedoms
The Idea of Freedom in East and Southeast Asia
David Kelly and Anthony Reid, Editors

State and Court Ritual in China
Joseph P. McDermott, Editor

The Untouchables
Subordination, Poverty and the State in Modern India
Oliver Mendelsohn and Marika Vicziany

European Commercial Enterprise in Pre-Colonial India
Om Prakash

Mercantilism in a Japanese Domain
The Merchant Origins of Economic Nationalism in 18th-Century Tosa
Luke S. Roberts

Forging Reform in China
The Fate of State-Owned Industry
Edward S. Steinfeld

Building Social Capital in Thailand**
Fibers, Finance, and Infrastructure
Danny Unger
Commodifying Communism
Markets, Trust, and Politics in a South China City
David L. Wank

Deadly Dreams
Opium and the Arrow War (1856-1860) in China
J.Y. Wong

AUSTRALIAN HISTORY
Now in paperback...
The Politics of Australian Child Care
Philanthropy to Feminism and Beyond
Revised Edition
Deborah Brennan

Citizens Without Rights**
Aborigines and Australian Citizenship
John Chesterman and Brian Galligan

Barmaids**
A History of Women’s Work in Pubs
Diane Kirkby

Collaborative Federalism
Economic Reform in Australia in the 1990s
Martin Painter

Citizenship and Indigenous Australians**
Changing Conceptions and Possibilities
Nicholas Peterson and Will Sanders, Editors

Landprints
Reflections on Place and Landscape
George Seddon and Sir Gustav Nossal

White Flour, White Power
From Rations to Citizenship in Central Australia
Tim Rowse

Deliberative Democracy in Australia**
The Changing Place of Parliament
John Uhr

BRITISH HISTORY
The Early Elizabethan Polity
William Cecil and the British Succession Crisis, 1558-1569
Stephen Alford

Anglo-American Securities Regulation
Cultural and Political Roots, 1690-1860
Stuart Banner

Commerce, Morality and the Eighteenth-Century Novel
Liz Bellamy

War and British Society, 1688-1815**
H.V. Bowen

British Consciousness and Identity
The Making of Britain, 1533-1707
Brendan Bradshaw and Peter Roberts, Editors

Acton and History
Owen Chadwick

Prince Albert and the University
The Prince Albert Sesquicentennial Lecture
Owen Chadwick

Industrial Policy in Britain 1945-1951
Economic Planning, Nationalisation and the Labour Governments
Martin Chick
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Strikes and Solidarity</td>
<td>Roy Church and Quentin Outram</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coalfield Conflict in Britain, 1889-1966</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge University Library**</td>
<td>Peter Fox, Editor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Great Collections</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science in the Service of Empire</td>
<td>Joseph Banks, the British State and the Uses of Science in the Age of Revolution John Gascoigne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soldiers, Writers and Statesmen of the English Revolution</td>
<td>Ian Gentles, John Morrill, and Blair Worden, Editors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceremony and Community from Herbert to Milton</td>
<td>Achsah Guibbory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature, Religion and Cultural Conflict in Seventeenth-Century England</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dismembering the Body Politic</td>
<td>Paul D. Halliday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partisan Politics in England's Towns, 1650-1730</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Journal of John Wodehouse First Earl of Kimberley, 1862-1902</td>
<td>Angus Hawkins and John Powell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge and the Torres Strait</td>
<td>Anita Herle and Sandra Rouse, Editors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centenary Essays on the 1898 Anthropological Expedition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Future of the Imperial Past</td>
<td>A.G. Hopkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Future of the Imperial Past</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speak of the Devil**</td>
<td>J.S. La Fontaine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tales of Satanic Abuse in Contemporary England</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speaking for the People</td>
<td>Jon Lawrence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Party, Language and Popular Politics in England, 1867-1914</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Symonds's Diary of the Marches of the Royal Army**</td>
<td>C.E. Long, Editor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberalism, Imagination, and Friendship in British Intellectual and Professional Life W.C. Lubenow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Cambridge Apostles, 1820-1914</td>
<td>Ian Roy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Politics of Retirement in Britain, 1878-1948</td>
<td>John Macnicol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prayer Book and People in Elizabethan and Early Stuart England</td>
<td>Judith Maitby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Islam in Britain, 1558-1685</td>
<td>Nabil Matar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controlling Misbehavior in England, 1370-1600</td>
<td>Marjorie Keniston McIntosh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transition of Power</td>
<td>B.J.C. McKercher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britain's Loss of Global Preeminence to the United States, 1930-1945</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A History of Cambridge University Press
Volume 2: Scholarship and Commerce, 1698-1872
David McKitterick

The Self-Fashioning of Disraeli, 1818-1851
Charles Richmond and Paul Smith, Editors

The English Levellers**
Andrew Sharp, Editor

Women Writers and the Early Modern British Political Tradition
Hilda L. Smith, Editor

Women Waging Law in Elizabethan England
Timothy Stretton

Kosmos
Essays in Order, Conflict and Community in Classical Athens
Paul Cartledge, Paul Millett, and Sitta von Reden, Editors

Now in paperback...
Money and Government in the Roman Empire
Richard Duncan-Jones

Cities, Peasants and Food in Classical Antiquity
Essays in Social and Economic History
P.D. Garnsey and Walter Scheidel, Editors

Sport and Society in Ancient Greece**
Mark Golden

Slaves, Warfare, and Ideology in the Greek Historians
Peter Hunt

Now in paperback...
Rediscovering Antiquity
Karl Weber and the Excavation of Herculaneum, Pompeii and Stabiae
Christopher Charles Parslow

Women and Society in Greek and Roman Egypt**
A Sourcebook
Jane Rowlandson, Editor

The Cambridge Companion to English Literature, 1650-1740**
Steven N. Zwicker, Editor

The Sense of the People
Politics, Culture and Imperialism in England, 1715-1785
Kathleen Wilson

Becoming Roman
The Origins of Provincial Civilization in Gaul
Greg Woolf
### ECONOMIC HISTORY

- **The Economics of World War II**
  - Six Great Powers in International Comparison
  - *Mark Harrison*, Editor

- **The Divided Economy of Mandatory Palestine**
  - *Jacob Metzer*

- **Paths of Innovation**
  - Technological Change in 20th-Century America
  - *David C. Mowery* and *Nathan Rosenberg*

- **Redefining the State**
  - Privatization and Welfare Reform in Industrial and Transitional Economies
  - *Nicolas Spulber*

- **The State, the Financial System and Economic Modernization**
  - *Richard Sylla, Richard Tilly, and Gabriel Tortella*, Editors

- **Phoenix Assurance and the Development of British Insurance**
  - *Clive Trebilcock*

- **Now in paperback...**
- **Austrian Economics in America**
  - The Migration of a Tradition
  - *Karen I. Vaughn*

- **The Political Economy of Dictatorship**
  - *Ronald Wintrobe*

### EUROPEAN HISTORY

- **Now in paperback...**
- **Witchcraft in Early Modern Europe**
  - Studies in Culture and Belief
  - *Jonathan Barry, Marianne Hester, and Gareth Roberts*, Editors

- **The Treaty of Versailles**
  - A Reassessment After 75 Years
  - *Manfred F. Boemeke, Gerald D. Feldman, and Elisabeth Glaser-Schmidt*, Editors

- **Noble Power during the French Wars of Religion**
  - *Stuart Carroll*

- **Imperial Germany and the Great War, 1914-1918**
  - *Roger Chickering*

- **The Brandy Trade under the Ancien Régime**
  - Regional Specialisation in the Charente
  - *L.M. Cullen*

- **Marriage in Italy, 1300-1650**
  - *Trevor Dean* and *K.J.P. Lowe*, Editors

- **Symbol and Ritual in the New Spain**
  - The Transition to Democracy after Franco
  - *Laura Desfor Edles*

- **Intellectuals and the German Nation**
  - Collective Identity in an Axial Age
  - *Bernhard Giesen*
Family, Commerce and Religion in London and Cologne
Anglo-German Emigrants, c.1000-c.1300
Joseph P. Huffman

Mastering the Market
The State and the Grain Trade in Northern France, 1700-1860
Judith A. Miller

Muscovy and the Mongols
Cross-Cultural Influences on the Steppe Frontier, 1304-1589
Donald Ostrowski

The Reformation of Community
Social Welfare and Calvinist Charity in Holland, 1572-1620
Charles H. Parker

Heinrich Brüning and the Dissolution of the Weimar Republic
William L. Patch, Jr.

A Time of Silence
Civil War and the Culture of Repression in Franco's Spain, 1936-1945
Michael Richards

Language and Solitude
Wittgenstein, Malinowski, and the Habsburg Dilemma
Ernest Gellner

The State of the Nation
Ernest Gellner and the Theory of Nationalism
John A. Hall, Editor

Hobbes: On the Citizen
Thomas Hobbes
Richard Tuck and Michael Silverthorne, Editors

Truth and Progress
Philosophical Papers: Volume 3
Richard Rorty
Liberty Before Liberalism*
Quentin Skinner

HISTORY OF SCIENCE AND MEDICINE

Now in paperback...
Winner of the 1995 Morris D. Forkosch Prize for Best Book in Intellectual History

Gestalt Psychology in German Culture, 1890-1967
Holism and the Quest for Objectivity
Mitchell G. Ash

Now in paperback...
Science, Technology and Society
An Introduction
Martin Bridgstock, David Burch, John Forge, John Laurent, and Ian Lowe

Conceptual Developments of 20th Century Field Theories
Tian Yu Cao

Conceptual Foundations of Quantum Field Theory
Tian Yu Cao, Editor

Psychologists on the March*
Science, Practice, and Professional Identity in America, 1929-1969
James H. Capshew

A Calendar of the Correspondence of Sir John Herschel
Michael J. Crowe, David R. Dyck, and James J. Kevin, Editors

Quantum Chance and Nonlocality
Probability and Nonlocality in the Interpretations of Quantum Mechanics
W. Michael Dickson

Evolution
Society, Science and the Universe
A.C. Fabian, Editor

Now in paperback...
Renaissance and Revolution
Humanists, Scholars, Craftsmen and Natural Philosophers in Early Modern Europe
J.V. Field and Frank A.J.L. James, Editors

Darwinism's Struggle for Survival
Heredity and the Hypothesis of Natural Selection
Jean Gayon

Making Natural Knowledge*
Constructivism and the History of Science
Jan Golinski

The Natural Philosophy of James Clerk Maxwell
P.M. Harman

Cambridge Concise History of Astronomy
Michael Hoskin, Editor

Now in paperback...
Humphry Davy
Science and Power
David Knight

The Making of the Chemist
The Social History of Chemistry in Europe, 1789-1914
David Knight and Helge Kragh, Editors

Last Resort
Psychosurgery and the Limits of Medicine
Jack D. Pressman
THE BEST IN HISTORY FROM CAMBRIDGE

Now in paperback...
Inventing Our Selves
Psychology, Power and Personhood
Nikolas Rose

LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY

A Cultural History of Latin America**
Literature, Music and the Visual Arts in the 19th and 20th Centuries
Leslie Bethell, Editor

The Independence of Spanish America**
Jaime E. Rodriguez O

History of the Inca Realm**
Maria Rostworowski de Diez Canseco
Translated by Harry B. Iceland

MEDIEVAL HISTORY

The New Cambridge Medieval History
Vol. 5: c.1198-c.1300
David Abulafia, Editor

Encomium Emmae Reginae**
Alistair Campbell, Editor
With a supplementary introduction by Simon Keynes

The Craft of Thought
Meditation, Rhetoric, and the Making of Images, 400-1200
Mary Carruthers

Now in paperback...
The Reformation of the Twelfth Century
Giles Constable

Now in paperback...
One of Choice's Outstanding Academic Books for 1996
Three Studies in Medieval Religious and Social Thought
The Interpretation of Mary and Martha,
The Ideal of the Imitation of Christ,
The Orders of Society
Giles Constable

Domesday Book and the Law
Society and Legal Custom in Early Medieval England
Robin Fleming

Language and History in the Early Germanic World
D.H. Green

The Intellectual Foundations of the English Benedictine Reform
Mechthild Gretsch

Medieval European Coinage
With a Catalogue of the Coins in the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge
Volume 14: Italy, Part 3: South Italy, Sicily, Sardinia
Philip Grierson and Lucia Travaini

God and Gold in Late Antiquity
Dominic Janes

Ælfric's Letter to the Monks of Eynsham
Christopher A. Jones

Economy and Nature in the Fourteenth Century
Money, Market Exchange and the Emergence of Scientific Thought
Joel Kaye
| Medieval Merchants                        | Shi'i Scholars of Nineteenth-Century Iraq** |
| York, Beverley and Hull in the Later Middle Ages | The Ulama of Najaf and Karbala |
| Jenny Kermode                            | Meir Litvak                                  |
| Now in paperback...                      | Now in paperback...                          |
| Preaching the Crusades                   | The Succession to Muhammad                  |
| Mendicant Friars and the Cross in the Thirteenth Century | A Study of the Early Caliphate |
| Christoph T. Maier                       | Wilferd Madelung                             |
| Gregory the Great and his World**        | Zionism and the Foundations of Israeli Diplomacy |
| R.A. Markus                              | Sasson Sofer                                 |
| Clement V                                |                                            |
| Sophia Menache                           |                                            |
| England’s Jewish Solution                |                                            |
| Experiment and Expulsion, 1262-1290      |                                            |
| Robin R. Mundill                         |                                            |
| The First Universities                   |                                            |
| Studium Generale and the Origins of University Education in Europe |                                            |
| Olaf Pedersen                            |                                            |
| Now in paperback...                      |                                            |
| The First Crusaders, 1095-1131           |                                            |
| Jonathan Riley-Smith                     |                                            |
| Water and Society in Early Medieval Italy, AD 400-1000 |                                        |
| Paolo Squatriti                          |                                            |
| Dhuoda, Handbook for Her Warrior Son     |                                            |
| Liber Manualis                           |                                            |
| Marcelle Thiébaux, Editor                |                                            |
| Civil Society in Yemen                   |                                            |
| The Political Economy of Activism in Modern Arabia |                            |
| Sheila Carapico                          |                                            |
|                                         |                                            |
| RUSSIAN, SOVIET, AND POST-SOVIET HISTORY |                                            |
| Russia Confronts Chechnya**              |                                            |
| Roots of a Separatist Conflict           |                                            |
| John B. Dunlop                           |                                            |
| Freedom and Terror in the Donbas         |                                            |
| A Ukrainian-Russian Borderland, 1870s-1990s |                                            |
| Hiroaki Kuromiya                         |                                            |
| Russia’s Economy of Favours**            |                                            |
| Blat, Networking and Informal Exchange   |                                            |
| Alena V. Ledeneva                        |                                            |
| Nation-building in the Post-Soviet Borderlands** | The Politics of National Identities |
| The Politics of National Identities      |                                            |
| Graham Smith, Vivien Law, Andrew Wilson, Annette Bohr, and Edward Aliworth | |
| WORLD HISTORY                            |                                            |
| The Last Colonies                        |                                            |
| Robert Aldrich and John Connell          |                                            |
Deciphering Global Epidemics**
Analytical Approaches to the Disease Records of World Cities, 1888-1912
Andrew Cliff, Peter Haggett, and Matthew Smallman-Raynor

Born to Die**
Disease and New World Conquest (1492-1650)
Noble David Cook

Society in Time and Space**
A Geographical Perspective on Change
Robert A. Dodgshon

1968**
The World Transformed
Carole Fink, Philipp Gassert, and Detlef Junker, Editors

Identity and Intolerance
Nationalism, Racism, and Xenophobia in Germany and the United States
Norbert Finzsch and Dietmar Schirmer, Editors

The Construction of Nationhood**
Ethnicity, Religion and Nationalism
Adrian Hastings

Making Race and Nation
A Comparison of the United States, South Africa and Brazil
Anthony W. Marx

Military Innovation in the Interwar Period
Allan R. Millett and Williamson Murray, Editors

The City in Time and Space
From Birth to Apocalypse
Aidan Southall

Getting and Spending**
European and American Consumption in the Twentieth Century
Susan Strasser, Charles McGovern, and Matthias Judt

Britain, Southeast Asia and the Onset of the Cold War, 1945-50
Nicholas Tarling

Nations and States in Southeast Asia**
Nicholas Tarling

Power in Movement**
Social Movements and Contentious Politics
Second Edition
Sidney Tarrow

*Available in simultaneous hardback/paperback editions

PLEASE STOP BY THE CAMBRIDGE BOOTH TO SEE THESE AND OTHER OUTSTANDING TITLES AND JOURNALS.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS
# Journals of Historical Significance

**Ancient Mesoamerica**  
ISSN 0956-5361 • Volume 9 (1998)

**Anglo-Saxon England**  
ISSN 0263-6751 • Volume 27 (1998)

**Arabic Sciences and Philosophy**  
ISSN 0957-4239 • Volume 8 (1998)

**Comparative Studies in Society and History**  
ISSN 0010-4175 • Volume 40 (1998)

**Contemporary European History**  
ISSN 0960-7773 • Volume 7 (1998)

**Continuity and Change**  
ISSN 0268-4160 • Volume 13 (1998)

**European Review**  
ISSN 1062-7987 • Volume 6 (1998)

**European Review of Economic History**  
ISSN 1361-4916 • Volume 2 (1998)

**Financial History Review**  
ISSN 0968-5650 • Volume 5 (1998)

**The Historical Journal**  
ISSN 0018-246X • Volume 41 (1998)

**International Journal of Middle East Studies**  
ISSN 0020-7438 • Volume 30 (1998)

**International Labor and Working-Class History**  
ISSN 0147-5479 • Vols. 53–54 (1998)

**International Review of Social History**  
ISSN 0020-8590 • Volume 43 (1998)

**The Journal of African History**  
ISSN 0021-8537 • Volume 39 (1998)

**Journal of American Studies**  
ISSN 0021-8537 • Volume 32 (1998)

**The Journal of Economic History**  
ISSN 0022-0507 • Volume 58 (1998)

**Journal of Latin American Studies**  
ISSN 0022-216X • Volume 30 (1998)

**The Journal of Modern African Studies**  
ISSN 0022-278X Volume 36 (1998)

**Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society**  
ISSN 1356-1863 • Volume 8 (1998)

**Medieval Philosophy and Theology**  
ISSN 1057-0608 • Volume 7 (1998)

**Modern Asian Studies**  
ISSN 0026-749X • Volume 32 (1998)

**Nations and Nationalism**  
ISSN 1354-5078 • Volume 4 (1998)

**Radical History Review**  
ISSN 0163-6545 • Vols. 70–71 (1998)

**Royal Historical Society Transactions**  
ISSN 0080-4401 • Volume 8 (1998)

**Urban History**  
ISSN 0963-9268 • Volume 25 (1998)
Meet the men and women whose lives have shaped the life of the nation. In the new authority in biographical reference.

AMERICAN NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY

General Editors: John A. Garraty and Mark C. Carnes
Published under the auspices of the American Council of Learned Societies

“A monument of historical scholarship. These biographical narratives, well-written and riveting, often read more like character sketches than dry, dusty history.”—Henry Louis Gates, Jr.

“American National Biography will be a work that every library must have.”
—Arthur Schlesinger, Jr.

The most inclusive biographical resource available—capturing the extraordinary diversity of American lives and achievements, from presidents to poets, folk heroes to forgers, in all walks of life

The most up-to-date resource of its kind, featuring biographies of notable Americans who died as late as 1995

The work of the nation’s leading historians and other scholars, who have created a treasury of new interpretations, new findings, and new understandings of our past

Engagingly written, accessible, easy to use, with extensive bibliographies following each article and exhaustive indexes of place of birth and of occupations and other realms of renown

20,000,000 words. 17,500 biographies. 24 volumes.
6,500 distinguished contributors.
Special introductory offer: $2,000 until 3/31/99; $2,500 thereafter

Read the ANB biography of the day at http://www.oup-usa.org/anb

Prices are subject to change and apply only in the US. To order, or for more information, please call 1-800-451-7556. In Canada, call 1-800-387-8020. Visit our website at HTTP://WWW.OUP-USA.ORG
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

"The best American history written for young people"*

JUST GOT BETTER!

Jay Hakim's award-winning

A HISTORY OF US
11-Volume Set

Revised and Expanded Second Edition

in full color available December 1998!

Each book: 7 1/2 x 9 1/4; approx. 200 illus.; 160-225 pp.; ages 8-15
Set ISBN 0-19-512773-0 hardcover $208.45

*David Herbert Donald, Harvard University

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE
AMERICAN LEFT
Second Edition
Edited by MARJ JO BUIHLE, PAUL BUHLE,
and DAN GEORGAKAS
1998 1032 pp.; 100 linecuts $125.00

INTERNATIONAL
ENCYCLOPEDIA OF DANCE
6 Volume Set
A project of DANCE PERSPECTIVES
FOUNDATION, INC.
Founding Editor: SELMA JEANNE COHEN
1998 4048 pp.; 1000 halftones, 200 linecuts $1250.00
6-volume set

A HISTORICAL GUIDE
TO WORLD SLAVERY
Edited by SEYMOUR
DRESCHER and
STANLEY L. ENGGERMAN
1998 456 pp.; 74 halftones and
linecuts $65.00

A HISTORICAL GUIDE
TO THE U.S. GOVERNMENT
Edited by GEORGE THOMAS KURIAN
Consulting Editors: JOSEPH P. HARAHAN,
MORTON KELLER, DONALD E. KETTL,
and GRAHAM T. T. MOLITOR
1998 768 pp.; 15 halftones, 100 government seals
$95.00

A CHRONOLOGY OF AMERICAN
MUSICAL THEATER
3 Volume set
RICHARD C. NORTON
February 1999 2016 pp. $225.00 3-volume set

New in paperback!

HANDBOOK TO LIFE
IN ANCIENT ROME
LESLEY ADKINS and ROY A. ADKINS
1993 (paper 1998) 416 pp.; 150 halftones and linecuts,
4 tables paper $18.95

New in paperback!

HANDBOOK TO LIFE
IN ANCIENT GREECE
LESLEY ADKINS and ROY A. ADKINS
1997 (paper 1998) 480 pp.; 179 halftones and linecuts
paper $17.95

WORKING AT PLAY
A History of Vacations in the United States
CINDY S. ARON
May 1999 336 pp.; 32 b/w photos $29.95

THE INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION,
1760-1830
the late T. S. ASHTON
With a new Preface and Bibliography by
PAT HUDSON
1998 160 pp.; 1 map paper $14.95

Please visit booths # 84, 85, 86, and 87
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Italian Dictatorship</td>
<td>R. J. B. Bosworth</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>286</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
<td>cloth $70.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Problems and Perspectives in the Interpretation of Mussolini and Fascism</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>New in paperback!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waging Peace</td>
<td>Robert R. Bowie and Richard H. Immerman</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How Eisenhower Shaped an Enduring Cold War Strategy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Modern France 1560-1715</td>
<td>Robin Briggs</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>308</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Edition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Encyclopedia of Sacred Places</td>
<td>Edited by Norbert C. Brockman</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>368</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A History of the Canadian Peoples</td>
<td>J. M. Bumsted</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Latin America</td>
<td>Mark A. Burkholder and Lyman L. Johnson</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>$22.95</td>
<td>cloth $51.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Edition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gotham</td>
<td>Edwin G. Burrows and Mike Wallace</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>1348</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A History of New York City to 1898</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>New in paperback!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Modern Europe</td>
<td>Edited by Euan Cameron</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
<td>cloth $76.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New in paperback!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Oxford Illustrated History of the Monarchy</td>
<td>John Cannon and Ralph Griffiths</td>
<td>1988</td>
<td>736</td>
<td>$26.50</td>
<td>cloth $55.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Oxford Paperback Reference)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Oxford History of the British Empire</td>
<td>Edited by Nicholas Canny</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
<td>cloth $70.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volume 1: The Origins of Empire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>New in paperback!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapters of Brazil's Colonial History 1500-1800</td>
<td>João Capistrano de Abreu</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>276</td>
<td>$13.95</td>
<td>cloth $30.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Translated from the Portuguese by Arthur Braidel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With a Preface by Fernando A. NOVAIS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>And an Introduction by Stuart Schwartz</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Library of Latin America)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>New in paperback!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A History of Our Time</td>
<td>Readings on Postwar America</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>416</td>
<td>$22.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fifth Edition</td>
<td>William H. Chafe and Harvard Sitkoff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America Since World War II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Unfinished Journey</td>
<td>William H. Chafe</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>576</td>
<td>$28.95</td>
<td>cloth $55.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America Since World War II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>New in paperback!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propaganda and Culture in Mao's China</td>
<td>Deng Tuo and the Intelligentsia</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>228</td>
<td>$28.95</td>
<td>cloth $55.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timothy Cheek</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Studies on Contemporary China)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>New in paperback!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doing Documentary Work</td>
<td>Robert Coles</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>416</td>
<td>$22.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Public Library Lectures in Humanities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Oxford Companion to Irish History</td>
<td>Edited by S. J. Connolly</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New in paperback!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please visit booths # 84, 85, 86, and 87
THE OXFORD HISTORY OF THE BIBLICAL WORLD
MICHAEL D. COOGAN
1998 672 pp.; 25 color plates, 150 halftones, 25 linecuts, 25 maps $49.95

THE BIRTH OF EMPIRE
DeWitt Clinton and the American Experience, 1769-1828
EVAN CORN OG
1998 240 pp.; 12 halftones $35.00

URBAN EUROPE 1500-1700
ALEXANDER COWAN
(An Arnold Publication)
1998 240 pp.; 2 maps paper $19.95 cloth $70.00

THE OXFORD BOOK OF IRELAND
Edited by PATRICIA CRAIG
1998 536 pp.; 2 maps $35.00

GERMANS ON WELFARE
From Weimar to Hitler
DAVID F CREW
1998 304 pp.; 1 map $49.95

INTENDED CONSEQUENCES
Birth Control, Abortion, and the Federal Government in Modern America
DONALD T. CRITCHLOW
February 1999 320 pp. $30.00

THE PARADOXES OF THE AMERICAN PRESIDENCY
THOMAS E. CRONIN and MICHAEL A. GENOVESE
1998 448 pp.; paper $29.95 cloth $35.00

THE ANGLO-SAXON WORLD
An Anthology
Edited by KEVIN CROSSLEY-HOLLAND (Oxford World's Classics)
January 1999 336 pp. paper $8.95

New in paperback!
THE UNITED IRISHMEN
Popular Politics in Ulster and Dublin, 1791-1798
NANCY J. CURTIN
1994 (paper 1998) 328 pp. paper $35.00

Prices are subject to change and apply only in the US. To order, or for more information, please call 1-800-451-7556. In Canada, call 1-800-387-8020. Visit our website at HTTP://WWW.OUP-USA.ORG
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

ERNIE O'MALLEY
IRA Intellectual
RICHARD ENGLISH
1990 292 pp.; 7 b/w plates $45.00

NEW IN PAPERBACK!
EYEWITNESS TO DISCOVERY
First-Person Accounts of More Than Fifty
of the World's Greatest Archaeological
Discoveries
Edited by BRIAN M. FAGAN
1997 (paper 1998) 512 pp.; 12 color photos,
60 halftones, 1 map paper $19.95 cloth $45.00

YANKEYS NOW
Immigrants in the Antebellum U.S.
1840-1860
JOSEPH P. FERRIE
1998 240 pp.; 10 linecuts $49.95

EVERYDAY STALINISM
Ordinary Life in Extraordinary Times:
Soviet Russia in the 1930s
SHEILA FITZPATRICK
February 1999 288 pp.; $30.00

RUNAWAY SLAVES
Rebels on the Plantation, 1790-1860
JOHN HOPE FRANKLIN and
LOREN SCHWENINGER
April 1999 512 pp.; 2 halftones, 15 linecuts $39.95

RUSSIA
A History
Edited by GREGORY L. FREEZE
1998 508 pp.; 16 color plates, 181 halftones and maps
$45.00

THE RUSSIANS ARE COMING! THE
RUSSIANS ARE COMING!
Pageantry and Patriotism in Cold-War
America
RICHARD M. FRIED
1998 240 pp.; b/w frontispiece $35.00

NEW IN PAPERBACK!
ANATOMY OF A DICTATORSHIP
Inside the GDR 1949-1989
MARY FULBROOK
1995 (paper 1998) 320 pp. paper $19.95 cloth $29.95

NEW IN PAPERBACK!
WE NOW KNOW
Rethinking Cold War History
JOHN LEWIS GADDIS
1997 (paper 1998) 448 pp. paper $14.95 cloth $30.00

Please visit booths # 84, 85, 86, and 87
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

HITLER’S VIENNA
A Dictator’s Apprenticeship
BRIGITTE HAMANN
February 1999 512 pp.; 26 halftones, 23 linecuts
$35.00

SHADES OF FREEDOM
Racial Politics and Presumptions of the American Legal Process
A. LEON HIGGINBOTHAM, Jr. 1996 (paper 1998) 352 pp.; 43 photos
paper $18.95 cloth $30.00

THE AMERICAN FAMILY ALBUMS
10-Volume Set
DOROTHY HOODLER and THOMAS HOOBLER
(American Family Albums) 1998 1280 pp.; b/w illus. throughout
paper $99.95

HITLER’S VIENNA
A Dictator’s Apprenticeship
BRIGITTE HAMANN
February 1999 512 pp.; 26 halftones, 23 linecuts
$35.00

‘OF GOOD AND ILL REPUTE’
Gender and Social Control in Medieval England
BARBARA A. HANAWALT 1998 224 pp. paper $19.95 cloth $41.95

THE FRENCH REVOLUTION SOURCEBOOK
Edited by JOHN HARDMAN
(An Arnold Publication) 1998 256 pp. paper $19.95 cloth $70.00

THE OXFORD COMPANION TO CLASSICAL CIVILIZATION
Edited by SIMON HORNBLOWER and ANTONY SPAWFORTH
January 1999 832 pp.; 16 pp color plates, 1411 b/w illus., 6 maps
paper $18.95 cloth $35.00

New in paperback!
MAN OF THE PEOPLE
A Life of Harry S. Truman
ALONZO L. HAMBY
1998 (paper 1998) 760 pp.; 26 halftones
paper $18.95 cloth $35.00

THE MID-VICTORIAN GENERATION
1846-1886
K. THEODORE HOPPEN
$45.00

THE OXFORD COMPANION TO CLASSICAL CIVILIZATION
Edited by SIMON HORNBLOWER and ANTONY SPAWFORTH
January 1999 832 pp.; 16 pp color plates, 1411 b/w illus., 6 maps
paper $18.95 cloth $35.00

New in paperback!
MAN OF THE PEOPLE
A Life of Harry S. Truman
ALONZO L. HAMBY
1998 (paper 1998) 760 pp.; 26 halftones
paper $18.95 cloth $35.00

THE TWENTIETH CENTURY
Edited by MICHAEL HOWARD and WM ROGER LOUIS
1998 500 pp.; 12 color and 48 b/w illus., 3 line figures
$39.95

New in paperback!
THE DUTCH REPUBLIC
Its Rise, Greatness, and Fall 1477-1806
JONATHAN ISRAEL
(Oxford History of Early Modern Europe) 1995 (paper 1998) 1272 pp.; 32 color and b/w plates, 16 maps, 52 tables
paper $25.00 cloth $45.00

Prices are subject to change and apply only in the US. To order, or for more information, please call 1-800-451-7556. In Canada, call 1-800-387-8020. Visit our website at HTTP://WWW.OUP-USA.ORG
Please visit booths # 84, 85, 86, and 87
New in paperback!

**A TIME FOR WAR**
The United States and Vietnam, 1941-1975
ROBERT D. SCHULZINGER
1997 (paper 1998) 432 pp.; 16 b/w photos
paper $15.95 cloth $35.00

**U.S. DIPLOMACY SINCE 1900**
Fourth Edition
ROBERT D. SCHULZINGER
1998 448 pp.; 38 photos, 10 maps paper $21.95 cloth $49.95

**WHILE AMERICA WATCHES**
Televising the Holocaust
JEFFREY SHANDLER
February 1999 352 pp.; 27 halftones, 2 linecuts $30.00

**WOMEN'S WORK**
The English Experience 1600-1914
Edited by PAMELA SHARPE
(Arnold Readers in History)
(An Arnold Publication)
1998 352 pp. paper $19.95 cloth $70.00

**LONDON: A HISTORY**
FRANCIS SHEPPARD
January 1999 420 pp.; 32 pp plates, 29 in-text figs.
$30.00

**THE POLITICS OF PARTITION**
King Abdullah, the Zionists, and Palestine
1921-1951
AVI SHLAIM
1998 496 pp.; maps and linecuts paper $29.95

**GENDER AND HISTORY IN WESTERN EUROPE**
Edited by ROBERT SHOEMAKER and MARY VINCENT
(An Arnold Readers in History)
(An Arnold Publication)
1998 400 pp.; 2 linecuts paper $19.95 cloth $70.00

**STRANGE AND SECRET PEOPLES**
Fairies and the Victorian Consciousness
CAROLE SILVER
1998 304 pp.; 35 halftones, 1 linecut $29.95

**BRAZIL**
Five Centuries of Change
THOMAS E. SKIDMORE
(Latin American Histories)
March 1999 272 pp.; 3 graphs, 4 maps
paper $21.95 cloth $30.00

**WAR AND PRESS FREEDOM**
The Problem of Prerogative Power
JEFFERY A. SMITH
January 1999 320 pp.; 16 halftones
paper $22.00 cloth $49.95

**DISPOSSESSING THE WILDERNESS**
Indian Removal, National Parks, and the Preservationist Ideal
MARK DAVID SPENCE
April 1999 192 pp.; 12 halftones, 1 linecut, 3 maps $29.95

**NEW IN PAPERBACK!**
**TEN THEORIES OF HUMAN NATURE**
Third Edition
LESLIE STEVENSON and DAVID L. HABERMAN

**WRITING HISTORY**
A Guide for Students
WILLIAM KELLEHER STOREY
1998 128 pp. paper $11.95

**REBUILDING ZION**
The Religious Reconstruction of the South, 1863-1877
DANIEL W. STOWELL
1998 200 pp.; 6 linecuts $65.00

**CIGARETTE WARS**
The Triumph of the "Little White Slavers"
CASSANDRA TATE
1998 240 pp.; 16 halftones $29.95

**THE MEMOIRS OF FRAY SERVANDO TERESA DE MIER**
Translated by HELEN LANE
Edited by SUSANA ROTKER
(Library of Latin America)
1998 336 pp. $25.00

Prices are subject to change and apply only in the US. To order, or for more information, please call 1-800-451-7556. In Canada, call 1-800-387-8020. Visit our website at HTTP://WWW.OUP-USA.ORG
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE JAHANGIRNAMA</td>
<td>Wheeler M. Thackston</td>
<td>Memoirs of Jahangir, Emperor of India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVIRONMENTALISM FOR A NEW MILLENIUM</td>
<td>Leslie Paul Thiele</td>
<td>The Challenge of Coevolution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTERNATIVE AGRICULTURE</td>
<td>Joan Thirsk</td>
<td>A History: From the Black Death to the Present Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE WESTERN CHURCH IN THE MIDDLE AGES</td>
<td>John A. Ethomson</td>
<td>(An Arnold Publication)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCIDENTAL LOGICS</td>
<td>Carolyn Hughes Tuohy</td>
<td>The Dynamics of Change in the Health Care Arena in the United States,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POPULAR JUSTICE</td>
<td>Samuel Walker</td>
<td>Britain, and Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE STALINIST DICTATORSHIP</td>
<td>Edited by Chris Ward</td>
<td>A History of American Criminal Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDEPENDENT CITIES</td>
<td>Robert J. Waste</td>
<td>Rethinking U.S. Urban Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATTERNS IN PREHISTORY</td>
<td>Robert J. Wenke</td>
<td>Humankind’s First Three Million Years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOUNG AMERICA</td>
<td>Edward L. Widmer</td>
<td>The Flowering of Democracy in New York City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGLISH FOR A NEW MILLENNIUM</td>
<td>Leslie Paul Thiele</td>
<td>The Challenge of Coevolution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTERNATIVE AGRICULTURE</td>
<td>Joan Thirsk</td>
<td>A History: From the Black Death to the Present Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE WESTERN CHURCH IN THE MIDDLE AGES</td>
<td>John A. Ethomson</td>
<td>(An Arnold Publication)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCIDENTAL LOGICS</td>
<td>Carolyn Hughes Tuohy</td>
<td>The Dynamics of Change in the Health Care Arena in the United States,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POPULAR JUSTICE</td>
<td>Samuel Walker</td>
<td>Britain, and Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE STALINIST DICTATORSHIP</td>
<td>Edited by Chris Ward</td>
<td>A History of American Criminal Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDEPENDENT CITIES</td>
<td>Robert J. Waste</td>
<td>Rethinking U.S. Urban Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATTERNS IN PREHISTORY</td>
<td>Robert J. Wenke</td>
<td>Humankind’s First Three Million Years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please visit booths # 84, 85, 86, and 87
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE ROOSEVELT WOMEN</strong></td>
<td>Betty Caroli</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE LOST MUSEUM</strong></td>
<td>Hector Feliciano</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE WAY WE REALLY ARE</strong></td>
<td>Stephanie Coontz</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>$14.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NOT LIKE US</strong></td>
<td>Richard H. Pells</td>
<td>464</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WHAT’S COLLEGE FOR?</strong></td>
<td>Zachary Karabell</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>$24.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IMPROVISED EUROPEANS</strong></td>
<td>Alex Zwerdling</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TWENTIETH CENTURY’S FOX</strong></td>
<td>Darryl F. Zanuck and the Culture of Hollywood</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>$27.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE COUSINS’ WARS</strong></td>
<td>Kevin P. Phillips</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CONQUESTS AND CULTURES</strong></td>
<td>Thomas Sowell</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T.R.</strong></td>
<td>H. W. Brands</td>
<td>912</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE AMERICAN ENCOUNTER</strong></td>
<td>James F. Hoge Jr. and Fareed Zakaria</td>
<td>656</td>
<td>$37.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MAX WEBER</strong></td>
<td>John Patrick Diggins</td>
<td>416</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE PITY OF WAR</strong></td>
<td>Niall Ferguson</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>$24.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WE WERE EACH OTHER’S PRISONERS</strong></td>
<td>Lewis H. Carlson</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10 East 53rd Street • New York, NY 10022
To order call 1-800-386-5656
# New from Princeton

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Shape of the River: Long-Term Consequences of Considering Race in College and University Admissions</td>
<td>William G. Bowen and Derek Bok</td>
<td>Cloth $24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(GOD) After Auschwitz: Tradition and Change in Post-Holocaust Jewish Thought</td>
<td>Zachary Braiterman</td>
<td>Cloth $39.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free in the World: American Slavery and Constitutional Failure</td>
<td>Mark E. Brandon</td>
<td>Cloth $39.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Steam to Diesel: Managerial Customs and Organizational Capabilities in the Twentieth-Century American Locomotive Industry</td>
<td>Albert Churella</td>
<td>Cloth $45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Household Interests: Property, Marriage Strategies, and Family Dynamics in Ancient Athens</td>
<td>Cheryl Anne Cox</td>
<td>Cloth $45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History as a Profession: The Study of History in France, 1818-1914</td>
<td>Pim den Boer</td>
<td>Cloth $65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religion in Roman Egypt: Assimilation and Resistance</td>
<td>David Frankfurter</td>
<td>Cloth $49.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine in the English Middle Ages</td>
<td>Faye Getz</td>
<td>Cloth $32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Poliziano to Machiavelli: Florentine Humanism in the High Renaissance</td>
<td>Peter Godman</td>
<td>Cloth $49.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cause for Alarm: The Volunteer Fire Department in the Nineteenth-Century City</td>
<td>Amy S. Greenberg</td>
<td>Cloth $35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Garden and the Workshop: Essays on the Cultural History of Vienna and Budapest</td>
<td>Péter Hanák</td>
<td>Cloth $29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Subject to Citizen: The Second Empire and the Emergence of Modern French Democracy</td>
<td>Sudhir Hazareesingh</td>
<td>Paper $19.95 Cloth $55.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poisoning the Minds of the Lower Orders</td>
<td>Don Herzog</td>
<td>Cloth $29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Editions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELFARE, MODERNITY, AND THE WEIMAR STATE, 1919-1933</td>
<td>Young-Sun Hong</td>
<td>Paper $24.95  Cloth $39.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Princeton Studies in Culture/Power/History</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN SEARCH OF THE TRUE WEST</td>
<td>Esther Kingston-Mann</td>
<td>Paper $27.95  Cloth $59.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culture, Economics, and Problems of Russian Development</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PURSUITING MILITARY JUSTICE</td>
<td>Jonathan Lurie</td>
<td>Cloth $59.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volume 2: The History of the United States Court of Appeals for the Armed Forces, 1951-1980</td>
<td>Paper $19.95  Cloth $65.00</td>
<td>Cloth $59.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cloth set $99.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMAGINED HISTORIES</td>
<td>Anthony Molho and Gordon S. Wood</td>
<td>Paper $24.95  Cloth $65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Historians Interpret the Past</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TO DIE FOR</td>
<td>Cecilia Elizabeth O’Leary</td>
<td>Cloth $29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Paradox of American Patriotism</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLITICAL DISSENT IN DEMOCRATIC ATHENS</td>
<td>Josiah Ober</td>
<td>Cloth $35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intellectual Critics of Popular Rule</td>
<td><em>Martin Classical Lectures</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE CHILDREN OF NOAH</td>
<td>Raphael Patai</td>
<td>Cloth $24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish Seafaring in Ancient Times</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JACOBEAN GENTLEMAN</td>
<td>Theodore K. Rabb</td>
<td>Cloth $55.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Edwin Sandys, 1561-1629</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE AMERICAN MANUFACTORY</td>
<td>Laura Rigal</td>
<td>Cloth $29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art, Labor, and the World of Things in the Early Republic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAKING IT LIKE A MAN</td>
<td>David Savran</td>
<td>Paper $19.95  Cloth $65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Masculinity, Masochism, and Contemporary American Culture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE COASTS OF BOHEMIA</td>
<td>Derek Sayer</td>
<td>Cloth $29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Czech History</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THINKING WITH HISTORY</td>
<td>Carl E. Schorske</td>
<td>Cloth $24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explorations in the Passage to Modernism</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A DIARY OF DARKNESS</td>
<td>Eugene Soviak</td>
<td>Cloth $49.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Wartime Diary of Kiyosawa Kiyoshi</td>
<td>Marius Jansen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edited and with an introduction by Eugene Soviak</td>
<td>Translated by Eugene Soviak</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE PATRON STATE</td>
<td>Marla Susan Stone</td>
<td>Paper $24.95  Cloth $55.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culture and Politics in Fascist Italy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New from Princeton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NEW FROM PRINCETON

MANUFACTURING IDEOLOGY
Scientific Management in Twentieth-Century Japan
William M. Tsutsui
Cloth $29.95

OUTSIDE THE FOLD
Conversion, Modernity, and Belief
Gauri Viswanathan
Paper $16.95 Cloth $55.00

FROM WEALTH TO POWER
The Unusual Origins of America’s World Role
Fareed Zakaria
Princeton Studies in International History and Politics
Cloth $29.95

NEW IN PAPERBACK

IMPERILED INNOCENTS
Anthony Comstock and Family
Reproduction in Victorian America
Nicola Beisel
Princeton Studies in American Politics
Paper $15.95

AMERICAN ACADEMIC CULTURE IN TRANSFORMATION
Fifty Years, Four Disciplines
Edited by Thomas Bender and Carl E. Schorske
With a preface by Stephen R. Graubard
Paper $16.95

MAKING PEACE WITH THE 60S
David Burner
Paper $14.95

WORDS OF LIGHT
Theses on the Photography of History
Eduardo Cadava
Paper $15.95

FRENCH LITERARY FASCISM
Nationalism, Anti-Semitism, and the Ideology of Culture
David Carroll
Paper $17.95

WINNER OF THE 1995 INTERNATIONAL FRENCH LITERARY FASCISM AWARD
REWRITING THE SOUL
Multiple Personality and the Sciences of Memory
Ian Hacking
Paper $16.95
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NEW IN PAPERBACK FROM PRINCETON</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SCIENCE, JEWS, AND SECULAR CULTURE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studies in Mid-Twentieth-Century American Intellectual History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>David A. Hollinger</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper $14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One of Choice's Outstanding Academic Books of 1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AGAINST THE TIDE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An Intellectual History of Free Trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Douglas A. Irwin</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper $16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With a new preface by the author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FORGING AMERICAN COMMUNISM</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Life of William Z. Foster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Edward P. Johanningsmeier</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper $19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One of Choice's Outstanding Academic Books of 1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE GREAT FAMINE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Europe in the Early Fourteenth Century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>William Chester Jordan</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper $16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winner of the APSA's Michael Harrington Award for 1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LIBERALISM'S CROOKED CIRCLE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters to Adam Michnik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ira Katznelson</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper $13.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DOES CONQUEST PAY?</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Exploitation of Occupied Industrial Societies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Peter Liberman</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Princeton Studies in International History and Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper $17.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COMMUNITIES OF VIOLENCE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persecution of Minorities in the Middle Ages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>David Nirenberg</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper $16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GOD OF BATTLES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holy Wars of Christianity and Islam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Peter Partner</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper $16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MASTERS OF BEDLAM</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Transformation of the Mad-Doctoring Trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Andrew Scull,</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Charlotte MacKenzie,</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>and Nicholas Hervey</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper $17.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winner of the 1997 Bancroft Prize</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winner of the 1996 President's Book Award of the Social Science History Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winner of the 1997 Urban History Association's Best Book Award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winner of the 1997 Philip Taft Prize for Labor History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One of Choice's Outstanding Academic Books of 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE ORIGINS OF THE URBAN CRISIS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Race and Inequality in Postwar Detroit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thomas J. Sugrue</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Princeton Studies in American Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper $16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CREATING THE NATIONAL PASTIME</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baseball Transforms Itself, 1903–1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>G. Edward White</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper $14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NATURAL RIGHTS AND THE NEW REPUBLICANISM</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Michael P. Zuckert</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper $18.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FORTHCOMING

FINANCING THE AMERICAN DREAM
A Cultural History of Consumer Credit
Lendol Calder
Cloth $29.95  Due March 1999

MAKING THE BODY BEAUTIFUL
Creating Beauty to Cure the Soul
Sander L. Gilman
Cloth $29.95  Due April 1999

THE NAZI WAR ON CANCER
Robert N. Proctor
Cloth $29.95  Due July 1999

VAMPIRES, DRAGONS, AND EGYPTIAN KINGS
Youth Gangs in Postwar New York
Eric C. Schneider
Cloth $29.95  Due March 1999

POLITICS AND SOCIETY IN TWENTIETH-CENTURY AMERICA
William Chafe, Gary Gerstle, and Linda Gordon, Series Editors

Books Signed in Series (not yet available for purchase)

COLD WAR CIVIL RIGHTS
Civil Rights and Foreign Affairs after World War II
Mary Dudziak

DEAD ON ARRIVAL
Colin Gordon

TROUBLING THE WATERS
Black-Jewish Relations in the American Century
Cheryl Greenberg

AMERICAN TRADE UNIONS AND THE “LABOR QUESTION”
Past and Present
Nelson Lichtenstein

CIVIL DEFENSE BEGINS AT HOME
The Militarization of Cold War Political Culture
Laura McEnaney

SUBURBAN WARRIORS
The Grass-Roots Conservative Movement in the 1960s
Lisa McGirr

THE LOGIC AND LIMITS OF SOLIDARITY
Workers, Unions, and Civil Rights, 1935–1974
Bruce Nelson

POVERTY KNOWLEDGE
Social Science, Social Policy, and the Poor in Twentieth-Century U.S. History
Alice O’Connor

SIX DIPLOMATIC HISTORIANS
Anders Stephanson

Visit us at Booth 48-49
PRINCETON UNIVERSITY PRESS
Available at fine bookstores or directly from the publisher: 800-777-4726
http://pup.princeton.edu
Westview Press
A Member of the Perseus Books Group

MILLENNIUM III,
CENTURY XXI
A RETROSPECTIVE ON THE FUTURE
Peter N. Stearns
208 pages
$17.00 paper
SECOND EDITION

BITTER WATERs
LIFE AND WORK IN STALIN'S RUSSIA
Gennady Andreev-Khomjakov
224 pages
$30.00 cloth
* $16.00 paper

TWILIGHT OF THE WEST
Christopher Coker
216 pages
$28.00 cloth

THE TAO OF SPycRAFT
INTELLIGENCE THEORY AND PRACTICE IN TRADITIONAL CHINA
Ralph D. Sawyer
640 pages • $35.00 cloth

THE BRAVE BOSTONIANS
HUTCHINSON, QUINCY, FRANKLIN, AND THE COMING OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION
Philip McFarland
304 pages
$25.00 cloth

RELUCTANT WITNESSES
CHILDREN'S VOICES FROM THE CIVIL WAR
Emmy E. Werner
192 pages
$24.00 cloth

SIXTY MILES FROM CONTENTMENT
TRAVELING THE NINETEENTH-CENTURY AMERICAN INTERIOR
M.H. Dunlop
288 pages • $17.50 paper

To order call 1-800-386-5656
5500 Central Avenue • Boulder, CO 80301
Phone: 303-444-3541 • Fax: 303-449-3356
The New Encyclopedia of the American West

Edited by Howard R. Lamar

“A monumental achievement.”
—Stephen E. Ambrose

“Informative, entertaining, and well balanced, this book provides an amazingly in-depth view of western Americana.”—Vine Deloria, Jr.

640 b/w illus.

History in Our Time
David Cannadine

An acclaimed historical essayist focuses his keen eye on modern Britain, exploring subjects as varied as suicide and divorce, patriotism and empire, and class and privacy.

Preempting the Holocaust
Lawrence L. Langer

In Irons
Britain’s Naval Supremacy and the American Revolutionary Economy
Richard Buel Jr.

“There is a surprise on almost every page of this remarkable book.”
—Thomas Fleming

A Thread of Years
John Lukacs

“[A] striking and structurally innovative study of the American century.”
—Robert Taylor, The Boston Globe

Playing Indian
Philip J. Deloria

“Exciting, persuasive, and unlike anything else in the literature, Playing Indian offers new insights into the interplay of identities in American society.”—Richard White

Yale University Press

Visit Us at Booths 99 & 100.
Yale University Press

The Spanish Inquisition
A Historical Revision
Henry Kamen

My German Question
Growing Up in Nazi Berlin
Peter Gay

The Soviet World of American Communism
Harvey Klehr, John Earl Haynes, and Kyrill M. Anderson
Annals of Communism Series

Sir Francis Drake
The Queen's Pirate
Harry Kelsey

Faces of History
Historical Inquiry from Herodotus to Herder
Donald R. Kelley

Russia in the Age of Peter the Great
Lindsey Hughes

Private Action and the Public Good
Edited by Walter W. Powell and Elisabeth S. Clemens

Oscar Wilde's America
Counterculture in the Gilded Age
Mary Warner Blanchard

The Collapse of the Soviet Military
William E. Odom

The Bill of Rights
Creation and Reconstruction
Akhil Reed Amar
A selection of the History Book Club

Culture of Intolerance
Chauvinism, Class, and Racism in the United States
Mark Nathan Cohen

Diplomacy for the Next Century
Abba Eban

Chechnya
Tombstone of Russian Power
Anatol Lieven

Perception and Prejudice
Race and Politics in the United States
Edited by Jon Hurwitz and Mark Peffley

Central America
A Natural and Cultural History
Edited by Anthony G. Coates
Foreword by Olga F. Linares
A selection of the Natural Science Book Club

War and the World
Military Power and the Fate of Continents, 1450-2000
Jeremy Black

Moral Panic
Changing Concepts of the Child Molester in Modern America
Philip Jenkins

Visit Us at Booths 99 & 100
New in Paper

Yale University Press

The Democratic Wish
Popular Participation and the Limits of American Government
Revised Edition
James A. Morone

Anti-discrimination Law and Social Equality
Andrew Koppelman

Race, Campaign Politics, and the Re-alignment in the South
James M. Glaser

Material Christianity
Religion and Popular Culture in America
Colleen McDaniel

The Trouble with Friendship
Why Americans Can't Think Straight About Race
Benjamin DeMott

Not Without Honor
The History of American Anti-communism
Richard Gid Powers

The Strange Career of Legal Liberalism
Laura Kalman

The Constitution and Criminal Procedure
First Principles
Akhil Reed Amar

The Constitution of Deliberative Democracy
Carlos Santiago

Radical Evil on Trial
Carlos Santiago

Virtual Justice
The Flawed Prosecution of Crime in America
H. Richard Uviller

The Pol Pot Regime
Race, Power, and Genocide in Cambodia under the Khmer Rouge, 1975–79
Ben Kiernan

Passchendaele
The Untold Story
Robin Prior and Trevor Wilson

Spanish Imperialism and the Political Imagination
Anthony Pagden

A History of Dogs in the Early Americas
Marion Schwartz

Visit Us at Booths 99 & 100.
The Serbs
History, Myth and
the Destruction of
Yugoslavia
Timothy Judah

Croatia
A Nation Forged in
War
Marcus Tanner

The CIA and
American
Democracy
Second Edition
Rhodri Jeffreys-
Jones

Secret
Agencies
U.S. Intelligence in a
Hostile World
Loch K. Johnson

George Ball
Behind the Scenes in
U.S. Foreign Policy
James A. Bill

The Logic of
Evil
The Social Origins of
the Nazi Party,
1925-1933
William Brustein

Rituals of
Childhood
Jewish Acculturation
in Medieval Europe
Ivan G. Marcus

Invented Cities
The Creation of
Landscape in Nine-
teenth-Century New
York and Boston
Mona Domosh

Lords of All the
World
Ideologies of Empire
in Spain, Britain,
and France,
1492–1830
Anthony Pagden

Life in the
Ancient Near East,
3100–332 B.C.E.
Daniel C. Snell

Rereading
Frederick
Jackson Turner
"The Significance of
the Frontier in
American History"
and Other Essays
Frederick Jackson
Turner with
commentary by
John Mack Faragher

Cheyenne
Memories
Second Edition
With a new Preface
John Stands In
Timber and
Margot Liberty

Politics and
Symbols
The Italian Commun-
ist Party and the Fall
of Communism
David I. Kertzer

People and
the Land
through Time
Linking Ecology and
History
Emily W. B. Russell

The Renais-
sance of Jewish
Culture in
Weimar
Germany
Michael Brenner

Quodlibetal
Questions
Volumes 1 and 2
Quodlibets 1–7
William of Ockham
Translated by
Alfred J. Freddoso
and Francis E.
Kelley

Gold Seeker
Adventures of a
Belgian Argonaut
during the Gold Rush
Years
Jean-Nicolas Perlot
translated by Helen
HardingBreton
edited and with an
introduction by
Howard R. Lamar

Life and
Terror in Stalin's
Russia 1934–
1941
Robert W. Thurston
New from Duke

Political Policing
The United States and Latin America
Martha K. Huggins
272 pages, paper $17.95

The Discovery and Conquest of Peru
Pedro de Cieza de León
Translated and edited by Alexandra Parma Cook and Noble David Cook
416 pages, paper $18.95
Chronicles of the New World Encounter

Bad Language, Naked Ladies, and Other Threats to the Nation
A Political History of Comic Books in Mexico
Anne Rubenstein
208 pages, paper $17.95

New in the American Encounters/Global Interactions Series

Close Encounters of Empire
Writing the Cultural History of U.S.-Latin American Relations
Gilbert M. Joseph, Catherine C. LeGrand, and Ricardo D. Salvatore, editors
528 pages, paper $19.95

The Dictator Next Door
The Good Neighbor Policy and the Trujillo Regime in the Dominican Republic, 1930–1945
Eric Paul Roorda
312 pages, paper $17.95

The Impossible Triangle
Mexico, Soviet Russia, and the United States in the 1920s
Daniela Spenser
272 pages, paper $17.95

Rural Revolt in Mexico
U.S. Intervention and the Domain of Subaltern Politics
Daniel Nugent, editor
408 pages, paper $19.95

Come visit us.
These and other titles 20% off at booth #66.
New from Duke

New in the Latin America Otherwise Series

Shining and Other Paths
War and Society in Peru, 1980–1995
Steve J. Stern, editor
528 pages, paper $21.95

To Die in This Way
Nicaraguan Indians and the Myth of Mestizaje, 1880–1965
Jeffrey L. Gould
336 pages, paper $18.95

Peasants on Plantations
Subaltern Strategies of Labor and Resistance in the Pisco Valley, Peru
Vincent C. Peloso
248 pages, paper $17.95

Identity and Struggle at the Margins of the Nation-State:
The Laboring Peoples of Central America and the Hispanic Caribbean
Aviva Chomsky and Aldo A. Lauria Santiago, editors
392 pages, paper $21.95
Comparative and International Working-Class History

The Worm in the Wheat
Rosalie Evans and Agrarian Struggle in the Puebla-Tlaxcala Valley of Mexico, 1906–1927
Timothy J. Henderson
320 pages, paper $18.95

New in Paperback
The Politics of Memory
Native Historical Interpretation in the Colombian Andes
Joanne Rappaport
280 pages, paper $17.95

Duke University Press
Box 90660
Durham, NC 27708-0660
919-688-5134
www.duke.edu/web/dupress/
New from Duke

Written in Stone
Public Monuments in Changing Societies
Sanford Levinson
160 pages, paper $13.95
Public Planet Books

Dispatches from the Revolution
Russia 1916–1918
Morgan Philips Price
192 pages, paper $15.95

How the Soviet Union Disappeared
An Essay on the Causes of Dissolution
Wislawa Suraska
192 pages, paper $17.95

The Brazilian Photographs of Genevieve Naylor, 1940–1942
Robert M. Levine
144 pages, 112 b&w photos, paper $24.95

Colonial Habits
Convents and the Spiritual Economy of Cuzco, Peru
Kathryn Burns
296 pages, paper $17.95

The Shock of Medievalism
Kathleen Biddick
304 pages, paper $17.95

Law as Politics
Carl Schmitt’s Critique of Liberalism
David Dyzenhaus, editor
360 pages, paper $18.95

Come visit us. These and other titles 20% off at booth #66.
New from Duke

**National Manhood**  
Capitalist Citizenship and the Imagined Fraternity of White Men  
Dana D. Nelson  
336 pages, paper $17.95  
*New Americanists*

**George Washington Williams**  
A Biography  
John Hope Franklin  
400 pages, paper $18.95

**Utopia and Cosmopolis**  
Globalization in the Era of American Literary Realism  
Thomas Peyser  
192 pages, paper $17.95  
*New Americanists*

**Lasting Legacy to the Carolinas**  
The Duke Endowment, 1924–1994  
Robert F. Durden  
408 pages, cloth $55.95

**The Suburb of Dissent**  
Cultural Politics in the United States and Canada during the 1930s  
Caren Irir  
336 pages, paper $18.95  
*New Americanists*

**Creating Beauty to Cure the Soul**  
Race and Psychology in the Shaping of Aesthetic Surgery  
Sander L. Gilman  
176 pages, cloth $21.95

---

**Duke University Press**  
Box 90660  
Durham, NC 27708-0660  
919-688-5134  
www.duke.edu/web/dupress/
Come by the Duke Press booth #66 to view sample issues.

To order, call toll-free, within the U.S. and Canada, 888-DUP-JRNL (888-387-5765). Outside the U.S., call 919-687-3613.

Duke University Press
Journals Division
Box 90660
Durham, NC 27708-0660

http://www.duke.edu/web/dupress/

Comparative Studies of South Asia, Africa and the Middle East
Vasant Kaiwar and Sucheta Mazumdar, editors
Biannual
Annual subscriptions: $25 individuals / $50 institutions

Environmental History
Hal K. Rothman, editor
Quarterly
Annual subscriptions: $35 individuals / $60 institutions

Ethnohistory
Neil L. Whitehead, editor
Quarterly
Annual subscriptions: $25 individuals / $50 institutions / $15 students/retired

French Historical Studies
James R. Farr and John J. Contreni, editors
Quarterly
Annual subscriptions: $30 individuals / $80 institutions

Hispanic American Historical Review
Gilbert M. Joseph and Stuart B. Schwartz, editors
Quarterly
Annual subscriptions: $40 individuals / $140 institutions / $20 students with copy of current I.D.

Journal of Medieval and Early Modern Studies
Sarah Beckwith and Annabel Wharton, editors
Triannual
Annual subscriptions: $35 individuals / $112 institutions

positions: east asia cultures critique
Tani E. Barlow, senior editor for the positions collective
Triannual
Annual subscriptions: $29 individuals / $78 institutions / $19 students with copy of current I.D.

Social Science History
Joseph S. Alter, Paula Baker, Elizabeth Faue, Katherine A. Lynch, and Werner Troesken, editors
Quarterly
Annual subscriptions: $50 individuals / $85 institutions / $15 students with copy of current I.D.
AFRICAN AMERICAN WOMEN IN THE STRUGGLE FOR THE VOTE, 1850-1920
Rosalyn Terborg-Penn
Black in the Diaspora
paper $16.95 cloth $29.95

GENDER, RACE, AND POLITICS IN THE MIDWEST
Black Women in Illinois
Wanda A. Hendricks
Black in the Diaspora
cloth $27.95

MARY ANN SHADD CARY
The Black Press and Protest in the Nineteenth Century
Jane Rhodes
cloth $19.95

SEIZING THE NEW DAY
African Americans in Post-Civil War Charleston
Wilbert L. Jenkins
Black in the Diaspora
cloth $29.95

"SEEING RED"
Federal Campaigns against Black Militancy, 1919-1925
Theodore Kornweibel Jr.
Black in the Diaspora
cloth $29.95

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF HARRIET TAYLOR MILL
Edited by Jo Ellen Jacobs
cloth $59.95

WINDOW TO A CHANGED WORLD
The Personal Memoirs of William Graham
Donald L. Parman
Black in the Diaspora
cloth $29.95

JACOB PAUL DUNN, JR.
A Life in History and Politics, 1855-1924
Ray E. Boomhower
Black in the Diaspora
cloth $24.95

THE GREAT WAR, 1914-1918
Spencer C. Tucker
paper $16.95 cloth $39.95

WARS OF IMPERIAL CONQUEST IN AFRICA, 1830-1914
Bruce Vanderveort
paper $16.95 cloth $39.95

GIANTS IN THEIR TALL BLACK HATS
Essays on the Iron Brigade
Edited by Alan T. Nolan and Sharon Eggleston Vipond
cloth $27.95

ETRUSCAN ITALY
Etruscan Influences on the Civilizations of Italy from Antiquity to the Modern Era
Edited by John F. Hall
For Brigham Young University
cloth $19.95

SLAVERY AND REBELLION IN THE ROMAN WORLD, 140 B.C.—70 B.C.
Keith R. Bradley
paper $14.95 cloth $39.95

AFTER THE BLACK DEATH
A Social History of Early Modern Europe, Second Edition
George Huppert
Interdisciplinary Studies in History
paper $11.95 cloth $24.95

THE RENAISSANCE IN ROME
Charles L. Slingen
With a new Preface by the author
Worlds, American Historical Association Marraro Prize 1985
paper $16.95 cloth $49.95

TRANSFORMATIONS OF PATRIARCHY IN THE WEST, 1500-1900
Pavia Miller
Interdisciplinary Studies in History
cloth $59.95

NOW IN PAPERBACK!
THE OHIO FRONTIER
Crucible of the Old Northwest, 1720-1830
R. Douglas Hurt
A Selection of the History Book Club
Paper $19.95 cloth $35.00

THE WISCONSIN FRONTIER
Mark Wyman
cloth $29.95

EASTERN EUROPE
Politics, Culture, and Society Since 1956
Edited by Sabrina P. Ramet
paper $19.95 cloth $39.95

IMPERIAL RUSSIA
New Histories for the Empire
Edited by Jane Burbank and David L. Ransel
Indiana-Michigan Series in Russian and East European Studies
paper $24.95 cloth $39.95

ENTERTAINING TSARIST RUSSIA
Tales, Songs, Plays, Movies, Jokes, Ads, and Images from Russian Urban Life, 1779-1917
Edited by James von Geldern and Louise McKechnies
Indiana-Michigan Series in Russian and East European Studies
paper $29.95 cloth $59.95
CD $17.95

NATION, EMPIRE, COLONY
Historicizing Gender and Race
Edited by Ruth Roach Pierson, Nupur Chaudhuri, with the assistance of Beth McAuley
paper $14.95 cloth $29.95

MAKING THE NON-PROFIT SECTOR IN THE UNITED STATES
A Reader
Edited with Introductions by David C. Hammack
Philanthropic Studies
cloth $39.95

THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT
Now in paperback!
An Agenda for the Future
Lynne Keith Caldwell
cloth $29.95

JOURNAL OF WOMEN'S HISTORY
Edited by Leila J. Rupp
Published four times a year.
Individuals $35.00
Institutions $75.00

Orders: 1-800-842-6796
www.indiana.edu/~ipress
France Restored
Cold War Diplomacy and the Quest for Leadership in Europe, 1944–1954
William I. Hitchcock
Foreword by John Lewis Gaddis
312 pp. $49.95 cl / $18.95 pa
New Cold War History

Our Own Backyard
The United States in Central America, 1977–1992
William M. LeoGrande
790 pp. $39.95 cl

The War of 1898
The United States and Cuba in History and Historiography
Louis A. Pérez Jr.
192 pp. $34.95 cl / $16.95 pa

NORTH CAROLINA

Prelude to Nuremberg
Allied War Crimes Policy and the Question of Punishment
Arieh J. Kochavi
328 pp. $34.95 cl

Fresh Wounds
Early Narratives of Holocaust Survival
Donald L. Niewyk, editor
432 pp. $34.95 cl

New in paper
From Prejudice to Persecution
A History of Austrian Anti-Semitism
Bruce F. Pauley
456 pp., 25 illus. $22.50 pa
1994 Austrian Cultural Institute Book Prize & 1992 Charles Smith Award, European Section, SHA

Germany's Transient Pasts
Preservation and National Memory in the Twentieth Century
Rudy Koshar
440 pp., 65 illus. $59.95 cl / $24.95 pa

New in paper
The Rise and Fall of Weimar Democracy
Hans Mommsen
Translated by Elborg Forster & Larry Eugene Jones
624 pp. $24.95 pa

The Shining Path
A History of the Millenarian War in Peru
Gustavo Gorriti
Translated, with an introduction by Robin Kirk & with a new preface by the author
Approx. 368 pp. $60 cl / $24.95 pa
Latin America in Translation/en Traducción/em Tradução

Sugar and Railroads
A Cuban History, 1837–1959
Oscar Zanetti and Alejandro García
Translated with an introduction by Robin Kirk & with a new preface by the author
Approx. 368 pp. $60 cl / $24.95 pa
1989 Elsa Goveia Prize, Association of Caribbean Historians

New in paper
The Opium War, 1840–1842
Peter Ward Fay
With a New Preface by the Author
440 pp. $16.95 pa
1975 AHA Pacific Coast Branch Annual Award & 1975 Silver Medal, Commonwealth Club of Calif.

New revised edition
The Rise of Modern Business in Great Britain, the United States, and Japan
Mansel G. Blackford
Second Edition, Revised and Updated
264 pp. $39.95 cl / $15.95 pa

The American Union and the Problem of Neighborhood
The United States and the Collapse of the Spanish Empire, 1783–1829
James E. Lewis Jr
320 pp. $49.95 cl / $18.95 pa

Booths 19 & 20
Strangers and Pilgrims
Female Preaching in America, 1740–1845
Catherine A. Brekus
Approx. 464 pp., 23 illus.
$49.95 ci / $17.95 pa
Gender & American Culture

We Mean to Be Counted
White Women & Politics in Antebellum Virginia
Elizabeth R. Varon
248 pp. $45 ci / $16.95 pa
1995 Lerner-Scott prize, OAH
Gender and American Culture

Come Shouting to Zion
African American Protestantism in the American South & British Caribbean to 1830
Sylvia R. Frey and Betty Wood
304 pp. $49.95 ci / $16.95 pa

Sex and Citizenship in Antebellum America
Nancy Isenberg
626 pp. $45 ci / $16.95 pa
Gender and American Culture

Southern Cross
The Beginnings of the Bible Belt
Christine Leigh Heyrman
352 pp. $16.95 pa
1998 Bancroft Prize

Exchanging Our Country Marks
The Transformation of African Identities in the Colonial and Antebellum South
Michael A. Gomez
384 pp. $45 ci / $18.95 pa

The Great Silent Army of Abolitionism
Ordinary Women in the Antislavery Movement
Julie Roy Jeffrey
328 pp. $45 ci / $18.95 pa

Lift Up Your Voice Like a Trumpet
White Clergy and the Civil Rights and Antiwar Movements, 1954–1973
Michael B. Friedland
336 pp. $49.95 ci / $18.95 pa
1996 Frederick Jackson Turner Award, OAH & the Carl Sandburg Literary Award for Non-Fiction

American Science in an Age of Anxiety
Scientists, Anticommunism, & the Cold War
Jessica Wang
Approx. 384 pp. $49.95 ci / $19.95 pa

The Children's Civil War
James Marten
380 pp. $34.95 cl
Civil War America

General George E. Pickett in Life and Legend
Lesley J. Gordon
Approx. 320 pp. $29.95 cl
Civil War America

Booths 19 & 20

THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA PRESS
Chapel Hill • Phone (800) 848-6224, Fax (800) 272-6817
http://sunsite.unc.edu/uncpress/
NORTH CAROLINA

Memory's Nation
The Place of Plymouth Rock
John Seelye
720 pp., 44 illus.
$39.95 cl

A Devil of a Whipping
The Battle of Cowpens
Lawrence E. Babits
Approx. 312 pp.
$34.95 cl

Border Life
Experience & Memory in the Revolutionary Ohio Valley
Elizabeth A. Perkins
272 pp. $45 cl / $17.95 pa

Coming in paper Spring 1999

Lafayette in Two Worlds
Public Cultures and Personal Identities in an Age of Revolutions
Lloyd Kramer
368 pp., 30 illus. $39.95 cl

The Southeast in Early Maps
William P. Cumming
3rd ed., revised and enlarged by Louis De Vorsey, Jr.
504 pp., 9 x 12, 24 color / 96 b&w maps. $90 cl
Fred W. Morrison Series in Southern Studies

A Fabric of Defeat
The Politics of So. Carolina Millhands, 1910-1948
Bryant Simon
368 pp. $49.95 cl / $19.95 pa

The Farmer's Benevolent Trust
Law and Agricultural Cooperation in Industrial America, 1865-1945
Victoria Saker Woeste
392 pp. $49.95 cl / $19.95 pa
Studies in Legal History

Slave Counterpoint
Black Culture in the Eighteenth-Century Chesapeake and Lowcountry
Philip D. Morgan
736 pp., 27 illus., 9 maps
$49.95 cl / $21.95 pa

Now back in paper from UNC Press

The Creation of the American Republic, 1776-1787
Gordon S. Wood
With a New Preface by the Author
675 pp. $49.95 cl / $16.95 pa

The Lord Cornbury Scandal
The Politics of Reputation in British America
Patricia U. Bonomi
304 pp., 46 illus. $29.95 cl

Contact Points
American Frontiers from the Mohawk Valley to the Mississippi, 1750-1830
Andrew R. L. Cayton & Fredrika J. Teute, eds.
408 pp., 20 illus., 5 maps $49.95 cl / $18.95 pa

A Separate Canaan
The Making of an Afro-Moravian World in North Carolina, 1763-1840
Jon F. Sensbach
368 pp. $45 cl / $17.95 pa

The Papers of John Marshall
Volume IX: Correspondence, Papers, and Selected Judicial Opinions, January 1820–December 1823
Charles F. Hobson, editor
440 pp. $60 cl

New in paper

Revolutionary Brotherhood
Freemasonry and the Transformation of the American Social Order, 1730-1840
Steven C. Bullock
448 pp., 25 illus. $49.95 cl / $18.95 pa
From Stanford

HISTORY

Democratic Personality
Popular Voice and the Trial of American Authorship
NANCY RUTTENBURG

Country Schoolwomen
Teaching in Rural California, 1850-1950
KATHLEEN WEILER

LATIN AMERICA

A Bahian Counterpoint
Sugar, Tobacco, Cassava, and Slavery in the Recôncavo, 1780-1860
B. J. BARICKMAN

Campanha Gaúcha
A Brazilian Ranching System, 1850-1920
STEPHEN BELL

The Fire of Tongues
Antônio Vieira and the Missionary Church in Brazil and Portugal
THOMAS M. COHEN

The Conquest of the Last Maya Kingdom
GRANT D. JONES

The Life and Times of Pancho Villa
FRIEDRICH KATZ

The Story of Guadalupe
Luis Lasso de la Vega's Huei tlamañuictilca of 1649
Edited and Translated by LISA SOUSA, STAFFORD POOLE, C. M., & JAMES LOCKHART

The Power of God Against the Guns of Government
Religious Upheaval in Mexico at the Turn of the Nineteenth Century
PAUL VANDERWOOD

UNITED STATES

Eastside Landmark
A History of the East Los Angeles Community Union, 1968-1993
JOHN R. CHÁVEZ

In the Stream of History
Shaping Foreign Policy for a New Era
WARREN CHRISTOPHER

From Immigrant to Ethnic Culture
American Yiddish in South Philadelphia
RAKHMIEL PELTZ

GREAT BRITAIN

'This Rash Act'
Suicide Across the Life Cycle in the Victorian City
VICTOR BAILEY

British Naval Policy in the Gladstone-Disraeli Era, 1866-1890
JOHN F. BEELER

Friends of the Family
The English Home and Its Guardians, 1850-1940
GEORGE K. BEHLMER

Home Divisions
Aristocracy, the State, and Provincial Conflict
THOMAS COGSWELL
Government by Polemic
James I, the King's Preachers, and the Rhetorics of Conformity, 1603-1625
LORI ANNE FERRELL

Family Fictions
Narrative and Domestic Relations in Britain, 1688-1798
CHRISTOPHER FLINT

Dublin's Merchant-Quaker
Anthony Sharp and the Community of Friends, 1643-1707
RICHARD L. GREAVES

Into the Heart of the Fire
The British in the Spanish Civil War
JAMES K. HOPKINS

Before the Bobbies
The Night Watch and Police Reform in Metropolitan London, 1720-1830
ELAINE A. REYNOLDS

The Hammonds
A Marriage in History
STEWART A. WEAVER

Contagion
Disease, Government, and the 'Social Question' in Nineteenth-Century France
ANDREW R. AISENBERG

The Flight of Icarus
Artisan Autobiography in Early Modern Europe
JAMES S. AMELANG

Uneasy Asylum
France and the Jewish Refugee Crisis, 1933-1942
VICKI CARON

The Port Jews of Habsburg Trieste
Absolutist Politics and Enlightenment Culture
LOIS C. DUBIN

World Power Forsaken
Political Culture, International Institutions, and German Security Policy After Unification
JOHN S. DUFFIELD

Images of the Medieval Peasant
PAUL FREEDMAN

Terror and Consensus
Vicissitudes of French Thought
Edited by JEAN-JOSEPH GOUX & PHILIP R. WOOD

A History of Madness in Sixteenth-Century Germany
H. C. ERIK MIDELFORT

Space Between Words
The Origin of Silent Reading
PAUL SAENGER

Revolutionary Demands
A Content Analysis of the 'Cahiers de Doléances' of 1789
GILBERT SHAPIRO & JOHN MARKOFF
Foreword by Charles Tilly

Caught by History
Holocaust Effects in Contemporary Art, Literature, and Theory
ERNST VAN ALPHEN

Making a Nation, Breaking a Nation
Literature and Cultural Politics in Yugoslavia
ANDREW BARUCH WACHTEL

Nationalism, Antisemitism, and Fascism in France
MICHEL WINOCK
Translated by Jane Marie Todd
To the Harbin Station
The Liberal Alternative in Russian Manchuria, 1898-1914
DAVID WOLFF
Foreword by Nicolas V. Riasanovsky

Now in Paperback
Calamity and Reform in China
State, Rural Society, and Institutional Change Since the Great Leap Famine
DALI L. YANG

HISTORY OF SCIENCE
What Have We Learned About Science and Technology from the Russian Experience?
LOREN R. GRAHAM

The Life Sciences in Eighteenth-Century French Thought
JACQUES ROGER
Edited by KEITH R. BENSON
Translated by ROBERT ELLRICH

Writing the Dead
Death and Writing Strategies in the Western Tradition
ARMANDO PETRUCCI
Translated by MICHAEL SULLIVAN

Borders, Exiles, Diasporas
Edited by ELAZAR BARKAN & MARIE-DENISE SHELTON

ACCOUNTING FOR GROWTH
Information Systems and the Creation of the Large Corporation
MARGARET C. LEVENSTEIN

OPERA IN HISTORY
From Monteverdi to Cage
HERBERT LINDENBERGER

Strong Wine
The Life and Legend of Agoston Haraszthy
BRIAN MCGINTY

Stanford University Press
800-872-7423 www.sup.org
Janusz Bardach and Kathleen Gleeson
Man Is Wolf to Man
Surviving the Gulag
Foreword by Adam Hochschild
History Book Club Alternate, $29.95 cloth

Joel Beinin
The Dispersion of Egyptian Jewry
Culture, Politics, and the Formation of a Modern Diaspora
Contraversions, $45.00 cloth

Ivan T. Berend
Decades of Crisis
Central and Eastern Europe before World War II
History Book Club, $40.00 cloth

Condice Lewis Bredbenner
A Nationality of Her Own
Women, Marriage, and the Law of Citizenship
$45.00 cloth

Timothy Brook
The Confusions of Pleasure
Commerce and Culture in Ming China
History Book Club Alternate, $40.00 cloth

Eric Caplan
Mind Games
American Culture and the Birth of Psychotherapy
Medicine and Society, $35.00 cloth

Peter Coates
Nature
Western Attitudes Since Ancient Times
$29.95 cloth

Richard I. Cohen
Jewish Icons
Art and Society in Modern Europe
$50.00 cloth

Frederick Cooper and Randall Packard, Editors
International Development and the Social Sciences
Essays on the History and Politics of Knowledge
$50.00 cloth, $20.00 paper

Margaret Leslie Davis
Dark Side of Fortune
Triumph and Scandal in the Life of Oil Tycoon Edward L. Doheny
$35.00 cloth

Simone de Beauvoir
America Day by Day
Translated by Carol Cosman
Introduction by Douglas Brinkley
$27.50 cloth

Richard Elphick and Rodney Davenport, Editors
Christianity in South Africa
A Political, Social, and Cultural History
$50.00 cloth, $19.95 paper

Sarah Farmer
Martyred Village
Commemorating the 1944 Massacre at Oradour-sur-Glane
$24.95 cloth

Stephen P. Frank
Crime, Cultural Conflict, and Justice in Rural Russia, 1856–1914
Studies on the History of Society and Culture, $55.00 cloth

Charlotte Furth
A Flourishing Yin
Gender in China’s Medical History, 960–1665
A Philip E. Lilienthal Book, $45.00 cloth, $17.95 paper

Nina Rattner Gelbart
The King’s Midwife
A History and Mystery of Madame du Coudray
$35.00 cloth

James L. Gelvin
Divided Loyalties
Nationalism and Mass Politics in Syria at the Close of Empire
$50.00 cloth, $19.95 paper

Paul Goodman
Of One Blood
Abolitionism and the Origins of Racial Equality
Foreword by Charles Sellers
$35.00 cloth

Nancy C. Green, Editor
Jewish Workers in the Modern Diaspora
With the collaboration of Patrick Altman, Edgardo Bilsky, David Cesarani, David Feldman, Ludger Heid, Selma Leydesdorff, Daniel Soyer, & Jack Wertheimer
$40.00 cloth, $14.95 paper

Erich S. Gruen
Heritage and Hellenism
The Reinvention of Jewish Tradition
History Book Club; Hellenistic Culture and Society; $38.00 cloth

At bookstores or order 1-800-822-6657.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS
www.ucpress.edu
Advertising

CALIFORNIA

BOOTH 80-81

Andre Gunder Frank
ReOrient
Global Economy in the
Asian Age
$55.00 cloth, $19.95 paper

Ramón A. Gutiérrez and
Richard J. Orsi, Editors
Contested Eden
California before the
Gold Rush
A co-publication with the California
Historical Society; California
History Sesquicentennial Series;
$60.00 cloth, $27.50 paper

Alexandra Harmon
Indians in the Making
Ethnic Relations and Indian
Identities around Puget Sound
American Crossroads,
$40.00 cloth

Thomas Frederick Howard
Sierra Crossing
First Roads to California
$28.00 cloth

Paulo E. Hyman
The Jews of
Modern France
Jewish Communities in the
Modern World, $45.00
cloth, $16.95 paper

Adeeb Khalid
The Politics
of Muslim
Cultural Reform
Jadidism in Central Asia
Comparative Studies on
Muslim Societies, $55.00
cloth, $22.00 paper

Beverly Mayne Kienzle and
Pamela J. Walker, Editors
Women Preachers
and Prophets through
Two Millennia of
Christianity
$50.00 cloth, $17.95 paper

Roland Marchand
Creating the
Corporate Soul
The Rise of Public Relations
and Corporate Imagery in
American Big Business
A Director's Circle Book,
$39.95 cloth

Valerie J. Matsumoto and
Blake Allmendinger, Editors
Over the Edge
Remapping the
American West
$48.00 cloth, $19.95 paper

Sara E. Melzer and
Kathryn Norberg, Editors
From the Royal to
the Republican Body
Incorporating the Political in
Seventeenth and Eighteenth
Century France
$50.00 cloth, $18.00 paper

Gaye B. Montgomery and
James W. Johnson
One Step from the
White House
The Rise and Fall of Senator
William F. Knowland
$29.95 cloth

Jose C. Mayo
Cousins and
Strangers
Spanish Immigrants in Buenos
Aires, 1850–1930
$55.00 cloth, $25.00 paper

John T. Noonan Jr.
The Lustre of
Our Country
The American Experience of
Religious Freedom
$35.00 cloth

Evelyn S. Rawski
The Last Emperors
A Social History of Qing
Imperial Institutions
A Philip E. Lilienthal Book,
$45.00 cloth

Paul Lawrence Rose
Heisenberg and
the Nazi Atomic
Bomb Project
A Study in German Culture
$35.00 cloth

Wolfgang Schivelbusch
In a Cold Crater
Cultural and Intellectual Life in
Berlin, 1945–1948
Translated by Kelly Barry
Weimar and Now, $29.95 cloth

Art from Over the Edge
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MANY THOUSANDS GONE</td>
<td>The First Two Centuries of Slavery in North America</td>
<td>IRA BERLIN</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Belknap Press</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE TRIALS OF ANTHONY BURNS</td>
<td>Freedom and Slavery in Emerson's Boston</td>
<td>ALBERT J. VON FRANK</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Belknap Press</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITENESS OF A DIFFERENT COLOR</td>
<td>European Immigrants and the Alchemy of Race</td>
<td>MATTHEW FRYE JACOBSON</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Belknap Press</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERMANS INTO NAZIS</td>
<td></td>
<td>PETER FRITZSCHE</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Belknap Press</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATLANTIC CROSSINGS</td>
<td>Social Politics in a Progressive Age</td>
<td>DANIEL T. RODGERS</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Belknap Press</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE GOSPEL OF GERMS</td>
<td></td>
<td>MATTHEW FRYE JACOBSON</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Microbe in American Life</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NANCY TOMES</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Belknap Press</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE GERMANS INTO NAZIS</td>
<td></td>
<td>PETER FRITZSCHE</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Belknap Press</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRANCE IN THE ENLIGHTENMENT</td>
<td></td>
<td>DANIEL ROCHE</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Belknap Press</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LETTERS TO KENNEDY</td>
<td></td>
<td>JOHN KENNETH GALBRAITH</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Edited by James Goodman</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Belknap Press</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE WAGES OF AFFLUENCE</td>
<td></td>
<td>DANIEL RODGERS</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Belknap Press</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEMINISM AND ITS DISCONTENTS</td>
<td></td>
<td>MARIJO BUHLE</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Belknap Press</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A DOCTOR OF THEIR OWN</td>
<td></td>
<td>HEATHER MUNRO PRESCOTT</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Belknap Press</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERMANY</td>
<td></td>
<td>HAGEN SCHULZE</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Translated by Deborah Lucas Schneider</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Belknap Press</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEMINISM AND ITS DISCONTENTS</td>
<td></td>
<td>MARIJO BUHLE</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Belknap Press</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE POLITICS OF LARGE NUMBERS</td>
<td></td>
<td>ALAIN DESROSIERES</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Translated by Camille Nash</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Belknap Press</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MURDER MOST FOUL</td>
<td></td>
<td>KAREN HALTTUNEN</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Belknap Press</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A DOCTOR OF LARGE NUMBERS</td>
<td></td>
<td>ALAIN DESROSIERES</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Translated by Camille Nash</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Belknap Press</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE GENDER OF HISTORY</td>
<td></td>
<td>BONNIE G. SMITH</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Belknap Press</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIAN VALUES AND HUMAN RIGHTS</td>
<td></td>
<td>WM. THEODORE DE BARY</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Belknap Press</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WE ARE WHAT WE EAT
Ethnic Food and the Making of Americans
DONNA R. GABACCIA
$24.95 cloth

ALL YOU NEED IS LOVE
The Peace Corps and the Spirit of the 1960s
ELIZABETH COBBS HOFFMAN
$27.95 cloth

FAMILY MATTERS
Secrecy and Disclosure in the History of Adoption
E. WAYNE CARP
$27.95 cloth

THE TRAVAILS OF CONSCIENCE
The Arnaud Family and the Ancien Régime
ALEXANDER SEDGWICK
Harvard Historical Studies, 128
$45.00 cloth

PARISH COMMUNITIES AND RELIGIOUS CONFLICT IN THE VALE OF GLOUCESTER, 1590–1690
DANIEL C. BEAVER
Harvard Historical Studies, 129
$49.95 cloth

ERNEST GRUENING AND THE AMERICAN DISSERTING TRADITION
ROBERT DAVID JOHNSON
Harvard Historical Studies, 132
$49.95 cloth

FROM APPOMATTOX TO MONTMARTRE
Americans and the Paris Commune
PHILIP M. KATZ
Harvard Historical Studies, 131
$45.00 cloth

AFRICAN-AMERICAN NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS
A National Bibliography
JAMES P. DANKY, EDITOR
MAUREEN F. HADDY, ASSOCIATE EDITOR
With a foreword by Henry Louis Gates, Jr.
$125.00 cloth

LIBERALISM AND ITS DISCONTENTS
ALAN BRINKLEY
$27.95 cloth

HITLER’S ECONOMY
Nazi Work Creation Programs, 1933–1936
DAN P. SILVERMAN
$45.00 cloth

HE IS THE SUN, SHE IS THE MOON
Women in Early Modern Germany
HEIDEL WUNDER
Translated by Thomas Dunlap
$39.95 cloth

THE TRiumph OF ETHNIC PROGRESSIVISM
Urban Political Culture in Boston, 1900–1925
JAMES J. CONNOLLY
$45.00 cloth

DOROTHEA DIX
New England Reformer
THOMAS J. BROWN
$35.00 cloth

THE TSAR’S COLONELS
Professionalism, Strategy, and Subversion in Late Imperial Russia
DAVID ALAN RICH
$49.95 cloth

AFRICAN AMERICAN MIDWIFERY IN THE SOUTH
Dialogues of Birth, Race, and Memory
GERTRUDE JACINTA FRASER
$39.95 cloth

REINVENTING RUSSIA
Russian Nationalism and the Soviet State, 1953–1991
YITZHAK M. BRUDNÍ
Russian Research Center Studies, 91
$45.00 cloth

Harvard University Press
79 Garden St • Cambridge, MA 02138
Phone: 1-800-448-2242
Fax: 1-800-962-1983
www.hup.harvard.edu
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Format</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BLACK JACKS</strong></td>
<td>Jeffrey Bolster</td>
<td>Harvard University Press</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
<td>Paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SUMMER FOR THE GODS</strong></td>
<td>Edward J. Larson</td>
<td></td>
<td>$14.95</td>
<td>Paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE KENNEDY TAPES</strong></td>
<td>Ernest R. May and Philip D. Zelikow</td>
<td>Belknap Press</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
<td>Paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CULTIVATING HUMANITY</strong></td>
<td>Martha C. Nussbaum</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15.95</td>
<td>Paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BENEATH THE UNITED STATES</strong></td>
<td>Lars Schoultz</td>
<td></td>
<td>$19.95</td>
<td>Paper + $39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FLORENCE</strong></td>
<td>Michael Levey</td>
<td>A New York Times Book Review Notable Book of the Year</td>
<td>$22.95</td>
<td>Paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RUSSIA</strong></td>
<td>Geoffrey Hosking</td>
<td></td>
<td>$16.95</td>
<td>Paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE FRAMED HOUSES OF MASSACHUSETTS BAY, 1625-1725</strong></td>
<td>Abbott Lowell Cummings</td>
<td></td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td>Paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SPREADING THE NEWS</strong></td>
<td>Richard R. John</td>
<td></td>
<td>$18.95</td>
<td>Paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GOODNESS BEYOND VIRTUE</strong></td>
<td>Patrice Higonnet</td>
<td></td>
<td>$24.95</td>
<td>Paper + $59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CHINA</strong></td>
<td>John King Fairbank and Merle Goldman</td>
<td></td>
<td>$16.95</td>
<td>Paper + $35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SHADRACH MINKINS</strong></td>
<td>Gary Collison</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15.95</td>
<td>Paper</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DEMOCRACY'S DISCONTENT
America in Search of a Public Philosophy
MICHAEL J. SANDEL
Belknap Press • $14.95 paper

INSIDE THE VATICAN
The Politics and Organization of the Catholic Church
THOMAS J. REESE
$15.95 paper

SISTERS IN ARMS
Catholic Nuns through Two Millennia
JO ANN KAY McNAMARA
$18.95 paper

LATE ANTIQUITY
PETER BROWN
$10.00 paper

VIOLENT LAND
Single Men and Social Disorder from the Frontier to the Inner City
DAVID T. COURTWRIGHT
$17.95 paper

WHAT TROUBLE I HAVE SEEN
A History of Violence against Wives
DAVID PETERSON DEL MAR
$16.95 paper

READING BERLIN 1900
PETER FRITZSCHE
$15.95 paper

THE REPUBLICAN MOMENT
Struggles for Democracy in Nineteenth-Century France
PHILIP NORD
$19.95 paper

THE UNMASTERABLE PAST
History, Holocaust, and German National Identity
CHARLES S. MAIER
With a new preface by the author
$14.00 paper

CONTESTED TRUTHS
Keywords in American Politics since Independence
DANIEL T. RODGERS
$15.95 paper

LONDON
A Social History
ROY PORTER
$19.95 paper

THE ARCHITECTURE OF CHARLES BULFINCH
HAROLD KIRKER
$24.95 paper

THE BOLSHEVIKS
The Intellectual and Political History of the Triumph of Communism in Russia
ADAM B. ULAM
With a new preface by the author
$19.95 paper

MANHOOD AT HARVARD
William James and Others
KIM TOWNSEND
$16.95 paper

THE HUMANIST-SCHOLASTIC DEBATE IN THE RENAISSANCE AND REFORMATION
ERIKA RUMMEL
Harvard Historical Studies, 120
$18.95 paper

TORMENTED VOICES
Power, Crisis, and Humanity in Rural Catalonia, 1140-1260
THOMAS N. BISSON
$18.95 paper • $35.00 cloth

Harvard University Press
79 Garden St • Cambridge, MA 02138
Phone: 800-448-2242
Fax: 800-962-4983
www.hup.harvard.edu
AMERICAN HISTORY

Labor and the Wartime State
Labor Relations and Law during World War II
JAMES B. ATLESON
Cloth, $49.95; Paper, $21.95

American Declarations
Rebellion and Repentance in American Cultural History
HAROLD K. BUSH JR.
Illus. Cloth, $49.95; Paper, $19.95

The Use of Social Science Data in Supreme Court Decisions
ROSEMARY J. ERICKSON AND RITA J. SIMON
Cloth, $32.95; Paper, $15.95

The Samuel Gompers Papers, Volume 7
The American Federation of Labor under Siege, 1906–9
SAMUEL GOMPERS
Edited by Stuart B. Kaufman, Peter J. Albert, and Grace Palladino
Illus. Cloth, $100.00

The Lost Art of Declaring War
BRIEN HALLETT
Cloth, $36.95; Paper, $16.95

Lincoln before Washington
New Perspectives on the Illinois Years
DOUGLAS L. WILSON
Cloth, $26.95; Paper, $15.95

Roots of Disorder
Race and Criminal Justice in the American South, 1817–80
CHRISTOPHER WALDREP
Illus. Cloth, $45.00; Paper, $18.95

Red Diapers
Growing Up in the Communist Left
EDITED BY JUDY KAPLAN AND LINN SHAPIRO
Illus. Cloth, $49.95; Paper, $19.95

The Bootlegger
A Story of Small-Town America
JOHN E. HALLWAS
Illus. Cloth, $24.95

The Colony that Rose from the Sea
Norwegian Maritime Migration and Community in Brooklyn, 1850–1930
DAVID C. MAUK
Distributed for the Norwegian-American Historical Association
Illus. Cloth, $44.95

BOOTS 23-24
30% DISCOUNT ON CONVENTION ORDERS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Series</th>
<th>Price (Cloth)</th>
<th>Price (Paper)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Big Bill Thompson, Chicago, and the Politics of Image</td>
<td>Douglas Bukowski</td>
<td></td>
<td>$49.95</td>
<td>$21.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Education of a Senator</td>
<td>Everett McKinley Dirksen</td>
<td></td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Challenging Chicago</td>
<td>Perry R. Duis</td>
<td></td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Roots in the Illinois Country</td>
<td>Carl J. Ekberg</td>
<td></td>
<td>$44.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Dynamics of Enduring Rivalries</td>
<td>Edited by Paul F. Diehl</td>
<td></td>
<td>$49.95</td>
<td>$21.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolving Regional Conflicts</td>
<td>Edited by Roger Kanet</td>
<td></td>
<td>$39.95</td>
<td>$21.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Paris</td>
<td>Bennetta Jules-Rosette</td>
<td></td>
<td>$34.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pederasty and Pedagogy in Archaic Greece</td>
<td>William Armstrong Percy III</td>
<td></td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mormon Passage</td>
<td>Gary Shepherd and Gordon Shepherd</td>
<td></td>
<td>$49.95</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayward Saints</td>
<td>Ronald W. Walker</td>
<td></td>
<td>$49.95</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adventures of a Church Historian</td>
<td>Leonard J. Arrington</td>
<td></td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Mission to Madness</td>
<td>Valeen Tippetts Avery</td>
<td></td>
<td>$49.95</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Differing Visions</td>
<td>Dissenters in Mormon History</td>
<td></td>
<td>$32.50</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In the Shadow of the Swastika</td>
<td>Hermann Wygoda</td>
<td></td>
<td>$24.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shadows of Treblinka</td>
<td>Miriam Kuperhand and Saul Kuperhand</td>
<td></td>
<td>$21.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WANTED DEAD OR ALIVE
The American West in Popular Culture
EDITED BY RICHARD AQIJA
Illus. Cloth, $29.95; Paper, $16.95

TAKE DOWN FLAG & FEED HORSES
BILL EVERHART
Cloth, $42.50; Paper, $18.95

THE POLITICS OF HALLOWED GROUND
Wounded Knee and the Struggle for Indian Sovereignty
MARIO GONZALEZ AND ELIZABETH COOK-LYNN
Illus. Cloth, $49.95; Paper, $21.95

LABOR HISTORIES
Class, Politics, and the Working-Class Experience
EDITED BY ERIC ARNESEN, JULIE GREENE, AND BRUCE LAURIE
Cloth, $49.95; Paper, $19.95

ALL THAT GLITTERS
Class, Conflict, and Community in Cripple Creek
ELIZABETH JAMESON
Illus. Cloth, $60.00; Paper, $23.95

WATERFRONT WORKERS
New Perspectives on Race and Class
EDITED BY CALVIN WINSLOW
Cloth, $49.95; Paper, $17.95

LABOR AND URBAN POLITICS
Class Conflict and the Origins of Modern Liberalism in Chicago, 1864-97
RICHARD SCHNEIROV
Illus. Cloth, $49.95; Paper, $21.95

RAFRNE AND POLITICS
Asian Americans, Latinos, and Whites in a Los Angeles Suburb
LELAND T. SAKTO
Foreword by Roger Daniels
Cloth, $49.95; Paper, $21.95

MUHAMMAD ALI, THE PEOPLE'S CHAMP
EDITED BY ELLIOTT J. GORN
Paper, $14.95

VIVA BASEBALL!
Latin Major League and Their Special Hunger
SAMUEL O. REGALADO
Illus. Cloth, $39.95; Paper, $16.95

THE WORLD'S GAME
A History of Soccer
BILL MURRAY
Illus. Cloth, $27.95; Paper, $15.95

CREATING THE NEW WOMAN
The Rise of Southern Women's Progressive Culture in Texas, 1893-1918
JUDITH N. McARTHUR
Illus. Cloth, $39.95; Paper, $17.95

THE BUSINESS OF CHARITY
The Woman's Exchange Movement, 1832-1900
KATHLEEN WATERS SANDER
Illus. Cloth, $39.95; Paper, $16.95

BOOTH 23 - 24
30% DISCOUNT ON CONVENTION ORDERS
New in the series
The History of Communication

The Newspaper Indian
Native American Identity in the Press, 1820–90
JOHN M. COWARD
Illus. Cloth, $39.95; Paper, $18.95

Print Culture in a Diverse America
EDITED BY JAMES P. DANKY AND WAYNE A. WIEGAND
Cloth, $49.95; Paper, $27.95

Media, Market, and Democracy in China
Between the Party Line and the Bottom Line
YUEZHI ZHAO
Cloth, $44.95; Paper, $19.95

New in the Statue of Liberty-Ellis Island Centennial Series

For Faith and Fortune
The Education of Catholic Immigrants in Detroit, 1805–1925
JOELLEN MCNERNEY VINYARD
Illus. Cloth, $49.95; Paper, $18.95

Sixties Rock
Garage, Psychedelic, and Other Satisfactions
MICHAEL HICKS
Illus. Cloth, $26.95

Behind the Burnt Cork Mask
Early Blackface Minstrelsy and Antebellum American Popular Culture
WILLIAM J. MAHAR
Illus. Cloth, $60.00; Paper, $24.95

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Fresh Blood
The New American Immigrants
SANFORD J. UNGAR
Paper, $19.95

The World of the Worker
Labor in Twentieth-Century America
JAMES R. GREEN
Paper, $18.95

Radical Visions and American Dreams
Culture and Social Thought in the Depression Years
RICHARD H. PELLS
Paper, $19.95

Steelworkers in America
The Nonunion Era
DAVID BRODY
Paper, $19.95

America’s Religions
Traditions and Cultures
PETER W. WILLIAMS
Paper, $24.95

Lincoln’s Supreme Court
DAVID M. SILVER
Paper, $18.95

New Civil War Paperbacks

The Shipwreck of Their Hopes
The Battles for Chattanooga
PETER COZZENS
Illus. Paper, $16.95

This Terrible Sound
The Battle of Chickamauga
PETER COZZENS
Illus. Paper, $18.95

BOOThS 23 - 24

30% DISCOUNT ON CONVENTION ORDERS
A straightforward political and chronological narrative infused with social, cultural, economic, and military history provides a clear understanding of how the nation was made. Highly praised for a strong framework, unique pedagogical devices, and coverage of the West, *Making America, 2/e*, continues to present the most current scholarship in the field.

*A People and a Nation, Brief, 5/e*  
Mary Beth Norton • David Katzman • Paul D. Escott • Howard P. Chudacoff • Thomas G. Paterson • William M. Tuttle, Jr. • William J. Brophy


*A People and a Nation, Brief*, an abridged version of *A People and a Nation, 5/e*, continues to focus on social history and includes more coverage of the development of the West, particularly in the 19th century, and more emphasis on intercultural interactions between Native Americans and Europeans.

*The Enduring Vision: Essentials/Multimedia Edition*  
Paul S. Boyer • Clifford E. Clark • Sandra McNair Hawley • Joseph F. Kett • Neal Salisbury • Harvard Sitkoff • Nancy Woloch

© 1999 • Paperback • 544 pages • 0-395-94511-9

*The Enduring Vision: Essentials/Multimedia Edition* is made unique by the accompanying @history CD-ROM that offers video, audio, graphics, primary source documents, and interactive activities. *Essentials* successfully integrates social, cultural, political, economic, and geographical history with a strong chronological framework. No other publisher offers this cutting-edge format, ideal for tailoring a U.S. history survey course to individual teaching needs or distance learning.
FOR American History

Promises to Keep: The United States Since World War II, 2/e
Paul S. Boyer
© 1999 • Paperback • 560 pages • 0-395-90386-6

This upper-level text is a comprehensive survey of the nation since World War II following four principal themes: the pervasive impact of the Cold War; the effects of social protest movements among African Americans, women, Asian Americans, and Mexican Americans; the sources and impact of economic, demographic, and cultural changes; and thorough examination of politics.

American History Readers

Portrait of America, 7/e
Stephen B. Oates
© 1999 • Paperback in two volumes • Vol. 1 (To 1877): 448 pages • 0-395-90077-8 • Vol. 2 (From 1865):
448 pages • 0-395-90078-6

Portrait of America stresses the human side of history, showing how the interaction of people and events has shaped the course of the American past. Oates has chosen a rich collection of essays, narratives, and biographical portraits that provide a balance of political, diplomatic, social, and cultural coverage.

1999 Entries

The Major Problems in American History Series
Thomas G. Paterson, General Series Editor

Problems in American Civilization Series

Major Problems In Mexican American History
Zaragosa Vargas
© 1999 • Paperback • 512 pages • 0-395-84555-6

Major Problems in American Military History
John W. Chambers • G. Kurt Fiehler
© 1999 • Paperback • 512 pages • 0-669-33538-X

Major Problems In United States History, 1920-1945
Colin Gordon
© 1999 • Paperback • 512 pages • 0-395-87074-7

Major Problems In United States History Since 1945, 2/e
Robert Griffith
© 1999 • Paperback • 550 pages • 0-395-86850-5

Major Problems in the History of the American South, 2/e
Paul Escott • David Goldfield • Sally McMillen • Elizabeth Hayes Turner • Thomas G. Paterson
© 1999 • Paperback in two volumes • Vol. 1: 444 pages • 0-395-87139-5 • Vol. 2: 480 pages • 0-395-87140-9

Problems in American Civilization: The New Deal
David E. Hamilton
© 1999 • Paperback • 256 pages • 0-395-87075-5

Problems in American Civilization: The Origins of the Cold War, 4/e
Robert J. McMahon
© 1999 • Paperback • 304 pages • 0-395-90430-7
This text offers a nonpareil survey of European and Western history. Each volume takes a reinvigorated approach to social history, examining the lives of people from a qualitative approach and incorporates more material on popular and elite culture. Other special features of the text include the end-of-chapter feature "Listening to the Past," and "Individuals in Society," a new biographical note that focuses on how history affected some famous and not-so-famous people.

This brief version of Western Civilization will appeal to professors who want to use additional readings or who prefer a briefer treatment of Western Civilization, 2/e. The brief retains all the key ideas covered in the original, integrating social, political, and cultural history into a clear and concise narrative. Particular to the Brief Edition is the feature titled "Questions and Ideas to Consider," which helps students focus on important issues by outlining beforehand each chapter's content.
FOR

Western/World History

WESTERN/WORLD HISTORY READERS

Sources of the Western Tradition, 4/e
Marvin Perry • Joseph R. Peden • Theodore H. Van Lae
© 1999 • Paperback • Two volumes • Vol. 1 (From Ancient Times to the Enlightenment): 480 pages • 0-395-89201-5 • Vol. 2 (From the Renaissance to the Present): 480 pages • 0-395-89202-3

Perry, Peden, and Van Lae's chronologically organized reader balances classic documents of philosophical, political, social, economic, and cultural interest with innovative reader support. Designed as an ideal complement to any western civilization survey text, these volumes present readings that have been carefully edited to present the central ideas of a piece without unnecessary length, accompanied by extensive in-text aids to facilitate reading, comprehension, and analysis.

1999 UPPER LEVEL WESTERN/WORLD HISTORY TEXTS

The French Revolution
A Document Collection
Laura Mason • Tracey Rizzo
© 1999 • Paperback • 350 pages • 0-669-41780-7

European Imperialism, 1830-1930 — Problems in European Civilization Series
Alice Conklin • Jan Christopher Fletcher
© 1999 • Paperback • 240 pages • 0-395-90385-8

• For more information, consult the College Division at Houghton Mifflin's home page: www.hmco.com/college
Anger's Past
The Social Uses of an Emotion in the Middle Ages
EDITED BY BARBARA H. ROSENWEIN
$42.50 cloth, $16.95 paper

"Strong of Body, Brave and Noble"
Chivalry and Society in Medieval France
CONSTANCE BRITTAIHN BOUCHARD
$39.95 cloth, $14.95 paper

Negotiating Space
Power, Restraint, and Privileges of Immunity in Early Medieval Europe
BARBARA H. ROSENWEIN
$55.00 cloth, $18.95 paper

Fighting for Partnership
Labor and Politics in Unified Germany
LOWELL TURNER
CORNELL STUDIES IN POLITICAL ECONOMY
$39.95 cloth, $15.95 paper

State-Making and Labor Movements
France and the United States, 1876–1914
GERALD FRIEDMAN
$45.00

The Park and the People
A History of Central Park
ROY ROSENZWEIG AND ELIZABETH BLACKMAR
AVAILABLE AGAIN IN PAPER! $22.50

"Strong of Body, Brave and Noble"
Chivalry and Society in Medieval France
CONSTANCE BRITTAIHN BOUCHARD
$39.95 cloth, $14.95 paper

Immigrants in the Lands of Promise
Italians in Buenos Aires and New York City, 1870–1914
SAMUEL L. BAILY
CORNELL STUDIES IN COMPARATIVE HISTORY. $45.00

The Populist Persuasion
An American History Revised Edition
MICHAEL KAZIN
$17.95

Teresa of Avila and the Politics of Sanctity
GILLIAN T. W. AHLGREN
$15.95

Land of Women
Tales of Sex and Gender from Early Ireland
LISA M. BITEL
$16.95

DPS
Europe's Displaced Persons, 1945–1951
MARK WYMAN
With a New Introduction $16.95

German Home Towns
Community, State, and General Estate, 1648–1817
MACK WALKER
With a New Foreword by James J. Sheehan $25.00

The "Girl Problem"
Female Sexual Delinquency in New York, 1900–1930
RUTH M. ALEXANDER
$16.95
Stylin'
African American Expressive Culture, from Its Beginnings to the Zoot Suit
SHANE WHITE AND GRAHAM WHITE
$30.00

When the Mines Closed
Stories of Struggles in Hard Times
THOMAS DUBLIN
Photographs by George Harvan
$55.00 cloth, $16.95 paper

Black Lung
Anatomy of a Public Health Disaster
ALAN DERICKSON
$29.95

History and Memory after Auschwitz
DOMINICK LACAPRA
$39.95 cloth, $15.95 paper

Descartes
His Life and Thought
GENEVIEVÉ RODIS-LEWIS
Translated by Jane Marie Todd $39.95

Social Justice Feminists in the United States and Germany
A Dialogue in Documents, 1885–1933
EDITED BY KATHRYN KISH SKLAR, ANJA SCHÜLER, AND SUSAN STRASER
$19.95 paper

Trading Territories
Mapping the Early Modern World
JERRY BROTTON
$35.00
Paris 1937
Worlds on Exhibition
JAMES D. HERBERT
$39.95

Dispersing the Ghetto
The Relocation of Jewish Immigrants across America
JACK GLAZIER
$39.95

Words of the Uprooted
Jewish Immigrants in Early 20th-Century America
ROBERT A. ROCKAWAY
DOCUMENTS IN AMERICAN SOCIAL HISTORY. $45.00 cloth, $16.95 paper

United Irishmen, United States
Immigrant Radicals in the Early Republic
DAVID A. WILSON
$29.95

Organizing the Shipyards
Union Strategy in Three Northeast Ports, 1933–1945
DAVID PALMER
AN ILR PRESS BOOK. $39.95

The Betrayal of Local 14
JULIUS GETMAN
AN ILR PRESS BOOK. $29.95

Copper Crucible
How the Arizona Miners’ Strike of 1983 Recast Labor-Management Relations in America
Second Edition
JONATHAN D. ROSENBLUM
With a New Epilogue
AN ILR PRESS BOOK. $17.95 paper

Dividing Citizens
Gender and Federalism in New Deal Public Policy
SUZANNE METTLER
$49.95 cloth, $18.95 paper

The Choice for Europe
Social Purpose and State Power from Messina to Maastricht
ANDREW MORAVCSIK
CORNELL STUDIES IN POLITICAL ECONOMY
$49.95 cloth, $19.95 paper

Christianizing Kinship
Ritual Sponsorship in Anglo-Saxon England
JOSEPH H. LYNCH
$49.95

Moral Aspects of Economic Growth, and Other Essays
BARRINGTON MOORE, JR.
THE WILDER HOUSE SERIES IN POLITICS, HISTORY, AND CULTURE
$29.95

Democracy, Revolution, and History
EDITED BY THEDA SKOCPOL
THE WILDER HOUSE SERIES IN POLITICS, HISTORY, AND CULTURE
$39.95

Guerrilla Diplomacy
The NLF’s Foreign Relations and the Viet Nam War
ROBERT K. BRIGHAM
$33.50

“Asylum for Mankind”
America, 1607–1800
MARILYN C. BASELER
$42.50

Storming the Heavens
The Soviet League of the Militant Godless
DANIEL PERIS
$39.95
Disowning Slavery
Gradual Emancipation and "Race" in New England, 1780—1860
JOANNE POPE MELISH
$35.00

Masters, Slaves, and Subjects
The Culture of Power in the South Carolina Low Country, 1740—1790
ROBERT OLWELL
$49.95 cloth, $17.95 paper

Patriotic Toil
Northern Women and the American Civil War
JEANIE ATTIE
$35.00

Beyond the Household
Women's Place in the Early South, 1700-1835
CYNTHIA A. KIERNER
$49.95 cloth, $17.95 paper

Moral Problems in American Life
New Perspectives on Cultural History
EDITED BY KAREN HALTTUNEN AND LEWIS PERRY
$52.50 cloth, $19.95 paper

Don Isaac Abravanel
Statesman and Philosopher
Fifth Edition
B. NETANYAHU
Revised and Updated
$49.95 cloth, $16.95 paper

Ammianus Marcellinus and the Representation of Historical Reality
TIMOTHY D. BARNES
TOWNSEND LECTURES / CORNELL STUDIES IN CLASSICAL PHILOLOGY
$45.00

Giordano Bruno and Renaissance Science
HILARY GATTI
$45.00

Ancestral Images
The Iconography of Human Origins
STEPHANIE MOSER
With a Foreword by Clive Gamble $39.95

Unlikely Partners
Philanthropic Foundations and the Labor Movement
RICHARD MAGAT
An ILR PRESS BOOK. $39.95

Community Denied
The Wrong Turn of Pragmatic Liberalism
JAMES HOOPES
$32.50

Sublime Surrender
Male Masochism at the Fin-de-Siècle
SUZANNE R. STEWART
$42.50 cloth, $16.95 paper

The American Dream in Black and White
The Clarence Thomas Hearings
JANE FLAX
$25.00

Rural Communism in France, 1920—1939
LAIRD BOSWELL
$47.50

Fast Tanks and Heavy Bombers
Innovation in the U.S. Army, 1917-1945
DAVID E. JOHNSON
CORNELL STUDIES IN SECURITY AFFAIRS. $37.50
REMEMBERING SLAVERY: African Americans Talk about Their Personal Experiences of Slavery and Emancipation
Edited by Ira Berlin, Marc Favreau, and Steven F. Miller
Foreword by Robin D. G. Kelley
Afterword by James Billington
For the first time, historic recordings of former slaves recounting their own experiences of slavery are available to the public. This groundbreaking package of interviews and transcripts includes the only known original recordings of people who actually experienced enslavement. They remember relationships between master and slave; survival techniques in the face of hardship; family life, marriage, and childhood under slavery; experiences behind Confederate and Union lines during Civil War, and, finally, the coming of freedom.
Boxed Set: Hardcover with two 60-minute audiocassettes/ $49.95/ 1-56584-425-4/ 352 pages

FAMILIES AND FREEDOM: A Documentary History of African-American Kinship in the Civil War Era
Edited by Ira Berlin and Leslie S. Rowland
Through the dramatic and moving letters and testimony of freed slaves, Families and Freedom tells the story of the remaking of the black family during the Civil War era.
"Caution: The testimony contained in this book may bring you to tears. You will be moved by real people who sustained families that were neither pathological nor impenetrable barriers against a heartless world."
—Robin D. G. Kelley, author of Race Rebels
Hardcover/ $25.00/ 1-56584-026-9
Paperback/ $16.95/ 1-56584-440-8/ 304 pages

FREE AT LAST: A Documentary History of Slavery, Freedom, and the Civil War
Ira Berlin and Barbara J. Fields, et al.
Free At Last brings together some of the most remarkable letters ever written by Americans. Along with personal testimonies, official transcripts, and other records, they convey the struggle of black men and women to overthrow the slave system, to aid the Union cause as laborers and soldiers, and to give meaning to their newly won freedom in a war-torn nation.
"Free At Last is a book with many voices that traces the black experience from the beginning of the Civil War to the beginning of Reconstruction. Invaluable."
—New York Times
Hardcover/ $27.50/ 1-56584-015-1 • Paperback/ $15.95/ 1-56584-120-4 / 608 pages
THE KISSINGER TRANSCRIPTS
The Top Secret Talks with Beijing and Moscow
A National Security Archive Documents Reader
Edited by William Burr
Available for the first time, the unvarnished record of Henry Kissinger's high-stakes diplomacy during the Nixon years. Here are the transcripts, formerly classified "Top Secret/Sensitive/Exclusive Eyes only" of Kissinger's talks with Mao Zedong, Zhou Enlai, Deng Xiaoping, Leonid Brezhnev, Andrei Gromyko, Richard Nixon, Gerald Ford, George Bush, and others.
Hardcover/ $30.00/ 1-56584-480-7
400 pages

A PEOPLE'S HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES:
Abridged Teaching Edition
Howard Zinn
A teaching edition of the groundbreaking classic of American social and cultural history. Addressed to introductory courses.
"Vivid descriptions of events that are usually ignored . . . A reversal of perspectives, a reshuffling of heroes and villains."
—New York Times
Paperback/ $13.00/ 1-56584-379-7
496 pages

UNCOMMON PEOPLE
Resistance, Rebellion, and Jazz
Eric Hobsbawm
Uncommon People shows the range of Hobsbawm's work, from such subjects as the formation of the British working class, revolution, and sex, to socialism and the avant garde.
Praise for Eric Hobsbawm:
"What distinguishes Hobsbawm... is his ability to describe, make sense of, and provoke debate about the changing nature of the modern world as a whole."
—Washington Post
Hardcover/ $27.50 /1-56584-466-1
384 pages
Now in paperback, On History
Paperback/ $15.95/ 1-56584-468-8/ 320 pgs

BAY OF PIGS DECLASSIFIED:
The Secret CIA Report on the Invasion of Cuba
Edited by Peter Kornbluh
Dislodged from the government through the Freedom of Information Act. "One of the most secret documents of the Cold War" (New York Times), the government's own report on the Bay of Pigs fiasco.
"One of the most brutally frank, honest—and unusual—government documents ever written."
—Evan Thomas of Newsweek
Paperback/ $17.95/ 1-56584-494-7
288 pages
THE CUBAN MISSILE CRISIS, 1962
A National Security Archive Documents Reader
Edited by Laurence Chang and Peter Kornbluh

These declassified documents stand as a testament to just how dangerously close the world came to nuclear destruction in 1962, and a challenge to the official history of the event as a model of crisis management. Updated and expanded. "This book provides an excellent "fly on the wall" account of events during 1962 that brought two superpowers to the brink of nuclear war."
—Military Intelligence
Paperback / $19.95 / 1-56584-472-2 / 448 pgs

INSIDE U.S.A.
John Gunther
Foreword by Arthur Schlesinger, Jr.
John Gunther's Inside series were among the most popular books of reportage of the 1930s and 1940s. For Inside U.S.A., Gunther set out from California and traveled the entire country.
"A superb compendium. The whole picture is true and to describe such a vast complex and get anywhere near the truth is a magnificent achievement."
—Rebecca West
"The richest treasure-house of facts about America that has ever been published, and probably the most spirited and interesting."
—Sinclair Lewis
Paperback / $19.95 / 1-56584-358-4 / 1024 pages

MY AMERICAN CENTURY
Studs Terkel
Foreword by Robert Coles

My American Century, now in paperback, collects the best of Terkel's interviews. A stellar collection of portraits and a panoramic chronicle of America from the 1920s onward. "[Terkel's] new book is called My American Century, not only because Studs owns it, but because it permeates him, singing through him its defiant or intimate or tragic songs."
—Gary Wills, Chicago Sun Times
Hardcover / $25.00 / 1-56584-365-7
Paperback / $14.95 / 1-56584-469-6
560 pages

THE COLD WAR AND THE UNIVERSITY:
Toward an Intellectual History of the Postwar Years
Noam Chomsky, Ira Katznelson, R.C. Lewontin, Laura Nader, Richard Ohmann, Ray Siever, Immanuel Wallerstein, and Howard Zinn
Introduction by David Montgomery

Leading scholars reflect on how disciplines, such as political science and anthropology, were affected by the Cold War.
"Fascinating.... A major addition to our knowledge—all the better for not being just denunciation, but also real analysis."
—Eric Hobsbawm
Hardcover / $25.00 / 1-56584-005-4
Paperback / $12.00 / 1-56584-397-5
304 pages
From 1940 to 1944, the French adapted in a multitude of ways to the extraordinary predicament of life under the domination of Nazi Germany. Some joined the resistance, some actively curried favor with the conquerors, and others adjusted in small ways to the new regime. *France Under the Germans* is the definitive study of that period. "The most comprehensive and penetrating general account of French collaboration in the war."

—New York Times

**Hardcover** $27.50 / 1-56584-323-1  
**Paperback** $16.95 / 1-56584-499-4 / 544 pgs

---

**The Nazis: A Warning from History**

Laurence Rees  
Foreword by Ian Kershaw  
Archival material and photographs document the reality of daily life in Nazi Germany.  

*1997 Peabody Award Winner*

"Rees' popularly written The Nazis uses oral history to show how Germans easily embraced, excused or professed ignorance to the horrors of the Nazi regime.”  
—Baltimore Sun

**Hardcover** / $25.00 / 1-56584-445-9  
256 pages with 109 black-and-white photographs

---

**The Abandonment of the Jews: America and the Holocaust, 1941-1945**

David S. Wyman  
Introduction by Elie Wiesel

The definitive work on American policy toward the victims of the Nazis during World War II, *The Abandonment of the Jews* is now back in print with a new postscript by the author.  

“A monumental volume; sweeping in its scope, stunning in its insight, and enduring in its importance."

—Wall Street Journal

**Hardcover** / $19.95 / 1-56584-415-7  
480 pgs

---

** Histories: French Constructions of the Past**

Edited by Jacques Revel and Lynn Hunt  
Series Edited by Ramona Naddaff

This comprehensive volume traces developments in French historiography from questions of social history and global history, structuralism, and the territory of the historian, to critiques and reformulations.

**Hardcover** / $40.00 / 1-56584-195-6  
**Paperback** / $19.95 / 1-56584-435-1 / 496

---

**One Hundred Years of Socialism**

The West European Left in the Twentieth Century  
Donald Sassoon

Acclaimed historian Donald Sassoon charts the course of socialism across fourteen countries, from the Second International to the birth of the welfare state to the student uprisings of the 1960s and beyond.  

“A genuinely major contribution to political understanding.”

—New York Times Book Review

**Hardcover** / $39.95 / 1-56584-373-8  
**Paperback** / $22.00 / 1-56584-486-6 / 992 pages
NEW FROM CHICAGO

THE OLD REGIME AND THE REVOLUTION
Volume 1: The Complete Text
ALEXIS DE TOCQUEVILLE
EDITED WITH AN INTRODUCTION AND CRITICAL APPARATUS BY FRANÇOIS FURET AND FRANÇOISE MÉLONIO
TRANSLATED BY ALAN S. KAHAN
Cloth $32.50

THE NATURE OF THE BOOK
Print and Knowledge in the Making
ADRIAN JOHNS
Cloth $40.00

SADE
A Biographical Essay
LAURENCE L. BONGIE
Cloth $29.00

THE KINDNESS OF STRANGERS
The Abandonment of Children in Western Europe from Late Antiquity to the Renaissance
JOHN BOSWELL
Paper $18.00

A GENEALOGY OF MANNERS
Transformations of Social Relations in France and England from the Fourteenth to the Eighteenth Century
JORGE ARDITI
Paper $17.00

THE LORD’S FIRST NIGHT
The Myth of the Droit de Cuissage
ALAIN BOUREAU
TRANSLATED BY LYDIA G. COCHRANE
Paper $19.00

MIRROR IN PARCHMENT
The Luttrell Psalter and the Making of Medieval England
MICHAEL CAMILLI
Cloth $40.00

THE MARRIAGE EXCHANGE
Property, Social Place, and Gender in Cities of the Low Countries, 1300–1550
MARTHA C. HOWELL
Paper $19.00

WOMEN OF THE TWELFTH CENTURY
Volume 3: Eve and the Church
GEORGES DUBY
TRANSLATED BY JEAN BIRRELL
Paper $14.00

KINDRED NATURE
Victorian and Edwardian Women Embrace the Living World
BARBARA T. GATES
Paper $20.00

ROYAL REPRESENTATIONS
Queen Victoria and British Culture, 1837–1876
MARGARET HOMANS
Paper $18.00

SCIENCE INCARNATE
Historical Embodiments of Natural Knowledge
EDITED BY CHRISTOPHER LAWRENCE AND STEVEN SHAPIN
Paper $19.00

SEX AND THE GENDER REVOLUTION
Volume 1: Heterosexuality and the Third Gender in Enlightenment London
RANDOLPH TRUMBACH
Cloth $35.00

The Chicago Series on Sexuality, History, and Society

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
5801 SOUTH ELLIS AVENUE, CHICAGO, IL 60637 WWW.PRESS.UCHICAGO.EDU
NEW FROM CHICAGO

SEDUCTIVE JOURNEY
American Tourists in France from Jefferson to the Jazz Age
HARVEY LEVENSTEIN
Cloth $30.00

LEISURE SETTINGS
Bourgeois Culture, Medicine, and the Spa in Modern France
DOUGLAS P. MACKAMAN
Paper $18.00

REIGN OF VIRTUE
Mobilizing Gender in Vichy France
MIRANDA POLLARD
Paper $20.00

A HISTORY OF THE MODERN FACT
Problems of Knowledge in the Sciences of Wealth and Society
MARY POOVEY
Paper $17.00

THE MEDIEVAL KITCHEN
Odile Redon, Françoise Sábban, and Silvano Serventi
Translated by Edward Schneider
Cloth $32.50

GHOSTS IN THE MIDDLE AGES
The Living and the Dead in Medieval Society
JEAN-CLAUDE SCHMITT
Translated by TERESA LAVENDER FAGAN
Cloth $33.00

FORGETFUL OF THEIR SEX
Female Sanctity and Society, ca. 500–1100
JANE TIBBETTS SCHULENBURG
Cloth $40.00

THE ECONOMY AND MATERIAL CULTURE OF RUSSIA, 1600–1725
RICHARD HEILIGE
Cloth $42.00

ABRAHAM GEIGER AND THE JEWISH JESUS
SUSANNAH HESCHEL
Paper $19.00
Chicago Studies in the History of Judaism

THE WEAK BODY OF A USELESS WOMAN
Matsuo Taseko and the Meiji Restoration
ANNE WAITHALL
Paper $17.00
Women in Culture and Society Series

MAX LERNER
Pilgrim in the Promised Land
SANFORD LAROFF
Cloth $25.00

THE BURDEN OF RESPONSIBILITY
Blum, Camus, Aron, and the French Twentieth Century
TONY JUDT
Cloth $17.50

THE CULTURE OF SPOONTANEITY
Improvisation and the Arts in Postwar America
DANIEL BELGRAD
Cloth $29.00

SWINGIN' THE DREAM
Big Band Jazz and the Rebirth of American Culture
LEWIS A. ERENBERG
Cloth $28.00

MUSEUMS AND AMERICAN INTELLECTUAL LIFE, 1876–1926
STEVEN CONN
Cloth $32.50

THE EVOLUTION OF RETIREMENT
An American Economic History, 1880–1990
DORA L. COSTA
Cloth $40.00

The University of Chicago Press
5801 South Ellis Avenue, Chicago, IL 60637 www.press.uchicago.edu
NEW FROM CHICAGO

SEXOLOGY
UNCENSORED
The Documents of Sexual Science
EDITED BY LUCY BLAND AND LAURA DOAN
Paper $18.00

SEXOLOGY IN CULTURE
Labelling Bodies and Desires
EDITED BY LUCY BLAND AND LAURA DOAN
Paper $18.00

BEFORE THE CLOSET
Same-Sex Love from "Beowulf" to "Angels in America"
ALLEN J. FRANTZEN
Cloth $35.00

TAKE THE YOUNG STRANGER BY THE HAND
Same-Sex Relations and the YMCA
JOHN DONALD GUSTAV-WRATHALL
Cloth $23.00
The Chicago Series on Sexuality, History, and Society

WOMEN, GAYS, AND THE CONSTITUTION
The Grounds for Feminism and Gay Rights in Culture and Law
DAVID A. J. RICHARDS
Paper $22.00

FACES ALONG THE BAR
Lore and Order in the Workingman's Saloon, 1870–1920
MADELON POWERS
Cloth $25.00
Historical Studies of Urban America

ROSCOE POUND AND KARL LLEWELLYN
Searching for an American Jurisprudence
N. E. H. HULL
Cloth $34.95

DEFINING THE NATIONAL INTEREST
Conflict and Change in American Foreign Policy
PETER TRUBOWITZ
Paper $18.95
American Politics and Political Economy Series

REMEMBERING TO FORGET
Holocaust Memory through the Camera's Eye
BARBIE ZELIZER
Cloth $27.50

WHY THE AMERICAN CENTURY?
OLIVIER ZUNZ
Cloth $24.00

CRITICAL TERMS FOR RELIGIOUS STUDIES
EDITED BY MARK C. TAYLOR
Paper $18.00

ENVISIONING THE CITY
Six Studies in Urban Cartography
EDITED BY DAVID BUISSERET
Cloth $50.00

THE HISTORY OF CARTOGRAPHY, VOLUME 2, BOOK 3
Cartography in the Traditional African, American, Arctic, Australian, and Pacific Societies
EDITED BY DAVID WOODWARD AND G. MALCOLM LEWIS
Cloth $150.00

VISIT OUR EXHIBIT AT BOOTH 14/15 FOR A 20% DISCOUNT ON THESE AND OTHER BOOKS.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
5801 South Ellis Avenue, Chicago, IL 60637 www.press.uchicago.edu
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Series</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors/Editors</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>NYU Press</strong></td>
<td><strong>THE VICTORIAN UNDERWORLD</strong></td>
<td>Donald Thomas</td>
<td>0-8147-8238-8</td>
<td>$26.95 cl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>WHY WARS HAPPEN</strong></td>
<td>Jeremy Black</td>
<td>0-8147-1333-5</td>
<td>$30.00 cl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>GUNS IN AMERICA</strong></td>
<td>Edited by Jan E. Dizard, Robert Merrill Muth, and Stephen P. Andrews</td>
<td>0-8147-1879-5</td>
<td>$24.95 pb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SEX, LOVE, RACE</strong></td>
<td>Omsing Boundaries in North American History Edited by Martha Hodes</td>
<td>0-8147-3557-6</td>
<td>$24.95 pb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>LETHAL IMAGINATION</strong></td>
<td>Violence and Brutality in American History Edited by Michael A. Bellesiles</td>
<td>0-8147-1296-7</td>
<td>$24.95 pb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>AMAZONS OF BLACK SPARTA</strong></td>
<td>The Women Warriors of Dahomey</td>
<td>0-8147-0678-9</td>
<td>$29.95 pb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>RALPH BUNCHE</strong></td>
<td>Model Negro or American Other?</td>
<td>0-8147-3582-7</td>
<td>$34.95 cl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TENNIS</strong></td>
<td>A Cultural History Heiner Gillmeister</td>
<td>0-8147-3121-X</td>
<td>$24.95 pb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>JUST THE FACTS</strong></td>
<td>How “Objectivity” Came to Define American Journalism David T. Z. Mindich</td>
<td>0-8147-5633-1</td>
<td>$24.95 cl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>KOSOVO</strong></td>
<td>A Short History Noel Malcolm</td>
<td>0-8147-5598-4</td>
<td>$28.95 cl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>CHECHNYA</strong></td>
<td>Calamity in the Caucasus Carlotta Gall and Thomas de Waal</td>
<td>0-8147-2963-0</td>
<td>$26.95 cl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Mafia and Mafiosi</strong></td>
<td>Origin, Power, and Myth Henner Hess Translated by Ewald Osers</td>
<td>0-8147-3589-4</td>
<td>$19.00 pb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>THE FIGHTING RABBIS</strong></td>
<td>Jewish Military Chaplains and American History Albert Isaac Slomovitz</td>
<td>0-8147-8098-9</td>
<td>$35.00 cl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>APOCALYPSE THEN</strong></td>
<td>American Intellectuals and the Vietnam War Robert R. Tomes</td>
<td>0-8147-8234-5</td>
<td>$50.00 cl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TWISTING THE LION’S TAIL</strong></td>
<td>American Anglophobia Between the World Wars John E. Moser</td>
<td>0-8147-5615-8</td>
<td>$45.00 cl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>HITLER’S PRIESTESS</strong></td>
<td>Savitri Devi, the Hindu-Aryan Myth, and Neo-Nazism Nicholas Goodrick-Clarke</td>
<td>0-8147-3110-4</td>
<td>$24.95 cl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>NATIONALISM</strong></td>
<td>Ernest Gellner</td>
<td>0-8147-3113-9</td>
<td>$16.95 cl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>Price</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Advertising</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NYU PRESS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOOTHs 90 &amp; 91</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE SPITTING IMAGE</strong></td>
<td>Jerry Lembke</td>
<td>0-8147-5146-6</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myth, Memory, and the Legacy of Vietnam</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AMERICAN METROPOLIS</strong></td>
<td>George J. Lankevich</td>
<td>0-8147-5149-0</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A History of New York City</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>JEWS, SLAVES AND THE SLAVE TRADE</strong></td>
<td>Eli Faber</td>
<td>0-8147-2638-0</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Setting the Record Straight</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IN THE COMBAT ZONE</strong></td>
<td>Robin Nefflands</td>
<td>1-8147-5795-2</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Forces since 1945</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE LATINO/A CONDITION</strong></td>
<td>Richard Delgado and Jean Stefancic</td>
<td>1-8147-1695-7</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Critical Reader</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MALCOLM AND THE CROSS</strong></td>
<td>Lou DeCaro</td>
<td>1-8147-1860-4</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Muslims and the White Man's Religion</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AMERICAN ASCENDANT</strong></td>
<td>Sean Dennis Cashman</td>
<td>0-8147-1566-4</td>
<td>$22.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Theodore Roosevelt to FDR in the Century of American</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power, 1901-1945</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WOMAN SUFFRAGE AND WOMEN'S RIGHTS</strong></td>
<td>Ellen Carol DuBois</td>
<td>0-8147-1901-5</td>
<td>$18.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE COLUMBIAN ORATOR</strong></td>
<td>David W. Blight</td>
<td>1-8147-1323-8</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edited and with a new introduction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VICHY LAW AND THE HOLOCAUST IN FRANCE</strong></td>
<td>Richard H. Weisberg</td>
<td>1-8147-9336-3</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With a foreword by Michael R. Marrus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A REPUBLIC OF MEN</strong></td>
<td>Mark E. Kann</td>
<td>1-8147-4714-0</td>
<td>$18.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The American Founders, Gendered Language, and Patriarchal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE CRASH OF RUIN</strong></td>
<td>Peter Schrijvers</td>
<td>1-8147-8089-X</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Combat Soldiers in Europe during World War II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE VICTORIAN TOWN CHILD</strong></td>
<td>Pamela Horn</td>
<td>1-8147-3575-4</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE SCAR THAT BINDS</strong></td>
<td>Keith Beattie</td>
<td>1-8147-1326-2</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Culture and the Vietnam War</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>KENNEDY</strong></td>
<td>Kenneth J. Heineman</td>
<td>1-8147-3554-1</td>
<td>$26.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The New Frontier Revisited</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GORBACHEV'S REVOLUTION</strong></td>
<td>Anthony D'Agostino</td>
<td>1-8147-1898-1</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SACRED SPACE</strong></td>
<td>Benjamin Z. Kedar and R. J. Zwi Werblowsky</td>
<td>1-8147-4680-2</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shrine, City, Land</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE SCULPTURE MACHINE</strong></td>
<td>Michael Anton Budd</td>
<td>1-8147-1267-3</td>
<td>$19.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Culture and Body Politics in the Age of Empire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SEX AND SEXUALITY IN EARLY AMERICA</strong></td>
<td>Merrill D. Smith</td>
<td>0-8147-8068-7</td>
<td>$19.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edited</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A SHARED EXPERIENCE</strong></td>
<td>Laura McCall and Donald Yacovone</td>
<td>0-8147-9683-4</td>
<td>$18.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women, Men and the History of Gender</td>
<td>Mark C. Carnes</td>
<td>1-8147-9683-4</td>
<td>$18.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NEW AND IMPROVED</strong></td>
<td>John Spurlock and Cynthia Magistro</td>
<td>0-8147-8045-8</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Transformation of American Women's Emotional Culture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GOD IS A CONSERVATIVE</strong></td>
<td>Kenneth J. Heineman</td>
<td>1-8147-3554-1</td>
<td>$26.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religion, Politics, and Morality in Contemporary America</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Johns Hopkins University Press

AMERICAN HISTORY

On the Pill
Elizabeth Siegel Watkins
$25.95 hardcover

Martini, Straight Up
The Classic American Cocktail revised edition
Lowell Edmunds
$24.95 hardcover

Locating American Studies
The Evolution of a Discipline edited by Lucy Maddox
$19.95 paperback

New Studies in American Intellectual and Cultural History
Dorothy Ross and Kenneth Cmiel, Series Editors

EARLY AMERICA:
HISTORY, CONTEXT, CULTURE
Jack P. Greene and J.R. Pole, Series Editors

Gender and Freeholders
Electoral Politics and Political Community in Colonial Virginia
John Gilman Kolp
$46.00 hardcover

GENDER RELATIONS IN THE AMERICAN EXPERIENCE
Joan E. Cashin and Ronald G. Walters, Series Editors

Two Kingdoms, Two Loyalties
Mennonite Pacifism in Modern America
Perry Bush
$39.95 hardcover

Creating Women’s Studies in America
Marilyn Jacoby Boxer
$29.95 hardcover

When Women Ask the Questions
Creating Women’s Studies in America
Joan E. Cashin and Ronald G. Walters, Series Editors

NEW STUDIES IN AMERICAN INTELLECTUAL AND CULTURAL HISTORY
Dorothy Ross and Kenneth Cmiel, Series Editors

When Women Ask the Questions
Creating Women’s Studies in America
Marilyn Jacoby Boxer
$29.95 hardcover

Gender and Freeholders
Electoral Politics and Political Community in Colonial Virginia
John Gilman Kolp
$46.00 hardcover

GENDER RELATIONS IN THE AMERICAN EXPERIENCE
Joan E. Cashin and Ronald G. Walters, Series Editors

When Women Ask the Questions
Creating Women’s Studies in America
Joan E. Cashin and Ronald G. Walters, Series Editors

NEW STUDIES IN AMERICAN INTELLECTUAL AND CULTURAL HISTORY
Dorothy Ross and Kenneth Cmiel, Series Editors

A School for Politics
Commercial Lobbying and Political Culture in Early South Carolina
Rebecca Starr
$45.00 hardcover

Palatines, Liberty, and Property
German Lutherans in Colonial British America
A.G. Roeber
$18.95 paperback

Life with Father
Parenthood and Masculinity in the Nineteenth-Century American North
Stephen M. Frank
$34.95 hardcover

Engendering Business
Men and Women in the Corporate Office, 1870-1930
Angel Kwolek-Folland
$15.95 paperback

Forthcoming
Domesticating Drink
Women, Men, and Alcohol in America, 1870-1940
Catherine Gilbert Murdock

Creating the North American Landscape
Gregory Conniff, Bonnie Loyd, Edward K. Muller, and David Schuyler, Consulting Editors
George F. Thompson, Series Founder and Director

Jens Jensen
Maker of Natural Parks and Gardens
Robert E. Grese
$22.95 paperback

Forthcoming
From Aztec to High Tech
Architecture and Landscape along the Mexican-United States Border
Lawrence A. Herzog

The Los Angeles River
Its Life, Death, and Possible Rebirth
Blake Gumprecht

Booths 18-17
FORTHCOMING

NASA and the Space Industry
Joan Lisa Bromberg
New Series in NASA History: Roger D. Launius, Series Editor

Secret Yankees
The Union Circle in Confederate Atlanta
Thomas Dyer
Johns Hopkins Studies in War, Society, and Culture: Michael Feilman, Series Editor

Discontented America
The United States in the 1920s
David J. Goldberg
The American Moment: Stanley I. Kutler, Series Editor

New Deal Medicine
The Rural Health Programs of the Farm Security Administration
Michael R. Grey

Childhood’s Deadly Scourge
The Campaign to Control Diphtheria in New York City, 1880-1930
Evelynn Maxine Hammonds

Global Communications since 1844
Geopolitics and Technology
Peter J. Hugill

Science and Technology in World History
An Introduction
James E. McClellan

The Local Merchants of Prato
Small Entrepreneurs in the Late Medieval Economy
Richard K. Marshall

Out of Nowhere
Disaster and Tourism in the White Mountains
Eric Purchase

New York Modern
The Arts and the City
William B. Scott and Peter M. Rutkoff

HISTORY OF SCIENCE, MEDICINE, AND TECHNOLOGY

Information Ages
Literacy, Numeracy, and the Computer Revolution
Michael E. Hobart and Zachary S. Schiffman
$29.95 hardcover

The Papers of Thomas A. Edison
Volume 4: The Wizard of Menlo Park, 1878
edited by Paul B. Israel, Keith A. Nier, and Louis Carlat
$75.00 hardcover

The Tradition of Technology
Landmarks of Western Technology in the Collections of the Library of Congress
Leonard C. Bruno
Distributed for the Library of Congress
$29.00 hardcover

Contagion and Confinement
Controlling Tuberculosis along the Skid Road
Barron H. Lerner
$42.50 hardcover

Contracting a Cure
Patients, Healers, and the Law in Early Modern Bologna
Gianna Pomata
translated by the author, with the assistance of Rosemarie Foy and Anna Taraboletti-Segre
$42.50 hardcover

Lyell in America
Transatlantic Geology, 1841-1853
Leonard G. Wilson
$45.00 hardcover

THE JOHNS HOPKINS STUDIES IN THE HISTORY OF TECHNOLOGY
Merritt Roe Smith, Series Editor

The Technology of Orgasm
“Hysteria,” the Vibrator, and Women’s Sexual Satisfaction
Rachel P. Maines
$22.00 hardcover

A Nation of Steel
The Making of Modern America, 1865-1925
Thomas J. Misa
$22.50 paperback

Forthcoming

Steam Laundries
Gender, Technology, and Work in the United States and Great Britain, 1860-1940
Arwen P. Mohun

STUDIES IN INDUSTRY AND SOCIETY
Philip B. Scranton, Series Editor

Advertising Progress
American Business and the Rise of Consumer Marketing
Pamela Walker Laird
$35.95 hardcover

Forthcoming

Making the Amalgamated
Gender, Ethnicity, and Class in the Baltimore Clothing Industry, 1899-1939
Jo Ann E. Argersinger

The Johns Hopkins University Press
1-800-537-5487 · www.press.jhu.edu
OUT OF MANY:
A History of the American People, Brief Second Edition
Combined, Volumes I and II
John Mack Faragher, Mari Jo Buhle, Daniel Czitrom, and Susan Armitage

Based on the very successful text
OUT OF MANY, SECOND EDITION, this brief version traces the heritage
of the U.S. by using a community
and diversity theme. Rather than
telling two stories—one of the
people, the other of the nation—
the community focus weaves them
into a single compelling narrative.
Combined: © 1999, 704 pp., paper
(0-13-841495-5)
(0-13-841479-3)
Vol. II: © 1999, 352 pp., paper
(0-13-841487-4)

THESE UNITED STATES:
The Questions of Our Past,
Concise Edition
Combined, Volumes I and II
Irwin Unger
Combined: © 1999, 928 pp., paper
(0-13-081551-9)
Vol. I: © 1999, 496 pp., paper
(0-13-081549-7)
Vol. II: © 1999, 464 pp., paper (0-13-
081540-3)

AMERICAN ISSUES:
A Primary Source Reader in
United States History, Second
Edition, Volumes I and II
Unger/Tomes
Vol.I: © 1999, 386 pp., paper
(0-13-775545-7)
Vol.II: © 1999, 384 pp., paper
(0-13-775552-X)

THE SOUTH THROUGH TIME:
A History of an American
Region, Second Edition
Volumes I and II
John B. Boles
Vol. I: © 1999, 400 pp., paper
(0-13-095915-4)
Vol. II: © 1999, 320 pp., paper
(0-13-095914-6)
IN OUR TIMES:
America Since World War II,
Sixth Edition
Rosenberg/Rosenberg
© 1999, 352 pp., paper (0-13-911082-8)

AMERICAN SPORTS:
From the Age of Folk Games
to the Age of Televised Sports,
Fourth Edition
Benjamin G. Rader
© 1999, 352 pp., paper (0-13-080112-7)

THE WESTERN CIVILIZATION TITLES

THE WESTERN HERITAGE,
Brief Second Edition,
Combined, Volumes I and II
Donald Kagan, Steven Ozment, and
Frank Turner

Visit the text-specific World Wide Web
site at www.prenhall.com/kagan.
Combined: © 1999, 864 pp., paper
(0-13-081400-8)
(0-13-081412-1)
Vol. II: © 1999, 448 pp., paper
(0-13-091411-3)

THE MEDIEVAL MILLENNIUM:
An Introduction
A. Daniel Frankforter
© 1999, 400 pp., paper (0-13-842246-X)

THE ANCIENT WORLD,
Fourth Edition
D. Brendan Nagle
© 1999, 464 pp., paper (0-13-080741-9)

A HISTORY OF
MODERN GERMANY:
1871 to the Present,
Fourth Edition
Dietrich Orlow
© 1999, 384 pp., paper (0-13-927096-5)

A HISTORY OF THE
ROMAN PEOPLE,
Third Edition
Ward/Heichelheim/Yeo
© 1999, 592 pp., paper (0-13-896598-6)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Edition</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A GLOBAL HISTORY: From Prehistory to Present, Since 1500, To 1500, Seventh Edition</td>
<td>Leften Stavrianos</td>
<td>Prentice Hall</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>976</td>
<td>cloth</td>
<td>0-13-923897-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol. II: © 1999, 496 pp., paper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(0-13-923913-8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY IN CRISIS? Recent Directions in Historiography</td>
<td>Norman Wilson</td>
<td>Prentice Hall</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>paper</td>
<td>0-13-903205-3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information on all of our new titles in History, stop by Prentice Hall booths 12 and 13. You can also contact your local Prentice Hall representative, or write to Sheryl Adams, Marketing Manager—History, Prentice Hall Higher Education, One Lake Street, Upper Saddle River, NJ 07458. Via email: sheryl_adams@prenhall.com
The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle
Edited by Michael J. Swanton
400 pp $22.99/pb
31 b/w illus, 9 maps, 18 genealogical tables

Atlas of the English Civil War
P. R. Newman
128 pp 80 line figures
$24.99/pb

The Caribbean Basin
An International History
Stephen J. Randall and Graeme S. Mount
240 pp $22.99/pb
4 maps, 15 b/w photos

Now in Paperback
Biographical Dictionary of the History of Technology
Edited by Lance Day and Ian McNeil
864 pp $65.00/pb

Death and Burial in Medieval England
1066-1550
Christopher Daniell
272 pp 13 b/w photos
$24.99/pb

Dividing Ireland
World War One and Partition
Thomas Hennessey
256 pp $24.99/pb

China Under Communism
Alan Lawrance
The Making of the Contemporary World
160 pp 8 illus
$15.99/pb

Forthcoming
Colonial Legacies
The Problem of Persistence in Latin American History
Edited by Jeremy Adelman
320 pp $22.99/pb

Displaying Women
Spectacles of Leisure in Edith Wharton's New York
Maureen E. Montgomery
272 pp 14 b/w photos
$18.99/pb

Decolonization
Raymond Betts
Making of the Contemporary World
120 pp 4 b/w photos
$14.99/pb

The English Civil War and Revolution
A Sourcebook
Keith Lindley
216 pp 12 b/w photos
$19.95/pb

For these and many other fine titles in history, visit us at booths 54-55 in the exhibit hall.
Europe
A Cultural History
Peter Rietbergen
512pp  $27.99/pb
7 line figures, 43 halftones

Europe and England
in the Sixteenth
Century
T. A. Morris
376 pp  $27.99/pb
24 maps, 20 illus, 13 tables

Hildegard of
Bingen, 1098-1179
A Visionary Life
Sabina Flanagan
244 pp  11 b/w photos
$17.99/pb

King Arthur In
Legend and History
Edited by
Richard White
604 pp  5 maps
$27.99/pb

Mary Queen of
Scots
Romance and Nation
Jayne Lewis
256 pp  15 b/w photos
$20.99/pb

Russia After Lenin
Politics, Culture and
Society, 1921-1929
Vladimir Brovkin
280 pp  11 line figures
$27.99/pb

Studying the
Holocaust
Issues, Readings and
Documents
Ronnie Landau
208 pp  $22.99/pb
2 line figures, 2 maps

 ROUTLEDGE
29 West 35th Street, N.Y., NY 10001
www.routledge-ny.com

TO ORDER NOW, call
(800) 634 - 7064
or fax (800) 248 - 4724
ROUTES
AHA members: save 25% on your 1999 subscription to selected journals!

Rethinking History
A journal of theory and practice
Edited by Alun Munslow, Staffordshire University and Robert Rosenstone, California Institute of Technology

"exciting, challenging and exceptionally provocative..."
—Steven Mintz, H-Net

"This ... well-conceived journal belongs in all but the smallest institutions."
—Library Journal

This controversial and exciting new journal allows historians in a broad range of specialties to experiment with new ways of presenting and interpreting history.

3x a year. ISSN 1364-2529. 1999 rates: Institutions—$180.00 / Individuals—$52.00 / AHA rate—$39.00

Social History
Edited by Janet Blackman and Keith Nield, University of Hull

For anyone concerned with the social history of Europe and North America from the Middle Ages through the modern era, this journal is essential reading.

3x a year
ISSN 0307-1022
1999 rates:
Institutions—$185.00
Individuals—$55.00
AHA 25% discount—$44.00

Interventions: The International Journal of Postcolonial Studies
General Editor: Robert J. C. Young, University of Oxford. Advisory Editor: Homi K. Bhabha, University of Chicago

Destined to become the definitive journal in the field, Interventions combines incisive analyses of imperialism and colonialism past and present with regional reports as immediate as the evening news.

3x a year
Vol. 1 includes bonus issue
ISSN 1369-801X
1999 rates:
Institutions—$170.00
Individuals—$44.00
2-year Charter Subscription (individuals only)—$62.00

Journal of Modern Italian Studies
Edited by John A. Davis, University of Connecticut and David I. Kertzer, Brown University

"... essential reading for anyone working on modern Italy."
—Dennis Mack Smith, University of Oxford.

3x a year
ISSN 1354-571X
1999 rates:
Institutions—$145.00
Individuals—$39.00
AHA 18% discount—$33.00

Stop by the Routledge booths # 54 - 55 for a free sample copy of any of these journals!

Routledge Journals
29 West 35th Street, N.Y., NY 10001-2299
Tel. 212 / 216 . 7800 Fax. 212 / 564 - 7854 journals@routledge-ny.com
PETER LANG PUBLISHING

New Books In History

The Reflection of the Dreyfus Affair in the European Press, 1897-1899
by James F. Brennan
536 pages, $68.95, hard cover

The Illusion of Victory: Fascist Propaganda and the Second World War
by W. Vincent Arnold
280 pages, $45.95, hard cover

Women in the Conquest of the Americas
by Juan Francisco Maura
296 pages, $29.95, paperback

The Punishment of Crimes in Colonial New York: The Dutch Experience in Albany During the Seventeenth Century
by Dennis Sullivan
368 pages, $54.95, hard cover

"Dennis Sullivan's study of the punishment of crime in the upper Hudson Valley will be a major contribution to the growing bibliography of works relating to New Netherland. Researchers who work with primary source material will appreciate his rigorous use of the Dutch records at the New York State Archives. Sullivan has added another piece to the mosaic which will one day reveal New York's unique and rich colonial beginnings."
Charles Gehring, Director of the New Netherland Project

The German Americans and World War II: An Ethnic Experience
by Timothy J. Holian
256 pages, $32.95
Now in paperback!
"This work represents a major new path-breaking study, which illuminates the experience of German-Americans during the Second World War, especially the wrongful and unjust internment of more than ten thousand German-Americans."
Don Heinrich Tolzmann

"In the Friendliest Manner:"
German-Danish Economic Cooperation During the Nazi Occupation of 1940-1945
by Philip Giltner
272 pages, $49.95, hard cover

The Tombs of the Living: Prisons and Prison Reform in Liberal Italy
by Susan B. Carrafiello
152 pages, $38.95, hard cover

Italy Today: At the Crossroads of the New Millennium, Revised Edition
by Mario B. Mignone
488 pages, $33.95, paperback

Visit us at Booth 63 for a special 25% conference discount on these and other new titles from Peter Lang Publishing!

275 Seventh Avenue, New York, NY 10001
Customer service (800)770-5264
www.peterlang.com
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Editor</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Campaigning with &quot;Old Stonewall&quot;</td>
<td>Confederate Captain Ulysses A. Grant to His Wife</td>
<td>$34.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana Voices</td>
<td>Remembering World War II Williams Center for Oral History Series, Volume II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Compiled and Edited by Janet Barnwell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction by Stanley Hilton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foreword by Stephen E. Ambrose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$19.95 paper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Shattering of Texas Unionism</td>
<td>Politics in the Lone Star State During the Civil War Era</td>
<td>$37.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John F. Kennedy and Europe</td>
<td>Editor by Douglas Brinkley and Richard T. Griffiths</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Preface by Theodore Sorensen</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee's Endangered Left</td>
<td>The Civil War in Western Virginia, Spring of 1864</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standing Against Dragons</td>
<td>Three Southern Lawyers in an Era of Fear</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard Bacon</td>
<td>New England Reformer and Antislavery Moderate</td>
<td>$60.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisana Sojourns</td>
<td>Travelers' Tales and Literary Journeys</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Frank de Caro, Editor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rosan Augusta Jordan, Associate Editor</td>
<td>$39.95 cloth + $22.95 paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mystic Chords of Memory</td>
<td>Civil War Battlefields and Historic Sites Recaptured</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Text and Photographs by David J. Eicher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foreword by John Y. Simon</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee and His Generals in War and Memory</td>
<td>Gary W. Gallagher</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pretense of Glory</td>
<td>The Life of General Nathaniel P. Banks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James G. Hollandsworth, Jr.</td>
<td>$34.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changing History</td>
<td>Afro-Cuban Cemist and Societies of Color in the Nineteenth Century</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Philip A. Howard</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Securing the Fruits of Labor</td>
<td>The American Concept of Wealth Distribution, 1765-1900</td>
<td>$65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architects of Intervention</td>
<td>The United States, the Third World, and the Cold War, 1946-1962</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zachary Karabell</td>
<td>$37.50 cloth + $16.95 paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rural South Since World War II</td>
<td>Edited by R. Douglas Hurt</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Ramble through My War</td>
<td>Anzio and Other Joys</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conditional Partners</td>
<td>Eisenhower, the United Nations, and the Search for a Permanet Peace</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Caroline Pruden</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visions and Vanities</td>
<td>John Andrew Rice of Black Mountain College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Katherine Chaddock Reynolds</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Managing Ignatius</td>
<td>The Lunacy of Lucky Dogs and Life in the Quarter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>With a Foreword by Stephen E. Ambrose</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana in the Age of Jackson</td>
<td>A Clash of Cultures and Personalities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Joseph G. Tregle, Jr.</td>
<td>$37.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thank God</td>
<td>My Regiment and an African One</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Civil War Diary of Colonel Nathan W. Daniels</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edited by C. P. Weaver</td>
<td>$26.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Photos of field and Lee, courtesy Library of Congress
Photo of Roosevelt, courtesy Harvard College Library
Photo of common, courtesy David J. Eicher
NEW IN PAPER

The Politics of Command
Factions and Ideas in Confederate Strategy
Thomas Lawrence Connelly and Archer Jones
$14.95 paper

Two Months in the Confederate States
An Englishman's Travels Through the South
W. C. Corsan
Edited, with an Introduction, by Benjamin H. Trask
$12.95 paper

Running a Thousand Miles for Freedom
The Escape of William and Ellen Craft from Slavery
With a Foreword and Biographical Essay by Richard J. M. Blackett
$14.95 paper

Kate
The Journal of a Confederate Nurse
Kate Cumming
Edited by Richard Barksdale Harwell
$16.95 paper

The South to Posterity
An Introduction to the Writing of Confederate History
Douglas Southall Freeman
With a New Introduction by Gary W. Gallagher
$15.95 paper

Not in Vain
A Riflemen Remembers World War II
Leon C. Standifer
With a New Afterword by the Author
$16.95 paper

The Louisiana Native Guards
The Black Military Experience During the Civil War
James G. Hollandsworth, Jr.
$12.95 paper

The Civil War Letters of General Robert McAllister
Edited, with an Introduction and New Preface, by James I. Robertson, Jr.
$24.95 paper

Pistols and Politics
The Dilemma of Democracy in Louisiana's Florida Parishes, 1810-1899
Samuel C. Hyde, Jr.
$14.95 paper

Tell About the South
The Southern Rage to Explain
Fred Hobson
$16.95 paper
Southern Literary Studies

The Civil War Memoir of Philip Dainerfield Stephenson, D. D.
Edited by Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes, Jr.
$18.95 paper

The Confederate State of Richmond
A Biography of the Capital
Emory M. Thomas
With a New Preface by the Author
$14.95 paper

Mind and the America Civil War
A Meditation on Lost Causes
Lewis P. Simpson
$9.95 paper

My Last Chance to Be a Boy
Theodore Roosevelt's South American Expedition of 1913-1914
Joseph R. Ornig
With a Foreword by Tweed Roosevelt
$16.95 paper

Plain Folk and Gentry in a Slave Society
White Liberty and Black Slavery in Augusta's Hinterlands
J. William Harris
$14.95 paper

Recollections of Alexander H. Stephens
His Diary, Kept When a Prisoner at Fort Warren, Boston Harbour, 1865
With a New Introduction by Ben Forkner
Edited, with a Biographical Essay, by Myrta Lockett Avari
$24.95 paper

Wendell Phillips
Liberty's Hero
James Brewer Stewart
$16.95 paper

Andrew Jackson Higgins and the Boats that Won World War II
Jerry E. Strahan
$18.95 paper

Seasons of War
The Ordeal of a Confederate Community, 1861-1865
Daniel E. Sutherland
$19.95 paper

The Civil War Diary of Cyrus F. Boyd, Fifteenth Iowa Infantry, 1861-1863
Edited by Mildred Throne
With a New Introduction by Earl J. Hess
$12.95 paper

Louisiana State University Press
P.O. Box 25053 • Baton Rouge 70894-5053 • www.lsu.edu/guests/lsupress
NEW FROM THE FREE PRESS

FROM ARISTOTLE TO ZOROASTER
An A to Z Companion to the Classical World
Arthur Cotterell

NAPOLEON ON THE ART OF WAR
Jay Luvaas, Editor
1999 ISBN: 0-684-85185-7 $25.00

BROTHER AGAINST BROTHER
Violence and Extremism in Israeli Politics from Altalena to the Rabin Assassination
Ehud Sprinzak

THE LOST CIVILIZATIONS OF THE STONE AGE
Richard Rudgely

WHO KILLED HOMER?
The Demise of Classical Education and the Recovery of Greek Wisdom
Victor Davis Hanson and John Heath

THE MAN WHO ONCE WAS WHIZZER WHITE
A Portrait of Justice Byron R. White
Dennis Hutchinson

THE GOOD CITIZEN
A History of American Public Life
Michael Schudson

FORTUNE IS A RIVER
Leonardo da Vinci and Niccolo Machiavelli's Magnificent Dream to Change the Course of Florentine History
Roger D. Masters

AUTOPSY FOR AN EMPIRE
The Seven Leaders Who Built the Soviet Regime
Dmitri Volkogonov

SOMEONE ELSE'S HOUSE
America's Unfinished Struggle for Integration
Tamar Jacoby

EMPTY WITHOUT YOU
The Intimate Letters of Eleanor Roosevelt and Lorena Hickok
Rodger Streitmatter

FROM PLATO TO NATO
The Idea of the West and Its Opponents
David Gress

THOSE DIRTY ROTTEN TAXES
The Tax Revolts That Built America
Charles Adams

LINCOLN'S MEN
How President Lincoln Became a Father to an Army and a Nation
William C. Davis

Stop by and visit the Free Press booths.
NEW FROM THE FREE PRESS

FORGOTTEN HEROES
Portraits of Inspiring Americans from Our Leading Historians
Susan Ware, Editor
A Society of American Historians Book

BEFORE HIS TIME
The Untold Story of Harry T. Moore, America’s First Civil Rights Martyr
Ben Green

THE PETTICOAT AFFAIR
Manners, Sex, and Mutiny in Andrew Jackson’s White House
John F. Marszalek

AGENT OF DESTINY
The Life and Times of General Winfield Scott
John S. D. Eisenhower

STONEHENGE
A New Interpretation of Prehistoric Man and the Cosmos
John North
1997 ISBN: 0-684-84512-1 $35.00

THE KILLING OF HISTORY
How Literary Critics and Social Theorists Are Murdering Our Past
Keith Windschuttle

New Editions Now Available—

MAO’S CHINA AND AFTER
A History of the People’s Republic Third Edition
Completely Revised and Updated
Maurice Meisner

FROM POOR LAW TO WELFARE STATE
A History of Social Welfare in America Sixth Edition
Walter I. Trattner

In paperback—

BORN FOR LIBERTY
A History of Women in America
Updated Edition, Includes a New Chapter and Foreword
Sara M. Evans
1997 ISBN: 0-684-83498-7 $15.00

ST. PETERSBURG
A Cultural History
Solomon Volkov
1997 ISBN: 0-684-83296-8 $17.00

THE SOVIET TRAGEDY
A History of Socialism in Russia, 1917-1991
Martin Malia
1996 ISBN: 0-684-82313-6 $18.00

THE FREE PRESS
An Imprint of Simon & Schuster • A Viacom Company
1230 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020

Special 20% discount off all orders taken at the conference.
LIES MY TEACHER TOLD ME
Everything Your American History Textbook Got Wrong
James W. Loewen
0-684-81886-8, $14.00, 9/96

THE INHERITANCE
How Three Families and the American Political Majority Moved from Left to Right
Samuel J. Freedman
0-684-83536-3, $15.00, 3/98

SPIN CYCLE
How the White House and the Media Manipulate the News
Howard Kurtz
0-684-85715-4, $14.00, 9/98

THE LANDMARK THUCYDIDES
A Comprehensive Guide to the Peloponnesian War
Robert B. Strassler
0-684-82790-5, $25.00, 9/98

JOHN WAYNE'S AMERICA
Gary Wills
0-684-83883-4, $14.00, 3/98

CITIZEN SOLDIERS
The U.S. Army from the Normandy Beaches to the Bulge to the Surrender of Germany, June 7, 1944 to May 7, 1945
Stephen E. Ambrose
0-684-84801-5, $16.00, 11/98

TAKING CHARGE
The Johnson White House Tapes, 1963-1964
Michael R. Beschloss
0-684-84792-2, $16.00, 9/98

THE CLASH OF CIVILIZATIONS AND THE REMAKING OF WORLD ORDER
Samuel P. Huntington
0-684-84441-9, $14.00, 2/98

UNDAUNTED COURAGE
Meriwether Lewis, Thomas Jefferson, and the Opening of the American West
Stephen E. Ambrose
0-684-82697-6, $16.00, 6/97

BIG TROUBLE
A Murder in a Small Western Town Sets Off a Struggle for the Soul of America
J. Anthony Lukas
0-684-84617-9, $16.00, 7/98

SHILOH
The Battle That Decided the Civil War
Larry J. Daniel
0-684-83857-5, $14.00, 6/98

RISING TIDE
The Great Mississippi Flood of 1927 and How It Changed America
John M. Barry
0-684-84002-2, $15.00, 4/98
PLEASE VISIT US AT BOOTHS #104, 105

American Heritage
HISTORY OF
THE UNITED STATES
Douglas Brinkley
Viking 0-670-86966-X

AMERICANS AT WAR
Stephen E. Ambrose
Berkley 0-425-16510-8

HOW THE CANYON BECAME GRAND
A Short History
Stephen J. Pyne
Viking 0-670-88110-4

EYEWITNESS TO THE AMERICAN WEST
From the First Explorers to the New Age Seekers in the Words of Those Who Saw it Happen
Edited by David Colbert
Viking 0-670-88103-1

ANGEL IN THE WHIRLWIND
The Triumph of the American Revolution
Benson Bobrick
Penguin 0-14-027500-2

PERSONAL MEMOIRS OF U. S. GRANT
Ulysses S. Grant
With an Introduction and Notes by James M. McPherson
Penguin Classic 0-14-043700-2

CRAZY HORSE
A Penguin Lives Biography
Larry McMurtry
Viking 0-670-88234-8

THE UNFINISHED PRESIDENCY
Jimmy Carter’s Quest for Global Peace
Douglas Brinkley
Viking 0-670-88006-X

ONE DAY OF THE CIVIL WAR: America in Conflict
April 10, 1863
Robert L. Willett, Jr.
Plume 0-452-27977-1

CONCEIVED IN LIBERTY
Joshua Chamberlain, William Oates, and the American Civil War
Mark Perry
Penguin 0-14-024797-1

WHAT WOULD JEFFERSON SAY?
What Our Third President Would Think of the World Today—From the Budget Deficit and Race Relations to Freedom of Speech and Family Values
Garrett Ward Sheldon
Penguin 0-399-52448-7

COD: A Biography of the Fish that Changed the World
Mark Kurlansky
Penguin 0-14-027501-0

WOMEN’S INDIAN CAPTIVITY NARRATIVES
Edited with an Introduction and Notes by Kathryn Zabelle Derounian-Stodola
Penguin Classic 0-14-043671-5

NOTES ON THE STATE OF VIRGINIA
Thomas Jefferson
Edited and with an Introduction and Notes by Frank Shuffleton
Penguin Classic 0-14-043667-7

NARRATIVE OF SOJOURNER TRUTH
Edited with an Introduction and Notes by Nell Irvin Painter
Penguin Classic 0-14-043678-2

HAMilton’S BLESSING
The Extraordinary Life and Times of Our National Debt
John Steele Gordon
With a new Afterword by the Author
Penguin 0-14-027015-9

THE SOLDIERS’ TALE
Bearing Witness to Modern War
Samuel Hynes
Penguin 0-14-026154-0

THE OTHER AMERICANS
How Immigrants Renew Our Country, Our Economy, and Our Values
Joel Millman
Penguin 0-14-024217-1

WHATEVER IT TAKES
The Real Struggle for Political Power in America
Updated Edition
Elizabeth Drew
Penguin 0-14-026858-8

IN THEIR OWN WORDS: THE COLONIZERS: Early European Settlers and the Shaping of North America Collected and Edited by T.J. Stiles
With an Introduction by Daniel B. Botkin
Perigee 0-399-52390-1

THE ONE BEST WAY
Frederick Winslow Taylor and the Enigma of Efficiency
Robert Kanigel
Viking 0-670-86402-1

AMERICAN GENESIS
A History of the American Genius for Invention
Thomas P. Hughes
Penguin 0-14-009741-4
Please visit us at booths #104, 105

Penguin Writing in 20th-Century America
Edited by H. Bruce Franklin
With a Foreword by Tom Wicker
Penguin 0-14-027305-0

Eleanor Roosevelt, Volume II
Blanche Wiesen Cook
Viking 0-670-84498-5
Available April 1999

Lines of Fire: Women Writers of World War I
Margaret Randolph Higonnet
Plume 0452-01177-9

A Century of Women
The History of Women in Britain and the United States
Sheila Rowbotham
Penguin 0-14-027902-4

An Elegant Madness
High Society in Regency England
Venetia Murray
Viking 0-670-88328-X
Available March 1999

The Penguin History of Europe
J. M. Roberts
Penguin 0-14-026561-9

The Penguin Dictionary of the Third Reich
James Taylor and Warren Shaw
Penguin Reference 0-14-051389-2

The Making of Modern Russia
Third Edition
Lionel Kochan and John Keep
Penguin 0-14-015715-8

Russia's War
A History of the Soviet War Effort: 1941-1945
Richard Overy
Penguin 0-14-027169-4

Stalingrad
The Fateful Siege: 1942-1943
Antony Beevor
Viking 0-670-87095-1

Between Heaven and Hell: The Story of a Thousand Years of Artistic Life in Russia
W. Bruce Lincoln
Viking 0-670-87568-6

A People's Tragedy
A History of the Russian Revolution
Orlando Figes
Penguin 0-14-024364-X

The Communist Manifesto
Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels
With an Introduction by Martin Malia
Signet Classic 0-451-52710-0

The Desert War: 1940-1943: The Classic First Hand Account of the Pivotal WWII Battles in North Africa
Alan Moorehead
With an Introduction by John Keegan
Penguin 0-14-027514-2
Available March 1999

Facundo
Civilization and Barbarism
Domingo Faustino Sarmiento
Translated by Mary Peabody Mann
Introduction by Ian Stavans
Penguin Classic 0-14-043677-4

The Rape of Nanking
The Forgotten Holocaust of World War II
Iris Chang
Penguin 0-14-027744-7

The Penguin Historical Atlas of the Pacific
Colin McEvedy
Penguin Reference 0-14-025428-5

The House of Rothschild
A History of the World's Banker
Niall Ferguson
Viking 0-670-85768-8

The Vikings
Revised Edition
Else Roesdahl
Penguin 0-14-025282-7

The Iranians
Persia, Islam, and the Soul of a Nation
Sandra Mackey
Plume 0-452-27563-6

Africans and Their History
Second Revised Edition
Joseph E. Harris
Plume 0-452-01181-7

The Religion of Technology
The Divinity of Man the Spirit of Intervention
David F. Noble
Penguin 0-14-027916-4

Divided Highways
Building the Interstate, Transforming American Life
Tom Lewis
Penguin 0-14-026771-9

Penguin Putnam Inc.
Academic Marketing Department • 375 Hudson Street • New York, NY 10014-3657
http://www.penguinputnam.com
Random House, Inc.
Alfred A. Knopf • Vintage
Pantheon • Schocken • Random House • Times Books
Villard • Modern Library • Everyman's Library • Crown
Harmony • Bell Tower • Clarkson Potter • Three Rivers Press

Booths #33-35

Vintage

David I. Kertzer
THE KIDNAPPING OF EDGARDO MORTARA
$15.00 • 368 pages • Paper

John Lukacs
THE HITS OF HISTORY
$14.00 • 320pp, • Paper

Timothy Garton Ash
THE FILE
A Personal History
$13.00 • 272 pages • Paper

Joan Jacob Brumberg
THE BODY PROJECT
An Intimate History of American Girls
$13.00 • 336 pages • Paper

John Julius Norwich
A SHORT HISTORY OF BYZANTIUM
$17.00 • 504 pages • Paper

David Colbert, ed.
EYEWITNESS TO AMERICA
500 Years of American History in the Words of Those Who Saw It Happen
$16.00 • 752 pages • Paper

Meirion and Susie Harries
THE LAST DAYS OF INNOCENCE
America at War, 1917-1918
$16.00 • 608 pages • Paper

Charles R. Morris
AMERICAN CATHOLIC
The Saints and Sinners Who Built America's Most Powerful Church
$15.00 • 528 pages • Paper

Three Rivers Press

Rachel Blau DuPlessis and Ann Snitow, eds.
THE FEMINIST MEMOIR PROJECT
Voices from Women's Liberation
$20.00 • 560 pages • Paper

Irwin Unger and Debi Unger, eds.
THE TIMES WERE A CHANGIN'
The Sixties Reader
$16.00 • 368 pages • Paper

Modern Library Paperbacks

Sam Tanenhaus
WHITTAKER CHAMBERS
A Biography
$16.00 • 656 pages • Paper

Schocken Books

David Roediger, ed.
BLACK ON WHITE
Black Writers on What It Means to Be White
$25.95 • 320 pages • Cloth

Pantheon

Grace Elizabeth Hale
MAKING WHITENESS
The Culture of Segregation in the South, 1890-1940
$30.00 • 448 pages • Cloth

Peter Hall
CITIES IN CIVILIZATION
$40.00 • 960 pages • Cloth

Richard Erdoes, ed.
LEGENDS AND TALES OF THE AMERICAN WEST
$16.00 • 464 pages • Paper
Advertising 103 (a)

George Bush and Brent Scowcroft
A WORLD TRANSFORMED
$30.00 • 576 pages • Cloth

William H. Rehnquist
ALL THE LAWS BUT ONE
Civil Liberties in Wartime
$26.00 • 256 pages • Cloth

James Mann
ABOUT FACE
A History of America's Curious Relationship with China, from Nixon to Clinton
$30.00 • 352 pages • Cloth

Mark Mazower
DARK CONTINENT
Europe's Twentieth Century
$30.00 • 512 pages • Cloth

John Rabe
THE GOOD MAN OF NANKING
The Diaries of John Rabe
$26.95 • 384 pages • Cloth

Leon F. Litwack
TROUBLE IN MIND
Black Southerners in the Age of Jim Crow
$35.00 • 624 pages • Cloth

Patricia Cline Cohen
THE MURDER OF HELEN JEWETT
The Life and Death of a Prostitute in Nineteenth-Century New York
$27.50 • 352 pages • Cloth

David Traxel
1898
The Birth of the American Century
$30.00 • 400 pages • Cloth

Alvin M. Josephy, Jr.
500 NATIONS
An Illustrated History of North American Indians
$29.95 • 464 pages • Paper

Harold Evans
THE AMERICAN CENTURY
$60.00 • 704 pages • Cloth

Victor Klemperer
I WILL BEAR WITNESS
The Diaries of Victor Klemperer 1933-1941
$30.00 • 352 pages • Cloth

Edmund Morris
DUTCH
A Memoir of Ronald Reagan
$30.00 • 784 pages • Cloth

Daniel Boorstin
THE SEEKERS
The Story of Man's Continuing Quest to Understand His World
$25.95 • 320 pages • Cloth

Ron Rosenbaum
EXPLAINING HITLER
$30.00 • 448 pages • Cloth

Allen Weinstein and Alexander Vassiliev
THE HAUNTED WOOD
Soviet Espionage in America—the Stalin Era
$30.00 • 400 pages • Cloth

Steven Watson
PREPARE FOR SAINTS
Gertrude Stein, Virgil Thompson, and the Mainstreaming of American Modernism
$35.00 • 512 pages • Cloth

Juan Williams
THURGOOD MARSHALL
American Revolutionary
$27.50 • 512 pages • Cloth

Thomas Pakenham
THE YEAR OF LIBERTY
The Great Irish Rebellion of 1798
$35.00 • 120 pages • Cloth

For more information, please write to Random House Academic Marketing, 201 E. 50th Street, New York, NY 10022, or email acmart@randomhouse.com
HILL AND WANG

No
CONSTITUTIONAL
RIGHT TO BE
LADIES
Women and the
Obligations of
Citizenship
LINDA K. KERBER
Hardcover • $25.00

A TANGLED WEB
The Making of
Foreign Policy in
the Nixon
Presidency
WILLIAM BUNDY
Hardcover • $35.00
Paperback available May 1999

MODERN MEDEA
A Family Story of
Slavery and Child-
Murder from the
Old South
STEVEN
WEISENBURGER
Hardcover • $25.00

THE ORIGINS OF
AMERICAN SLAVERY
Freedom and Bondage in
the English Colonies
A Critical Issue
BETTY WOOD
Paperback • $10.00

THE FEMINIZATION OF
AMERICAN CULTURE
ANN DOUGLAS
Noonday Paperback • $15.00

REMEMBERING AHANAGRAN
Storytelling in a Family’s Past
RICHARD WHITE
Hardcover • $24.00

THE REPEAL OF RETICENCE
America’s Cultural and
Legal Struggles over Free
Speech, Obscenity, Sexual
Liberation, and Modern Art
ROCHELLE GURSTEIN
Paperback • $15.00

A FATAL FRIENDSHIP
Alexander Hamilton
and Aaron Burr
ARNOLD A. ROGOW
Hardcover • $27.50
Paperback available April 1999

A VERY DIFFERENT AGE
Americans
of the
Progressive Era
STEVEN J. DINER
Paperback • $13.00

THE WARREN COURT AND
THE PURSUIT OF JUSTICE
A Critical Issue
MORTON J. HORWITZ
Hardcover • $18.00
Paperback available April 1999

BOOTH NUMBER 50
OFFICIAL SECRETS
What the Nazis Planned, What the British and Americans Knew
RICHARD BREITMAN
Hardcover • $25.00

MESSIANIC REVOLUTION
Radical Religious Politics to the End of the Second Millennium
RICHARD H. POPKIN and DAVID S. KATZ
Hardcover • $25.00

A QUESTION OF NUMBERS
High Migration, Low Fertility, and the Politics of National Identity
MICHAEL S. TEITELBAUM AND JAY WINTER
Hardcover • $26.00
Paperback available April 1999

UNWINNABLE WARS
American Power and Ethnic Conflict
DAVID CALLAHAN
Paperback • $13.00

HOTEL BOLIVIA
The Culture of Memory in a Refuge from Nazism
LEO SPITZER
Hardcover • $25.00
Paperback available April 1999

DUKE HAMILTON IS DEAD!
A Story of Aristocratic Life and Death in Stuart Britain
VICTOR STATER
Hardcover • $24.00
Available February 1999

WHY THE COCKS FIGHT
Dominicans, Haitians, and the Struggle for Hispaniola
MICHELE WUCKER
Hardcover • $27.50

CITIZEN LORD
The Life of Edward Fitzgerald, Irish Revolutionary
STELLA TILLYARD
FSG Hardcover • $30.00

THE SENSE OF REALITY
Studies in Ideas and Their History
ISAIAH BERLIN
Noonday Paperback • $13.00

PRAGUE IN BLACK AND GOLD
Scenes from the Life of a European City
PETER DEMETZ
Paperback • $15.00

THE PROPER STUDY OF MANKIND
An Anthology of Essays
ISAIAH BERLIN
FSG Hardcover • $35.00
STANDING IN THE SUN
A Life of J.M.W. Turner
Anthony Bailey
$35.00 (0-06-118002-5)

New in paperback
NAZI GOLD
The Full-Story of the Fifty-Year Swiss-Nazi Conspiracy to Steal Billions from Europe's Jews and Holocaust Survivors
Tom Bower
$14.00 (0-06-109982-1)

With a new foreword
ORDINARY MEN
Reserve Police Battalion 101 and the Final Solution in Poland
Christopher B. Browning
$13.00 (0-06-099506-8)

New in paperback
THE AMERICAN CENTURY
Varieties of Culture in Modern Times
Norman F. Cantor
$16.00 (0-06-092876-X)

New in paperback
IMAGINING THE LAW
Common Law and the Foundation of the American Legal System
Norman F. Cantor
$18.00 (0-06-092953-7)

New in paperback
BORN IN THE U.S.A.
Bruce Springsteen and the American Tradition
Jim Cullen
$13.00 (0-06-092911-1)

THREE ROADS TO THE ALAMO
The Saga of David Crockett, James Bowie, and William Travis
William C. Davis
$35.00 (0-06-017334-3)

ROYAL BLOOD
King Richard III and the Mystery of the Princes
Bertram Fields
$25.00 (0-06-039269-X)

A MEDITIVAL FAMILY
The Pastons of Fifteenth-Century England
Joseph and Frances Gies
$23.00 (0-06-017264-9)

New in paperback
OTHER POWERS
The Age of Suffrage Spiritualism, and the Scandalous Victoria Woodhull
Barbara Goldsmith
$16.00 (0-06-095332-2) April 1999

LIVING THE BILL OF RIGHTS
How to Be an Authentic American
Nat Hentoff
$25.00 (0-06-019010-8)

JANE'S NAVAL HISTORY OF WORLD WAR II
Bernard Ireland and Tony Gibbons
$45.00 (0-06-472143-8)

New in paperback
A HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE
Paul Johnson
$20.00 (0-06-093034-9) March 1999

Available in bookstores or call 1-800-331-3761
http://www.harpercollins.com
New in paperback
MEXICO: BIOGRAPHY OF POWER
A History of Modern Mexico, 1810-1996
Enrique Krauze
$18.00 (0-06-092917-0)

SOLDIER OF PEACE
The Life of Yitzhak Rabin
Dan Kurzman
$30.00 (0-06-018684-4)

DERELICTION OF DUTY
Johnson, McNamara, the Joint Chiefs of Staff, and the Lies that Led to Vietnam
H.R. McMaster
$15.00 (0-06-092908-1)

FATHER INDIA
How Encounters with an Ancient Culture Transformed the Modern West
Jeffrey Paine
$25.00 (0-06-017303-3)

New in paperback
THE APPROACHING FURY
Voices of the Storm, 1820-1861
Stephen B. Oates
$15.00 (0-06-092885-9)

THE WHIRLWIND OF WAR
Voices of the Storm, 1861-1865
Stephen B. Oates
$30.00 (0-06-017380-X)

AMERICAN BEACH
A Saga of Race, Wealth, and Memory
Russ Rymer
$24.00 (0-06-017483-8)

PRESIDENTIAL AMBITION
How the Presidents Gained Power, Kept Power, and Got Things Done
Richard Shenkman
$26.00 (0-06-018383-X)

NAPOLEON BONAPARTE
A Life
Alan Schom
$20.00 (0-06-092958-8)

Available in bookstores or call 1-800-331-3761
http://www.harpercollins.com
Reporting Vietnam
Media and Military at War
William M. Hammond
376 pages. $34.95

Vietnamese Women at War
Fighting for Ho Chi Minh and the Revolution
Sandra C. Taylor
240 pages, illustrated. $29.95

Stumbling Colossus
The Red Army on the Eve of World War
David M. Glantz
392 pages, illustrated. $39.95

Tracking the Axis Enemy
The Triumph of Anglo-American Naval Intelligence
Alan Harris Bath
320 pages. $34.95

Planning War, Pursuing Peace
The Political Economy of American Warfare, 1920–1939
Paul A. C. Koistinen
456 pages. $45.00

Honorable Warrior
General Harold K. Johnson and the Ethics of Command
Lewis Sorley
392 pages, illustrated. $39.95 cloth, $19.95 paper

40% discount on convention orders
The Carter Presidency
Policy Choices in the Post–New Deal Era
Edited by Gary M. Fink and Hugh Davis Graham
320 pages. $39.95

The Presidency of Calvin Coolidge
Robert H. Ferrell
272 pages, illustrated. $29.95

The Cold War Comes to Main Street
America in 1950
Lisle A. Rose
416 pages. $39.95

Harvest of Dissent
The National Farmers Union and the Early Cold War
Bruce E. Field
256 pages, illustrated. $35.00

Lochner v. New York
Economic Regulation on Trial
Paul Kens
224 pages. $29.95 cloth, $12.95 paper

John Adams and the Spirit of Liberty
C. Bradley Thompson
368 pages. $39.95

Nixon’s Vietnam War
Jeffrey Kimball
528 pages. $39.95

Nixon’s Economy
Booms, Busts, Dollars, and Votes
Allen J. Matusow
336 pages. $35.00

A Culture of Secrecy
The Government Versus the People’s Right to Know
Edited by Athan G. Theoharis
256 pages. $29.95

The Reconstruction Presidents
Brooks D. Simpson
288 pages. $35.00

University Press of Kansas
2501 West 15th Street, Lawrence KS 66049
Conjuring Spirits
Texts and Traditions of Late Medieval Ritual Magic
Edited by CLAIRE FANGER
224 pages  30 illus.  $19.95 paper
For sale in the U.S. and Canada only

Forbidden Rites
A Necromancer's Manual of the Fifteenth Century
RICHARD KIECKHEFER
392 pages  $19.95 paper
For sale in the U.S. and Canada only

Ritual Magic
336 pages  $19.95 paper
For sale in the U.S. and Canada only

The Fortunes of Faust
384 pages  $19.95 paper
For sale in the U.S. and Canada only

An Age of Tyrants
Britain and the Britons, A.D. 400-600
CHRISTOPHER A. SNYDER
320 pages  30 illustrations  $22.50 paper
For sale in the U.S. and Canada only

Heretics and Scholars in the High Middle Ages
1000-1200
HEINRICH FICHTENAU
Translated by DENISE A. KAISER
376 pages  $45.00 cloth

Visit our booth for a conference discount!  •  PEnN STATE UNIVERSITY PRESS
Hungary at War
Civilians and Soldiers in World War II
CECIL D. EBY
336 pages  18 illustrations  $35.00 cloth

Journeymen for Jesus
Evangelical Artisans Confront Capitalism in Jacksonian Baltimore
WILLIAM R. SUTTON
Kenneth Scott Latourette Prize in Religion and Modern History
400 pages  15 illus.
$22.50 paper

Building Little Italy
Philadelphia's Italians Before Mass Migration
RICHARD N. JULIANI
422 pages  27 illustrations  $19.95 paper

Beyond Philadelphia
The American Revolution in the Pennsylvania Hinterland
EDITED BY JOHN B. FRANTZ AND WILLIAM PENCAK
296 pages  9 maps  $19.95 paper

Liberian Dreams
Back-to-Africa Narratives from the 1850s
WILSON JEREMIAH MOSES
268 pages  $16.95 paper

Mothers of All Children
Women Reformers and the Rise of Juvenile Courts in Progressive Era America
ELIZABETH J. CLAPP
256 pages  $18.95 paper

Killing Detente
The Right Attacks the CIA
ANNE HESSING CAHN
208 pages  $17.95 paper

Loss of Confidence
Politics and Policy in the 1970s
EDITED BY DAVID BRIAN ROBERTSON
184 pages  $16.95 paper
Issues in Policy History #8

Changing Patterns of Voting in the Northern United States
Electoral Realignment, 1952–1996
ROBERT W. SPEEL
232 pages  $35.00 cloth

The Idea of the Middle Class
White-Collar Workers and Peruvian Society, 1900-1950
D. S. PARKER
280 pages  $19.95 paper

The Seed Was Planted
The São Paulo Roots of Brazil’s Rural Labor Movement, 1924–1964
CLIFF WELCH
448 pages  $25.00 paper

Nationalism and the International Labor Movement
The Idea of the Nation in Socialist and Anarchist Theory
MICHAEL FORMAN
224 pages  $17.95 paper

Mill and the Moral Character of Liberalism
EDITED BY ELDON J. EISENACH
344 pages  $18.95 paper

The Rule of the Rich?
Adam Smith’s Argument Against Political Power
SUSAN E. GALLAGHER
128 pages  $28.50 cloth
## HISTORY BOOKS

### For American History Courses

**AMERICAN HISTORY: A Survey, Tenth Edition**  
Alan Brinkley, Columbia University  
1999 / 1,056 pages / Hardcover  
Combined Volume: 0-07-303390-1  
Volume I: 0-07-303391-X  
Volume II: 0-07-303392-8  
With impeccable scholarship and an elegant writing style, Brinkley offers the most balanced coverage of the political, social, cultural, diplomatic, economic, and legal aspects of American history.

**NATION OF NATIONS: A Concise Narrative of the American Republic, Second Edition**  
James West Davidson, Historian  
William E. Gienapp, Harvard University  
Christine Leigh Heyrman, University of Delaware  
Mark H. Lytle, Bard College  
Michael B. Stoff, University of Texas—Austin  
1999 / 1,120 pages / Softcover  
Combined Volume: 0-07-303384-7  
Volume I: 0-07-303385-5  
Volume II: 0-07-303386-3  
This concise and inexpensive text uses a chronological narrative to elegantly integrate social and political history while retaining more detail than other brief survey texts.

**THE AMERICAN INDIAN: Past and Present, Fifth Edition**  
Roger Nichols, University of Arizona  
1999 / 336 pages / Softcover  
0-07-046600-9  
In a collection of 25 essays, this text traces the dynamic history of American Indian from 1600 to the present.

### For Western and World History Courses

**ENGENDERING AMERICA: A Documentary History, 1865 to the Present**  
Sonya Michel, University of Illinois—Champaign-Urbana  
Robyn Muncy, University of Maryland—College Park  
1999 / 408 pages / Softcover  
0-07-044361-0  
*Engendering America*, the first and only documentary history of gender in the United States, explores the changing definitions of manhood and womanhood in America since 1865.

**THE WESTERN EXPERIENCE, Seventh Edition**  
Mortimer Chambers, University of California  
Barbara Hanawalt, Ohio State University  
Theodore K. Rabb, Princeton University  
Isser Woloch, Columbia University  
Raymond Grew, University of Michigan  
David Herlihy, Late, Brown University  
1999 / 1,133 pages / Hardcover Combined Volume: 0-07-021295-4  
Volume I: To the Eighteenth Century  
0-07-013065-5  
Volume II: Since the Sixteenth Century  
0-07-013066-3  
Building upon the tremendous success of the six previous editions, the new edition of *The Western Experience* continues to offer a strong political narrative with balanced coverage of social, cultural, intellectual, economic, and women's history.

**WESTERN EUROPE IN THE MIDDLE AGES, 300-1475, Sixth Edition**  
Brian Tierney, Cornell University  
Sidney Painter  
1999 / Softcover / 672 pages  
0-07-064843-3  
Written in a chronological format, this text covers the political, religious, intellectual, and economic history of Western Europe in the Middle Ages.
WITH A HISTORY

THE MIDDLE AGES, VOLUME I,
SOURCES IN MEDIEVAL HISTORY,
Sixth Edition
Brian Tierney, Cornell University
1999 / 456 pages / Softcover
0-07-303289-1

THE MIDDLE AGES, VOLUME II,
READINGS IN MEDIEVAL
HISTORY, Fifth Edition
Brian Tierney, Cornell University
1999 / 480 pages / Softcover
0-07-303290-5

A MEDIEVAL LIFE:
Cecilia Penfader of Brigstock,
c. 1297-1344
Judith Bennett, University of North Carolina—Chapel Hill
1999 / 120 pages / Softcover
0-07-290331-7
Presenting the true story of a peasant woman who lived on an English manor, this text offers a unique glimpse at Medieval peasant life.

THE 20TH CENTURY: READINGS IN GLOBAL HISTORY
Walter G. Moss, Eastern Michigan University
Janice Terry, Eastern Michigan University
Jiu-Hwa Upshur, Eastern Michigan University
1999 / 384 pages / Softcover
0-07-289324-9
A collection of 75 selections, divided into 3 chronological periods, this reader provides students with an understanding of the various forces and people (from many different walks of life) that have influenced many historical developments in the world.

PERSONALITIES AND PROBLEMS:
Interpretive Essays in World Civilization, Volumes I and II,
Second Edition
Ken Wolf, Murray State University
1999 / 207 pages / Volume I: 0-07-071348-0
Volume II: 0-07-071349-9
Personalities and Problems is a unique collection of original essays about real historical figures whose lives and careers played a major role in solving a problem or problems of their time.

THE HUMAN HISTORY PROJECT (H2P)
www.h2p.4di.dames.com
Developed by Fourth Dimension Interactive, sponsored by McGraw-Hill
The Human History Project (H2P) is a new, online resource offering interactive maps, dynamic timelines, and historical essays written by leading scholars. Expanding on material in McGraw-Hill texts in American, Western, and World History, H2P offers Active Syllabus™, an application that allows adopters of McGraw-Hill books to create a customized digital syllabus.

A WEB OF CONNECTIONS: A Guide to History on the Internet
William Friedheim, Borough of Manhattan Community College
1999 / 48 pages / Softcover / 0-07-365744-1
This brief guide explores the many ways in which the World Wide Web can be used to facilitate the study and practice of history.

For more information or to order an examination copy for course consideration, either call 1-800-338-3987, contact your local McGraw-Hill representative, e-mail us at history@mcgraw-hill.com, or write on your college letterhead to: McGraw-Hill College Division, Comp Processing & Control, P.O. Box 445, Hightstown, NJ 08520-0445.

Don’t forget to visit us on the World Wide Web at www.mhhe.com
Balancing the social and political dimensions of American history, this text uses a lively narrative, clear organization, and exceptional pedagogy to help students grasp the scope and complexity of the American past.

**New Edition!**

**The Social Fabric, 8/e**
John H. Cary, (late)
Julius Weinberg, (late)
Thomas L. Hartshorne
Robert A. Wheeler

© 1999 • Vol. I: American Life from 1607-1877 • 0-321-00303-9
© 1999 • Vol. II: American Life from the Civil War to the Present • 0-321-00305-5

**Constructing the American Past, 3/e**
*A Source Book of a People's History*
Eliot J. Gorn
Randy W. Roberts
Terry D. Bilhartz

© 1999 • Vol. I: To 1877 • 0-321-00217-2
© 1999 • Vol. II: Since 1865 • 0-321-00219-9
in Longman History

New Edition!

World History in Brief, 3/e
Major Patterns of Change and Continuity
Peter N. Stearns

© 1999 • SVE • Chs. 1-32 • 0-321-00519-8
© 1999 • Vol. I • Chs. 1-13 • 0-321-00221-0
© 1999 • Vol. II • Chs. 14-33 • 0-321-00223-7

New Edition!

Historical Viewpoints, 8/e
Notable Articles from American Heritage
John A. Garraty
© 1999 • Vol. I: To 1877 • 0-321-00299-7
© 1999 • Vol. II: Since 1865 • 0-321-00301-2

New!

The Sixties
Terry H. Anderson
© 1999 • 0-321-01128-7

Please stop by our Booths—*’s 36, 37, 38, & 39—and ask us about our Penguin Value Bundles.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>ISBN (Cloth)</th>
<th>ISBN (Paper)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Rise and Fall of Class in Britain</td>
<td>David Cannadine</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>0-231-09666-6</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Columbian History of the Twentieth Century</td>
<td>Richard W. Bulliet, Editor</td>
<td>620</td>
<td>0-231-07628-2</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperfect Conceptions: Medical Knowledge, Birth Defects, and Eugenics in China</td>
<td>Frank Dikötter</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>0-231-11370-6</td>
<td>$27.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Village Bells</td>
<td>The Culture of the Senses in the Nineteenth-Century French Countryside</td>
<td>416</td>
<td>0-231-10450-2</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel and the Bomb</td>
<td>Avner Cohen</td>
<td>432</td>
<td>0-231-10482-0</td>
<td>$27.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How It All Began</td>
<td>The Prison Novel T. Bukharin</td>
<td>416</td>
<td>0-231-10730-7</td>
<td>$28.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between Serb and Albanian</td>
<td>A History of Kosovo Miralda Vickers</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>0-231-11382-X</td>
<td>$47.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Politics of Serbia in the 1990s</td>
<td>Robert Thomas</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>0-231-11380-3</td>
<td>$47.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sources of Chinese Tradition</td>
<td>Volume 1, Second Edition Wm. Theodore de Bary and Irene Bloom, Editors</td>
<td>944</td>
<td>0-231-10938-5</td>
<td>$49.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decade of Transition</td>
<td>Eisenhower, Kennedy, and the Origins of the American-Israeli Alliance</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>0-231-11056-1</td>
<td>$32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Presence of the Past</td>
<td>Popular Uses of History in American Life Roy Rosenzweig and David Thelen</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>0-231-11148-7</td>
<td>$27.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Leadership</td>
<td>Manning Marable</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>0-231-10746-3</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Politics of Authenticity</td>
<td>Liberalism, Christianity, and the New Left in America Doug Rossinow</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>0-231-11056-1</td>
<td>$32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Destroying the Village</td>
<td>Eisenhower and Thermonuclear War Campbell Craig</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>0-231-11122-3</td>
<td>$47.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Limits of Empire</td>
<td>The United States and Southeast Asia Since World War II Robert J. McMahon</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>0-231-10880-X</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY PRESS DISTRIBUTES:**

**THE AMERICAN UNIVERSITY IN CAIRO PRESS, PUBLISHERS OF:**

**Workers on the Nile**
Joel Beinin and Zachary Lockman
488 pages • 977-424-482-6 • $29.50, paper

**A History of Showa Japan, 1926–1989**
Takafusa Nakamura
520 pages • 0-86008-521-X • $60.00, cloth

**UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH PRESS, PUBLISHERS OF:**

**The Identity of the Scottish Nation**
An Historic Quest
William Ferguson
368 pages • 0-7486-1072-3 • $95.00, cloth
0-7486-1071-5 • $30.00, paper

**EAST EUROPEAN MONOGRAPHS, PUBLISHERS OF:**

**Serbia and Yugoslavia**
Historical Studies and Contemporary Commentaries
Alex N. Draghich
128 pages • 0-86033-413-4 • $28.00, cloth
### NOW IN PAPER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Palestinian Identity</strong></td>
<td>The Construction of Modern National Consciousness Rashid Khalidi</td>
<td>304 pages</td>
<td>$16.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Hindu Nationalist Movement in India</strong></td>
<td>Christophe Jaffrelot</td>
<td>536 pages</td>
<td>$18.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Creating G. I. Jane</strong></td>
<td>Sexuality and Power in the Women's Army Corps During World War II Leisa D. Meyer</td>
<td>288 pages</td>
<td>$18.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Visions of the End</strong></td>
<td>Apocalyptic Traditions in the Middle Ages</td>
<td>397 pages</td>
<td>$17.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Queen Victoria's Secrets</strong></td>
<td>Adrienne Munich</td>
<td>272 pages</td>
<td>$16.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Presidency and the Politics of Racial Inequality</strong></td>
<td>Nation-Keeping from 1831-1965</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Selling Suffrage</strong></td>
<td>Consumer Culture and Votes for Women</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>City Reading</strong></td>
<td>Written Words and Public Spaces in Antebellum New York David Henkin</td>
<td>224 pages</td>
<td>$16.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Documentary History of the Supreme Court of the United States,</strong></td>
<td>1789–1800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>German Jewish History in Modern Times</strong></td>
<td>Michael A. Meyer and Michael Brenner, Series Editors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Morningside Heights</strong></td>
<td>A History of Its Architecture and Development</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Jews</strong></td>
<td>History, Memory and the Present</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Jews in America</strong></td>
<td>Four Centuries of an Uneasy Encounter: A History Arthur Hertzberg</td>
<td>409 pages</td>
<td>$16.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Visions of the End</strong></td>
<td>Apocalyptic Traditions in the Middle Ages</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Queen Victoria's Secrets</strong></td>
<td>Adrienne Munich</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Presidency and the Politics of Racial Inequality</strong></td>
<td>Nation-Keeping from 1831-1965</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Selling Suffrage</strong></td>
<td>Consumer Culture and Votes for Women</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>City Reading</strong></td>
<td>Written Words and Public Spaces in Antebellum New York David Henkin</td>
<td>224 pages</td>
<td>$16.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Documentary History of the Supreme Court of the United States,</strong></td>
<td>1789–1800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>German Jewish History in Modern Times</strong></td>
<td>Michael A. Meyer and Michael Brenner, Series Editors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Morningside Heights</strong></td>
<td>A History of Its Architecture and Development</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Booth 78**

columbia.edu/cu/cup • 800-944-8648 • Columbia University Press
New titles from W. W. Norton & Company, Inc.

George B. Tindall & David E. Shi
America: A Narrative History  
Fifth Edition
Accompanied by:
"For the Record": A Documentary History of America
Holly Mayer & David E. Shi

Jonathan D. Spence
The Search for Modern China  
Second Edition
Accompanied by: The Search for Modern China: A Documentary Collection
Michael Lestz, Pei-Kai Cheng, & Jonathan D. Spence

Edward L. Ayers & Anne S. Rubin
The Eve of War
Valley of the Shadow
Two Communities in the American Civil War
This innovative CD-ROM offers a unique, ground-level view of the coming of the Civil War. For use on either Windows or Macintosh platforms. Available Spring 1999

Robert E. Lerner, Standish Meacham & Edward McNall Burns
Western Civilizations
Their History and Their Culture  
Thirteenth Edition
Accompanied by: Perspectives from the Past: Primary Sources in Western Civilizations
James Brophy, Steven Epstein, Kathleen Nilan, John Robertson & Thomas Max Safley

Visit us at booths 5 and 6
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE STORY OF AMERICAN FREEDOM</strong></td>
<td>Eric Foner, Columbia University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE CHAN'S GREAT CONTINENT</strong></td>
<td>China in Western Minds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jonathan D. Spence, Yale University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE DAHLGREN AFFAIR</strong></td>
<td>Terror and Conspiracy in the Civil War</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Duane Schultz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE PIVOTAL STATES</strong></td>
<td>A New Framework for U.S. Policy in the Developing World</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robert S. Chase, Johns Hopkins School in Bologna, Italy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Emily B. Hill, Yale University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Paul Kennedy, Yale University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>INTO THE AMERICAN WOODS</strong></td>
<td>Negotiators on the Colonial Pennsylvania Frontier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James H. Merrell, Northwestern University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IN DEFENSE OF HISTORY</strong></td>
<td>Richard J. Evans, Cambridge University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE CLASH</strong></td>
<td>Winner of the Bancroft Prize</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.-Japanese Relations Throughout History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Walter LaFeber, Cornell University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WORLDLY GOODS</strong></td>
<td>A New History of the Renaissance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lisa Jardine, University of London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MUTUAL CONTEMPT</strong></td>
<td>Lyndon Johnson, Robert Kennedy, and the Feud that Defined a Decade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jeff Shesol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AR’NT I A WOMAN?</strong></td>
<td>Female Slaves in the Plantation South</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deborah Gray Whites, Rutgers University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FIREWALL</strong></td>
<td>The Iran-Contra Conspiracy and Cover-up</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lawrence Walsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE SEXTANTS OF BEIJING</strong></td>
<td>Global Currents in Chinese History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Joanna Waley-Cohen, New York University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FINAL VERDICT</strong></td>
<td>The True Account of the Murder of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John F. Kennedy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vincent Bugliosi, with Fred Haines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE MUMMIES OF ÜRÜMCHI</strong></td>
<td>Elizabeth Wayland Barber, Occidental College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EMBRACING DEFEAT</strong></td>
<td>Japan in the Wake of World War II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Dower, Massachusetts Institute of Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OVER THERE</strong></td>
<td>The United States in the Great War, 1917-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Byron Farwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A Glimpse of Hell</strong></td>
<td>The Explosion on the USS Iowa and Its Cover-up</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Charles Thompson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New and forthcoming in paper

**Pleasure Wars**

The Bourgeois Experience: Victoria to Freud
Peter Gay, Yale University

**American Work**

Four Centuries of Black and White Labor
Jacqueline Jones, Brandeis University

**Semitism and Anti-Semites**

An Inquiry into Conflict and Prejudice
Bernard Lewis

**Weary Feet, Rested Souls**

A Guided History of the Civil Rights Movement
Townsend Davis

**Ralph Bunche**

An American Odyssey
Brian Urquhart

Celebrating 75 Years: Independent and Employee-owned
JOAN OF ARC
Her Story
Régine Pernoud
and Marie-Véronique Clin
Translated by
Jeremy duQuesnay Adams
400 pp. 0-312-21442-1 $27.95 cl.

PRESENCE AND PRESENTATION
Women in the
Chinese Literati Tradition
Edited by Sherry J. Mou
256 pp. 0-312-21054-X $45.00 cl.
The New Middle Ages

A CONCISE HISTORY OF THE MODERN WORLD
1500 to Present
Second Edition
William Woodruff
416 pp. 0-312-21332-8 $19.95 pb.

WORLD WAR II IN EUROPE
The Final Year
Edited by Charles F. Brower, IV
336 pp. 0-312-21133-3 $55.00 cl.
The Franklin and Eleanor Roosevelt Institute Series on
Diplomatic and Economic History

THE SECOND QUEBEC CONFERENCE REVISITED
Edited by David B. Woolner
204 pp. 0-312-21555-X $45.00 cl.
The Franklin and Eleanor Roosevelt Institute Series on
Diplomatic and Economic History

THE LOST LETTERS OF HELOISE AND ABELARD
The Context of Dialogue in
Twelfth-Century France
Constant Mews
and Neville Chiavaroli
352 pp. 0-312-21604-1 $49.95 cl.
The New Middle Ages

ST. MARTIN'S PRESS
Scholarly & Reference Division • 175 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10010 • 1-800-221-7945
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WARS AND PEACE</td>
<td>David Mayers</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>$45.00 cl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOMEN AND SPIRITUAL EQUALITY IN CHRISTIAN TRADITION</td>
<td>Patricia Ranft</td>
<td>321</td>
<td>$39.95 cl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A SHORT HISTORY OF EUROPE</td>
<td>Antony Alcock</td>
<td>316</td>
<td>$18.95 pb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE RENAISSANCE MAN AND HIS CHILDREN</td>
<td>Louis Haas</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>$49.95 cl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FROM PLYMOUTH TO PARLIAMENT</td>
<td>Karen J. Musolf</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>$45.00 cl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TWENTIETH CENTURY SPAIN</td>
<td>Francisco J. Romero Salvadó</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>$19.95 pb.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EASTERN EUROPE SINCE 1945**

Second Edition
Geoffrey Swain and Nigel Swain
288 pp. 0-312-21690-4 $21.95 pb

**THE STALIN YEARS**

Evan Mawdsley
192 pp. 0-7190-4600-9 $19.95 pb.
Manchester University Press
*New Frontiers in History*

**BRAZIL**

The Once and Future Country
Marshall C. Eakin
320 pp. 0-312-21445-6 $16.95 pb.

**MEDIEVAL BRITAIN**

The Age of Chivalry
Lloyd Laing and Jennifer Laing
224 pp. 0-312-21793-5 $16.95 pb.

**LUDWIG II OF BAVARIA**

The Swan King
Christopher McIntosh
240 pp. 1-86064-314-0 $19.95 pb.
I.B.Tauris

**MONEY**

A History
Edited by Jonathan Williams
256 pp. 0-312-21212-7 $18.95 pb.
Enhance Your Teaching of History

Money and Finance in the Age of Merchant Capitalism
John Day
December 1998

The Causes of the English Civil War
Norah Carlin
February 1999

New in Paperback...

The Aztecs
Michael E. Smith
February 1998

The Ancien Regime
A History of France 1610-1774
Emmanuel Le Roy Ladurie
Translated by Mark Greengrass
December 1998

States, Nations and Nationalism
From the Middle Ages to the Present
Hagen Schulze
Translated by William E. Yuill
March 1998

The Romans in Spain
J. S. Richardson
November 1998

A Companion to American Thought
Edited by Richard Fox and James Kloppenberg
April 1998

Blackwell Publishers Journals

Australian Economic History Review
A Journal of Economic, Business & Social History
Edited by Greg Whitwell and Simon Ville
ISSN: 0004-8992
3 issues vol. 39, 1999

Australian Journal of Politics & History
Edited by Geoff Stokes and Ross Johnston
ISSN: 0004-9522
4 issues vol. 45, 1999

Diplomatic History
The Journal of the Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations
Edited by Michael J. Hogan
ISSN: 0145-2096
4 issues vol. 23, 1999

History and Theory
Studies in the Philosophy of History
Edited by Brian C. Fay (Executive Editor) and Richard T. Vann (Senior Editor)
ISSN: 0118-2656
4 issues vol. 38, 1999

The Economic History Review
A Journal of Economic and Social History
Edited by Forrest Capie and John Hatcher
ISSN: 0013-0117
4 issues vol. 52, 1999

History
The Journal of the Historical Association
Edited by H. T. Dickinson
ISSN: 0018-2648
4 issues vol. 84, 1999

For Journals call 1-800-835-6770 (toll-free in USA)

Special Offer for 1998 and 1999
Electronic access is included in the institutional subscription to the print edition of journals marked 

Visit the Blackwell Publishers website for more information
http://www.blackwellpublishers.co.uk/online
Enhance Your Teaching OF HISTORY

Debating the Middle Ages
Issues and Readings
EDITED BY BARBARA H. ROSENWEIN AND LESTER K. LITTLE
OCTOBER 1998

The European Family
JACK GOODY
MAY 1999

The European Renaissance
Centres and Peripheries
PETER BURKE
OCTOBER 1998

A History of Russia,
Central Asia and Mongolia
Volume I: Inner Eurasia From Prehistory to the
Mongol Empire
DAVID CHRISTIAN
NOVEMBER 1998

Vietnam and the Transformation of
American Life
ROBERT BUZZANCO
MAY 1999

The Peoples of the Middle
Niger
The Island of Gold
RODERICK JAMES McINTOSH
AUGUST 1998

History and Theory
Contemporary Readings
EDITED BY BRIAN FAY, PHILIP POMPER, AND RICHARD VANN
NOVEMBER 1998

A Social History of the Laboring Classes
Colonial to the Present
JACQUELINE JONES
FEBRUARY 1999

A History of Latin America
PETER BAKEWELL
AUGUST 1998

World History
Ideologies, Structures and Identities
EDITED BY PHILIP POMPER, RICHARD H. ELPHICK, AND RICHARD T. VANN
JULY 1998

A History of India
BURTON STEIN
MAY 1998

The Ethiopians
RICHARD PANKHURST
NOVEMBER 1998

The Berbers
MICHAEL BRETT AND ELIZABETH FENTRESS
DECEMBER 1997

The Lombards
NEIL CHRISTIE
OCTOBER 1998

The Armenians
ELIZABETH REDGATE
FEBRUARY 1999

The Goths
PETER HEATHER
MAY 1998

The Cathars
MALCOLM LAMBERT
MAY 1998

Imperialism and Orientalism
A Reader
EDITED BY BARBARA HARLOW AND MIA CARTER
FEBRUARY 1999

A History of the Modern British Isles,
1529-1603
The Two Kingdoms
MARK NICHOLLS
JANUARY 1999

A History of the Modern British Isles,
1603-1707
The Double Crown
DAVID SMITH
MARCH 1998

England and its Rulers
1066-1272
Second Edition
M. T. CLANCHY
MARCH 1998

The Blackwell Encyclopedia of Anglo-
Saxon England
EDITED BY MICHAEL LAPIIDGE, JOHN BLAIR, SIMON KEYNES, AND DON SCRAGG
JANUARY 1999

Warwick the Kingmaker
MICHAEL HICKS
AUGUST 1998
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Imperialist Imagination</td>
<td>Sara Friedrichsmeyer, Sara Lennox, and Susanne Zantop, Editors</td>
<td>German Colonialism and Its Legacy</td>
<td>cloth $59.50, paper $23.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Framed Visions</td>
<td>Gerd Gemünden</td>
<td>Popular Culture, Americanization, and the Contemporary German and Austrian Imagination</td>
<td>cloth $49.50, paper $19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triumph of the Fatherland</td>
<td>Chun-shu Chang and Shelley Hsueh-lun Chang</td>
<td>German Unification and the Marginalization of Women</td>
<td>cloth $54.50, paper $22.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contested City</td>
<td>Anthony McElligott</td>
<td>Municipal Politics and the Rise of Nazism in Altona, 1917–1937</td>
<td>cloth $54.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catholicism, Political Culture, and the Countryside</td>
<td>Oded Heilbronner</td>
<td>A Social History of the Nazi Party in South Germany</td>
<td>cloth $59.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godliness and Governance in Tudor Colchester</td>
<td>Laquita M. Higgs</td>
<td></td>
<td>cloth $49.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redefining History</td>
<td>Brigitte Young</td>
<td>Ghosts, Spirits, and Human Society in Pu Sung-ling's World, 1640–1715</td>
<td>cloth $54.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crisis and Transformation in Seventeenth-Century China</td>
<td>Chun-shu Chang and Shelley Hsueh-lun Chang</td>
<td>Society, Culture, and Modernity in Li Yü's World</td>
<td>paper $24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Crowd in Rome in the Late Republic</td>
<td>Fergus Millar</td>
<td></td>
<td>cloth $44.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobility and Modernity</td>
<td>Steve Hochstadt</td>
<td>Migration in Germany, 1820–1988</td>
<td>cloth $52.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building the East German Myth</td>
<td>Alan N. Nothnagle</td>
<td>Historical Mythology and Youth Propaganda in the German Democratic Republic, 1945–1989</td>
<td>cloth $42.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building the Cold War Consensus</td>
<td>Benjamin O' Fordham</td>
<td>The Political Economy of U.S. National Security Policy, 1949–51</td>
<td>cloth $49.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Visit us at exhibit booth #3.
Caroline Humphrey
Marx Went Away—
But Karl Stayed
Behind
Revised edition of
Karl Marx Collective:
Economy, Society, and
Religion in a Siberian
Collective Farm
cloth $70.00, paper $28.95

John Dougill
Oxford in English Literature
The Making, and Undoing,
of "The English Athens"
cloth $32.50

F. E. Romer
Pomponius Mela's
Description of the World
cloth $42.50, paper $21.95

Garrett G. Fagan
Bathing in Public
in the Roman World
cloth $57.50

D. S. Potter and
D. J. Mattingly, Editors
Life, Death, and
Entertainment
in the Roman Empire
cloth $49.50, paper $17.95

Andrew Cowell
At Play in the Tavern
Signs, Coins, and Bodies
in the Middle Ages
cloth $47.50 April

Credit card buyers may fax orders to (800) 876-1922.

The University of Michigan Press
Dept. ZP
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1104

Michigan
The Caddo Chiefdoms
Caddo Economics and Politics, 700–1835
BY DAVID LA VERE
$45 cloth
Indians of the
Southeast Series

A Guide to the
Indian Wars of the West
BY JOHN D. MCDERMOTT
$16.95 paper

Indians in the
United States and Canada
A Comparative History
BY ROGER L. NICHOLS
$60 cloth

Cherokee Women
Gender and Culture Change, 1700–1835
BY THEDA PERDUE
$40 cloth
Indians of the
Southeast Series

American Indians in the Lower Mississippi Valley
Social and Economic Histories
BY DANIEL H. USNER JR.
$45 cloth
Indians of the
Southeast Series

Forging Mexico, 1821–1835
BY TIMOTHY E. ANNA
$40 cloth

Native Resistance and the Pax Colonial in New Spain
EDITED BY SUSAN SCHROEDER
$19.95 paper / $45 cloth

Wilderness by Design
Landscape Architecture and the National Park Service
BY ETHAN CARR
$45 cloth

Lives and Letters of an Immigrant Family
The Van Dreveldts' Experiences along the Missouri, 1844–1866
WRITTEN AND TRANSLATED BY KENNETH KRONENBERG
IN ASSOCIATION WITH C. HANS VON GIMBORN
$45 cloth

So Much to Be Done
Women Settlers on the Mining and Ranching Frontier, 2nd Edition
EDITED BY RUTH B. MOYNIHAN, SUSAN ARMITAGE, AND CHRISTIANE FISCHER DICHAMP
$16.95 paper
Women in the West Series

Butch Cassidy
A Biography
BY RICHARD PATTERSON
$19.95 paper
Rescue by Rail
Troop Transfer and the Civil War in the West, 1863
BY ROGER PICKENPAUGH
$27.95 paper

A Reporter’s Lincoln
BY WALTER B. STEVENS
EDITED BY MICHAEL BURLINGAME
$24.95 paper

Fredericksburg and Chancellorsville
The Dare Mark Campaign
BY DANIEL E. SUTHERLAND
$29.95 cloth
Great Campaigns of the Civil War Series

The Music of the Mockingbirds, the Roar of the Cannon
The Civil War Diary and Letters of William Winters
EDITED BY STEVEN E. WOODWORTH
$32.50 cloth

The Art of Command in the Civil War
EDITED BY STEVEN E. WOODWORTH
$39.95 cloth

Six Armies in Tennessee
The Chickamauga and Chattanooga Campaigns
BY STEVEN E. WOODWORTH
$29.95 cloth
Great Campaigns of the Civil War Series

In the Service of the Emperor
Essays on the Imperial Japanese Army
BY EDWARD J. DREA
$45 cloth
Studies in War, Society, and the Military Series

Comrades
Tales of a Brigadista in the Spanish Civil War
BY HARRY FISHER
Forward by Pete Seeger
$35 cloth

You Can’t Fight Tanks with Bayonets
Psychological Warfare against the Japanese Army in the Southwest Pacific
BY ALLISON B. GILMORE
$45 cloth
Studies in War, Society, and the Military Series

Fighting for the Soviet Motherland
Recollections from the Eastern Front
BY DMITRIY LOZA
EDITED AND TRANSLATED BY JAMES F. GEBHARDT
$45 cloth

Visit booth 2 to see these and other new titles
University of Nebraska Press publishers of Bison Books
800-755-1105 nebraskapress.unl.edu
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Editor(s)</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sutton Hoo: Burial Ground of Kings?</td>
<td>Martin Carver</td>
<td>$29.95 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renaissance Culture and the Everyday</td>
<td>Edited by Patricia Fumerton and Simon Hunt</td>
<td>$45.00 cloth/$19.95 paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Mifflin of Philadelphia: An Illustrated History</td>
<td>Jeffery M. Dorwart</td>
<td>$37.50 cloth/$18.50 paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Middle Ages: Witnesses at the Margins of Medieval Society</td>
<td>Edited by Michael Goodich</td>
<td>$39.95 cloth/$18.50 paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rum Punch and Revolution: Taverngoing and Public Life in Eighteenth-Century Philadelphia</td>
<td>Peter Thompson</td>
<td>$42.50 cloth/$18.50 paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charity and Welfare: Hospitals and the Poor in Medieval Catalonia</td>
<td>James William Brodman</td>
<td>$39.95 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Romance of Adultery: Queenship and Sexual Transgression in Old French Literature</td>
<td>Peggy McCracken</td>
<td>$39.95 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singlewomen in the European Past, 1250-1800</td>
<td>Edited by Judith M. Bennett and Amy M. Froide</td>
<td>$39.95 cloth/$16.50 paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Peoples of Philadelphia: A History of Ethnic Groups and Lower-Class Life, 1790-1940</td>
<td>Edited by Allen F. Davis and Mark H. Haller</td>
<td>$17.50 paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Kingdom of León-Castilla under King Alfonso VII, 1126-1157</td>
<td>Bernard F. Reilly</td>
<td>$65.00 cloth</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LAVOISIER
CHEMIST, BIOLOGIST, ECONOMIST
Jean-Pierre Poirier
Translated by Rebecca Balinski
$19.95 paper

FAMILY AND SEXUALITY
IN FRENCH HISTORY
Edited by Robert Wheaton and Tamara K. Hareven
$18.50 paper

GOD'S PEACE AND
KING'S PEACE
THE LAWS OF EDWARD
THE CONFESSION
Bruce R. O'Brien
$55.00 cloth

INVESTED WITH MEANING
THE RAELIEGH CIRCLE IN THE
NEW WORLD
Shannon Miller
$37.50 cloth

W.E.B. DUBOIS, RACE,
AND THE CITY
THE PHILADELPHIA NEGRO
AND ITS LEGACY
Edited by Michael B. Katz and Thomas J. Sugrue
$39.95 cloth/$18.50 paper

FRAGMENTS OF
EMPIRE
CAPITAL, SLAVERY, AND
INDIAN INDENTURED LABOR IN
THE BRITISH CARIBBEAN
Madhavi Kale
$37.50 cloth

FEMINISM AND ITS
FICTIONS
THE CONSCIOUSNESS-RAISING
NOVEL AND THE WOMEN'S
LIBERATION MOVEMENT
Lisa Maria Hogeland
$39.95 cloth/$18.95 paper

THE TRANSMISSION
OF CULTURE IN EARLY
MODERN EUROPE
Edited by Anthony Grafton and Ann Blair
$48.50 paper

RURAL ECONOMY AND
COUNTRY LIFE IN THE
MEDIEVAL WEST
Georges Duby
Translated by Cynthia Postan
Foreword by Paul Freedman
$24.95 paper

RURICUS OF LIMOGES
AND FRIENDS
A COLLECTION OF LETTERS
FROM VISIGOTH GAUL
Translated with Notes and
Introduction by Ralph W. Mathisen
$19.95 paper
National Socialism and Gypsies in Austria
Erika Thurner
Edited & Translated by Gilya Gerda Schmidt
216 pages
cloth, $34.95  ISBN 0-8173-0924-1

Two-Party Politics in the One-Party South
Alabama's Hill Country, 1874—1920
Samuel L. Webb
328 pages
cloth, $34.95  ISBN 0-8173-0895-4

Filibusters and Expansionists
Jeffersonian Manifest Destiny, 1800—1821
Frank Lawrence Owsley, Jr., & Gene A. Smith
256 pages
cloth, $29.95  ISBN 0-8173-0880-6

Germany in Central America
Competitive Imperialism, 1821—1929
Thomas Schoonover
312 pages
cloth, $39.95  ISBN 0-8173-0886-5

Contradiction and Conflict
The Popular Church in Nicaragua
Debra Sabia
256 pages
cloth, $34.95  ISBN 0-8173-0873-3

Lift Every Voice
African American Oratory, 1787—1900
Edited by Philip S. Foner & Robert James Branham
912 pages
cloth, $49.95  ISBN 0-8173-0848-2
paper, $24.95  ISBN 0-8173-0906-3

The Reminiscences of George Strother Gaines
Pioneer and Statesman of Early Alabama and Mississippi, 1805—1843
Edited & with an Introduction by James P. Pate
208 pages
cloth, $19.95  ISBN 0-8173-0897-0
paper, $15.95  ISBN 0-8173-0898-9

Selma, Lord, Selma
Girlhood Memories of the Civil-Rights Days
Sheyann Webb & Rachel West Nelson
As told to Frank Sikora
168 pages
paper, $15.95  ISBN 0-8173-0898-9

RELIGION AND AMERICAN CULTURE
Edited by David Edwin Harrell, Wayne Flynt, and Edith L. Blumhofer
The University of Alabama Press is pleased to announce a new series focusing on the history of American religion and its influence on American culture. Although the primary emphasis of the series is historical, the editors encourage the submission of biographies, works on mission history, and books that focus on the significance of race, gender, and class in American religious development. Interdisciplinary studies and studies of religious folkways are also welcomed.
See UPF books at the AAUP BOOTH!

UNIVERSITY PRESS OF FLORIDA

Gainesville, Tallahassee, Tampa, Boca Raton, Pensacola, Orlando, Miami, Jacksonville

Fleeing Castro
Operation Pedro Pan and the Cuban Children's Program
Victor Andres Triay
144 pp. Cloth, $49.95

The British Army in the West Indies
Society and the Military in the Revolutionary Age
Roger Norman Buckley
464 pp. Cloth, $55.00

In Place of Slavery
A Social History of British Indian and Javanese Laborers in Suriname
Rosemarijn Hoefte
352 pp. Cloth, $49.95

Popular Expression and National Identity in Puerto Rico
The Struggle for Self, Community, and Nation
Lillian Guerra
432 pp. Cloth, $49.95

Israel's Place in the Middle East
A Pluralist Perspective
Nissim Rejwan
224 pp. Cloth, $49.95

The Communist Movement in Syria and Lebanon
Tareq Y. Ismail and Jacqueline S. Ismail
304 pp. Cloth, $49.95

Trade Conditions and Labor Rights
U.S. Initiatives, Dominican and Central American Responses
Henry J. Frundt
416 pp. Cloth, $55.00

Arabs Face the Modern World
Religious, Cultural, and Political Responses to the West
Nissim Rejwan
256 pp. Cloth, $39.95

Rose Cottage Chronicles
Civil War Letters of the Bryant-Stephens Families of North Florida
Edited by Arch Fredric Blakey, Ann Smith Lainhart, and Winston Bryant Stephens, Jr.
416 pp. Cloth, $34.95

Black Voices from Reconstruction, 1865-1877
John David Smith
192 pp. Paper, $12.95

Making History for Stalin
The Story of the Belomor Canal
Cynthia A. Ruder
192 pp. Cloth, $49.95

Reversing Relations with Former Adversaries
U.S. Foreign Policy after the Cold War
Edited by C. Richard Nelson and Kenneth Weisbrode for the Atlantic Council of the United States
216 pp. Cloth, $39.95

Coming in Spring!

The Immigrant World of Ybor City
Italians and Their Latin Neighbors in Tampa, 1885-1985
Gary R. Mormino and George E. Pozzetta
Winner of the Theodore Saloutos Memorial Book Award
A Florida Sand Dollar Book
384 pp. Paper, $17.95

Back in print!

Some Kind of Paradise
A Chronicle of Man and the Land in Florida
Mark Derr
A Florida Sand Dollar Book
448 pp. Paper, $17.95

Order through full-service booksellers or with VISA or M/C toll free: 1-800-226-3822
Visit our homepage—
http://nerrp.nerdc.ufl.edu/~upf
New series announcements from University Press of Florida

SOUTHERN DISSENT
Series Editors: Stanley Harrold and Randall M. Miller
A series that will explore and analyze the complexities of southern dissent on a broad, multi-ethnic plane. The series is designed to channel research in a variety of fields into a continuing reevaluation of the role of dissent in the south and what constitutes a dissenting group in any given area at any given time.

Send queries to: Stanley Harrold, Department of History, South Carolina State University, 300 College Avenue, Orangeburg, SC 29117
or Randall M. Miller, Department of History, Saint Joseph's University, 5600 City Avenue, Philadelphia, PA, 19131-1395

NEW PERSPECTIVES ON THE HISTORY OF THE SOUTH
Series Editors: John David Smith
An interdisciplinary series devoted to new issues, ideas, and interpretations in southern history. Books in this series will range widely in scope and address all chronological periods of The South's history. Of special interest will be topics that treat class and racial relations and issues of gender and ethnicity.

Send queries to: John David Smith, Department of History, North Carolina State University, Box 8108, Raleigh, NC, 27695-8108.

CONTEMPORARY CUBA
Series Editor: John M. Kirk
A multidisciplinary series focusing on current and provocative aspects of Cuban history, culture, society, and politics. Of special interest are works that examine the dramatic changes in Cuba in the last decades, such as the role of the military, the nature of economic reforms, and the impact of foreign investments, human rights treaties, and tourism on the island.

Send queries to: John M. Kirk, Dept. of Spanish, Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 3J5.

UCLA FILM AND TELEVISION ARCHIVE PRESENTS:
The 1930s:
Prelude to War

Twenty-Seven hours of rare newsfilm depicting the most compelling events of the 1930s. This newly preserved and restored archival footage was selected by a National Advisory Committee made up of historians, film archivists, and filmmakers.

To get more information on the video library, view the full index of the tapes, or download the order form please visit the UCLA Film and Television Archive's web site at:
http://www.cinema.ucla.edu/prelude/

The Prelude to War video library is available for $1,400 per set of 30 VHS cassettes containing the newsreel material in chronological order. The collection is accompanied by a study guide, a detailed chronology of the period, a database file, and a complete printed index to the tapes with concise descriptions of the topics covered in the newsreels.

For more information contact UCLA Film and Television Archive Commercial Services, tel: (213) 466-8099, Fax: (213) 461-6317, 1015 N. Cahuenga Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90038.
Advertising

GEORGIA

From Selma to Sorrow
The Life and Death of Viola Liuzzo
MARY STANTON
$24.95 hardcover

A Clashing of the Soul
John Hope and the
Dilemma of the African
American Leadership and
Black Higher Education in
the Early Twentieth
Century
LEWIS DAVIS
FOREWORD BY
JOHN HOPKINS FRANKLIN
$50.00 hardcover

A Consuming Fire
The Fall of the Confederacy
in the Mind of the White
Christian South
EUGENE D. GENOVESE
$24.95 hardcover

Civil War Stories
CATHERINE CLINTON
$30.00 hardcover
$14.95 paperback

Rich Man's War
Class, Castes, and
Confederate Defeat in the
Lower Chattahoochee Valley
DAVID WILLIAMS
$34.95 hardcover

Fragments of Our Time
Memoirs of a Diplomat
MARTIN J. HILLENBRAND
$45.00 hardcover

McCarthy's Americans
Red Scare Politics in State
and Nation, 1935-1965
M. J. HEALE
$40.00 hardcover

Chained to the Rock
of Adversity
To Be Free, Black, and
Female in the Old South
EDITED BY VIRGINIA
MEACHAM GOULD
$35.00 hardcover
$17.50 paperback

Restructured Resistance
The Shirley Commission and
the Politics of Desegregation
in Georgia
JEFF ROCHE
$40.00 hardcover

The Sacred Flame of
Love
Methodism and Society in
Nineteenth-Century
Georgia
CHRISTOPHER H. OWEN
$50.00 hardcover

With Ballot and
Bayonet
The Political Socialization
of American Civil War
Soldiers
JOSEPH ALLAN FRANK
$40.00 hardcover

The Confessions of
Edward Isham
A Poor White Life
of the Old South
EDITED BY CHARLES C.
BOLTON AND SCOTT B.
CULCASLIE
$40.00 hardcover
$18.00 paperback

Islanders in the Stream
A History of the Bahamian
People
MICHAEL CRATON
AND GAIL SAUNDERS
VOLUME 1: From
Aboriginal Times to the End
of Slavery
$60.00 hardcover
VOLUME 2: From the
Ending of Slavery to the
Twenty-First Century
$75.00 hardcover

Thomas Lanier Clingman
Fire Eater from the
Carolina Mountains
THOMAS E. JEFFREY
$50.00 hardcover

Religion and the
Antebellum Debate
over Slavery
EDITED BY JOHN R.
MCKIVGAN AND
MITCHELL SNAY
$55.00 hardcover
$25.00 paperback

Free to Work
Labor Law, Emancipation,
and Reconstruction,
1815-1880
JAMES D. SCHMIDT
$53.00 hardcover

PAPERBACKS

Knights of Spain,
Warriors of the Sun
Hernando de Soto and the
South's Ancient Chiefdoms
CHARLES HUDSON
$19.95 paperback

Separate Pasts
Growing Up White in the
Segregated South
MELTON A. MCLAURIN
With a new afterword
by the author
$14.95 paperback

An Un-American
Childhood
ANN KIDDIGAGE
$16.95 paperback

Vietnam Voices
Perspectives on the War
Years, 1941-1975
COMPILED BY
JOHN CLARK PRATT
$24.95 paperback

Voice of Deliverance
The Language of Martin
Lueter King, Jr., and Its
Sources
KEITH D. MILLER
$17.95 paperback

Grace Towns Hamilton
and the Politics of
Southern Change
LOURANE NELSON
SPRITZER AND JEAN B.
BERGMARK
$16.95 paperback

Booth 128
ORDERS: 1-800-BOOK UGA or books@ugapress.uga.edu
www.uga.edu/ugapress

THE UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA PRESS • Athens, Georgia 30602
Lincoln's Journalist
John Hay's Anonymous Writings for the Press, 1860-1864
Michael Burlingame
416 pages
ISBN 0-8093-2205-6, $49.95

New in Paper
Inside Lincoln's White House
The Complete Civil War Diary of John Hay
Edited by Michael Burlingame and John R. Turner Ettlinger
384 pages
ISBN 0-8093-2262-5, $18.95 paper

Inside the Klavern
The Secret History of a Ku Klux Klan of the 1920s
Edited by David A. Horowitz
214 pages Available July
ISBN 0-8093-2247-1, $49.95 cloth

Asylum, Prison, and Poorhouse
The Reform Work of Dorothea Dix in Illinois
Edited by David L. Lightner
128 pages Available May
ISBN 0-8093-2163-7, $19.95 paper

“We Are Coming”
Nineteenth-Century Black Women’s Persuasive Discourse
Shirley Wilson Logan
272 pages Available May
ISBN 0-8093-2193-9, $19.95 paper
ISBN 0-8093-2192-0, $49.95 cloth

The World Wars Through the Female Gaze
Jean Gallagher
208 pages, 22 b&w illus.
ISBN 0-8093-2208-0, $34.95

The Atlanta Youth Murders and the Politics of Race
Bernard Headley
320 pages, 14 b&w illus.
ISBN 0-8093-2214-5, $49.95

Her War Story
Twenty-first-Century Women Write about War
Edited by Sayre Sheldon
320 pages Available May
ISBN 0-8093-2246-3, $24.95 paper
ISBN 0-8093-2245-5, $55.00 cloth

Northern Arcadia
Foreign Travelers in Scandinavia, 1765-1815
H. Arnold Barton
224 pages, 36 b&w illus.

To Serve and Collect
Chicago Politics and Police Corruption from the Lager Beer Riot to the Summerdale Scandal, 1855-1960
Richard C. Lindberg
375 pages, 36 b&w illus.
ISBN 0-8093-2230-7, $32.50

The Atlanta Youth Murders and the Politics of Race
Bernard Headley
320 pages, 14 b&w illus.
ISBN 0-8093-2214-5, $49.95

Christian Origins and the Language of the Kingdom of God
Michael L. Humphries
128 pages Available July

Germany
A Short History
Third Edition
Donald S. Detwiler
368 pages

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY PRESS
P.O. Box 3697
Carbondale, IL 62902-3697
800-346-2680
FAX 800-346-2681
New and important History from Ivan R. Dee

Weathered by Miracles
A History of Palestine from Bonaparte and Muhammad Ali to Ben-Gurion and the Mufti by Thomas A. Idinopulos

Cursed Days
by Ivan Bunin The Russian master’s diary of revolution and civil war, translated into English for the first time, with an introduction and notes by Thomas Gaiton Marullo

In the Arms of Others
A Cultural History of the Right-to-Die in America by Peter G. Filene

The Upset That Wasn’t
Harry S. Truman and the Crucial Election of 1948 by Harold I. Gullan

Battling Demon Rum
The Struggle for a Dry America, 1800–1933 by Thomas R. Pegram

Lyndon Johnson and the Great Society
by John A. Andrew III

Meeting Mr. Lincoln
Firsthand Recollections of Abraham Lincoln by People, Great and Small, Who Met the President by Victoria Radford

The South Side
The Racial Transformation of an American Neighborhood by Louis Rosen

NOW IN PAPERBACK

Passage to Union: How the Railroads Transformed American Life, 1829–1929 by Sarah H. Gordon

Not Like Us: Immigrants and Minorities in America, 1890–1924 by Roger Daniels

Shifting Fortunes: The Rise and Decline of American Labor, from the 1820s to the Present by Daniel Nelson

To Sleep with the Angels: The Story of a Fire by David Cowan and John Kuenster

Ivan R. Dee, Publisher
1332 North Halsted Street, Chicago 60622
Krieger’s Newest Releases

AFRICAN POLITICAL LEADERSHIP:
Jomo Kenyatta, Kwame Nkrumah, and Julius K. Nyerere
by A. B. Assensoh
In African politics, Kenya’s Jomo Kenyatta, Tanzania’s Julius Nyerere, and
Ghana’s Kwame Nkrumah were known for their early radical ideas, and in
the case of Nkrumah and Nyerere, for their socialist political stance.

PUBLIC HISTORY: Essays from the Field
edited by James B. Gardner & Peter S. LaPaglia
Orig. Ed. 1999 (Public History Series)
The practice of public history takes many forms and accommo-
dates varied perspectives and interests, but the goal remains
constant—to broaden the public’s appreciation and understanding of the past.

FIELDS OF CONFLICT: The Civil War and
Reconstruction in America
by Robert H. Jones
Fields of Conflict details the strategic, military, naval, political, and diplomatic
aspects of the American Civil War, including activity in the “far West.” It deals
with various phases of the war itself as well as with activity on the homefronts.

LATINOS IN MUSEUMS: A Heritage Reclaimed
edited by Antonio Rios-Bustamante & Christine Marin
This is the first book to examine the participation and representation of
Latinos in American museums. It contains nine case studies which criti-
cally examine a range of themes and issues concerning
Latinos in museum programs.

Anvil Series

THE KOREAN WAR
by Paul M. Edwards
Orig. Ed. 1999 Paper
ISBN 0-89464-943-4

THE CUBAN MISSILE CRISIS
by Keith Eubank
Orig. Ed. 1999 Paper

RECONSTRUCTION:
America’s First Effort at Racial Democracy
by Hans L. Trefousse
Updated Ed. 1999 Paper
ISBN 1-57524-035-1

THE ASSASSINATION
OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN
by Thomas R. Turner
Orig. Ed. 1999 Paper
ISBN 1-57524-003-3

Visit Us at Booth #116

KRIEGER PUBLISHING COMPANY
P.O. Box 9542 • Melbourne, FL 32902-9542
(407) 724-9542 • Direct Order Line (407) 727-7270
FAX (407) 951-3671 • e-mail: info@krieger-pub.com

Visit Krieger’s home page at: www.web4u.com/krieger-publishing/
Mercer University Press

The Tragedy and the Triumph of Phenix City, Alabama, 1916-1955
by Margaret Anne Barnes
ISBN 0-86554-613-4 MUP/H462
Hardback $29.95, $20.00

Colleagues
Richard B. Russell and His Apprentice, Lyndon B. Johnson
Revised edition
by John A. Goldsmith
ISBN 0-86554-617-7 MUP/P176
Paperback $17.95, $13.00

The Man from Enterprise
The Story of John Amos, Founder of AFLAC
by Seymour Shubin
ISBN 0-86554-615-0 MUP/H463
Hardback $29.95, $21.00

Letters to Amanda
The Civil War Letters of Marion Hill Fitzpatrick, Army of Northern Virginia
ed. Jeffrey C. Lowe and Sam Hodges
Hardback $29.95, $21.00

The Filming of Gone with the Wind
by Herb Bridges
ISBN 0-86554-621-5 MUP/P180
Paperback $21.95, $16.00

Mr. Speaker
The Biography of Tom Murphy
by Richard Hyatt
Hardback $27.95, $20.00

When the Church Bells Rang Racist
The Methodist Church and the Civil Rights Movement in Alabama
by Donald E. Collins
ISBN 0-86554-605-3 MUP/H456
Hardback $29.95, $21.00

Ralph McGill
A Biography
by Barbara Barksdale Clowse
ISBN 0-86554-612-6 MUP/H461
Hardback $29.95, $21.00

“God Have Mercy on Us”
The Confederate First Missouri Brigade from Vicksburg to Fort Blakely
by Phillip Thomas Tucker
Hardback $39.95, $28.00

All books discounted for the AHA meeting.
Prices expire February 10, 1999.

Visit The Journal of Southern Religion
http://jsr.as.wvu.edu
Sponsored by Mercer University Press and receives collaborative support from the University of Virginia, West Virginia University, and Louisiana State University.

Send orders to
Mercer University Press, 6316 Peake Road, Macon, GA 3121-3960
Toll free: 800-637-2378, ext. 2880; 800-342-0841, ext. 2880 (in GA)
Fax: 912-752-2264 Email: mupressorders@mercer.edu
Visit us on the web and receive a 20% discount every day!
www.mupress.org
University of Pittsburgh Press

PITT SERIES IN RUSSIAN AND EAST EUROPEAN STUDIES

Rewriting Capitalism
Literature and the Market in Late Tsarist Russia and the Kingdom of Poland
Beth Holmgren
220 pp. • cl $45 • pa $19.95

Peasants and Communists
Politics and Ideology in the Yugoslav Countryside, 1941–1953
Melissa Bokovoy
212 pp. • cl $40

Peasant Dreams and Market Politics
Labor Migration and the Russian Village, 1861–1905
Jeffrey Burds
314 pp. • illus. • cl $50 • pa $22.95

Explorations in Environmental History
Essays by Samuel P. Hays
480 pp. • cl $50 • pa $22.95

Out of the Woods
Essays in Environmental History
Edited by Char Miller and Hal Rothman
368 pp. • cl $50 • pa $22.95

Singing the City
Laurie Graham
192 pp. • cl $22.95

PITT LATIN AMERICAN SERIES

Bread, or Bullets!
Urban Labor and Spanish Colonialism in Cuba, 1850–1898
Joan Casanovas
340 pp. • illus. • cl $45 • pa $19.95

Piety, Power, and Politics
Religion and Nation-Formation in Guatemala, 1821–1871
Douglass Sullivan-González
221 pp. • illus. • cl $45

New in paperback
Cuba Between Empires, 1878–1902
Louis A. Pérez, Jr.
510 pp. • cl $49.95 • pa $22.95

New for Spring 1999
Empire and Antislavery
Spain, Cuba, and Puerto Rico, 1833–1874
Christopher Schmidt-Nowara
May • 364 pp. • illus. • cl $50 • pa $22.95

A Town Without Steel
Envisioning Homestead
Judith Modell
Photographs by Charlee Brodsky
284 pp. • illus. • cl $50 • pa $24.95

University of Pittsburgh Press
CUP Services
PO Box 6525 • Ithaca, NY 14851
Call: (607) 277-2211 • Fax: (607) 277-6292

To see these and more titles, please visit our booth—
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Revolutionary Lives</td>
<td>Anna Strunsky and William English Walling</td>
<td>$34.95 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Whole Truth?</td>
<td>A Case of Murder on the Appalachian Trail</td>
<td>$15.95 paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Great Famine and the Irish Diaspora in America</td>
<td>Edited by Arthur Gribben</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction by Ruth-Ann M. Harris</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$16.95 paper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. America</td>
<td>The Lives of Thomas A. Dooley, 1927–1961</td>
<td>$16.95 paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James T. Fisher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A True Republican</td>
<td>The Life of Paul Revere</td>
<td>$29.95 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jayne E. Triber</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Crisis of the Standing Order</td>
<td>Clerical Intellectuals and Cultural Authority in Massachusetts, 1780–1833</td>
<td>$39.95 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Peter S. Field</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speaking to the People</td>
<td>The Rhetorical Presidency in Historical Perspective</td>
<td>$16.95 paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edited by Richard J. Ellis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In Search of New England’s Native Past</td>
<td>Selected Essays by Gordon M. Day</td>
<td>$19.95 paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edited by Michael K. Foster and William Cowan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Native Americans of the Northeast: Culture, History, and the Contemporary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1999 OAH Annual Meeting

Join the OAH in Toronto, Ontario, Canada, April 22-25 for the 1999 Annual Meeting. Over 130 sessions surrounding the meeting’s theme, “State and Society in North America: Processes of Social Power and Social Change,” are scheduled. In addition to sessions and special events, there will be an exhibit hall where approximately 100 publishing companies and other producers of curriculum materials display a vast array of textbooks, monographs, teaching materials, documentary editions, CD-ROMS, and other publications.

NEW from the Organization of American Historians

American Stories is a collection of teaching essays, lesson plans for classroom use, and bibliographic overviews drawn from past issues of the OAH Magazine of History, on African American, Latino, Native American, and Asian American history. It is a comprehensive resource for educators at all levels—from graduate students building their teaching expertise, to high school teachers and college faculty bolstering their own teaching materials. Guest editors include professors Earl Lewis, Vicki Ruiz, R. David Edmunds, and Gary Y. Okihiro. 260 pages / Spiral bound

American Stories: □ $20 Nonmember □ $16 OAH Member

Name:__________________________________________________________
Address:_____________________________________________________
City: __________________________________________ State: ___________ Zip: ___________

☐ Check  ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard
Card No._________________________Exp. Date________
Signature______________________________________________

Send to: OAH, 112 N. Bryan Ave., Bloomington, IN 47408-4199; (812) 855-7311; oah@oah.org; Fax: (812) 855-0696; www.indiana.edu/~oah
European History

Twentieth-Century Europe: A Brief History
Michael D. Richards and Paul R. Waibel
The European History Series, Keith Eubank, Series Editor

Caldron of Conflict: Eastern Europe, 1918–1945
Edward D. Wynot, Jr.

American History

The American History Series, John Hope Franklin and A. S. Eisenstadt, Series Editors

“We Are Still Here”: American Indians in the Twentieth-Century
Peter Iverson

America and the Great War, 1914–1920
D. Clayton James and Anne Sharp Wells

Methods & Skills

Learning California History: Essential Skills for the Survey Course and Beyond
Gordon Morris Bakken and Brenda Farrington

Major New Editions

Frederick E. Hoxie and Peter Iverson, Eds.

Labor in America: A History, Sixth Edition
Melvyn Dubofsky and Foster Rhea Dulles

California: A History, Fifth Edition
Andrew Rolle

Mexican Americans in Texas:
A Brief History, Second Edition
Arnoldo De León

Kansas: A Land of Contrasts, Fourth Edition
Robert W. Richmond

Primary Documents

Think Anew, Act Anew: Abraham Lincoln on Slavery, Freedom, and Union
Brooks D. Simpson, Ed.

Please visit us at Booth #1 to see these and many other titles in history.

Visit our Website at: www.harlandavidson.com
NEW HISTORY TITLES FROM GARLAND

A GLOBAL ENCYCLOPEDIA OF HISTORICAL WRITING
Edited by D.R. Woolf

This unique Encyclopedia surveys all forms of historical writing throughout the world, from earliest times to the present, covering historical traditions of nations and analyzing theoretical topics.

1,140 pages; 7 x 10 2 volumes $175
Extensive cross-references by subject.
Index. Bibliography.

WORLD WAR II IN EUROPE
An Encyclopedia
Edited by David T. Zabecki

Filled with authoritative information, vital data, and keen insights and observations, the volume is easy to read, easy to grasp, and hard to put down.

c. 1,550 pages; 7 x 10 2 volumes $150 pre-pub, $175 thereafter
Bibliography. Glossary. 240 photographs. 35 maps.

MEDIEVAL ENGLAND
An Encyclopedia
Edited by Paul E. Szarmach, M. Teresa Tavormina, and Joel T. Rosenthal

This valuable reference work offers concise, expert answers to questions on all aspects of life and culture in medieval England.

936 pages; 8 1/2 x 11 $135
Index. 121 photographs. 25 drawings. 7 maps. 3 charts. 2 tables.
ISBN 0-8240-5786-4

WOMEN IN THE THIRD WORLD
An Encyclopedia of Contemporary Issues
Edited by Nelly P. Stromquist

For quick, reliable coverage of women's issues in developing countries, here is a concise reference work written by a team of more than 80 international experts.

720 pages; 8 1/2 x 11 $135

MODERN GERMANY
An Encyclopedia of History, People, and Culture, 1871—1990
Edited by Dieter K. Buse and Juergen C. Doerr

Whether you are interested in the first unification of the Germanic states in 1871, the present-day reunified Germany, the Weimar Republic, or the Third Reich, here is the first English-language quick-reference guide on this major European power.

1,178 pages; 8 1/2 x 11 2 volumes $175
219 photographs. Index. Bibliography.
ISBN 0-8153-0503-6

Stop by Booth #9 for more information.

GARLAND PUBLISHING
c/o Taylor & Francis, Inc.
47 Runway Road, Levittown, PA 19057-4700
Toll-free (800) 821-8312
Tel (215) 269-0400 • Fax (215) 269-0363
e-mail: bkorders@taylorandfrancis.com
www.garlandpub.com
invites you to propose your work for publication with us.

Answer the questions below and mail to:
Mellen Press/ Acquisitions, 415 Ridge St./ PO Box 450
Lewiston, NY 14092-0450.
To speak to the Acquisitions editor, call (716) 754-2266
Fill out a proposal on-line at mellen’s website:
www.mellenpress.com

Manuscript Proposal Guidelines

1. General topic of work proposed for publication.
2. Specific contribution of this work to the field of scholarship.
3. Describe contents of work by noting major parts or chapters.
4. Please give your scholarly/professional background. Attach your CV if possible.
5. Present state of manuscript and projected date of completion.
6. Your name, address, and phone number (day and evening).

The Edwin Mellen Press has been serving the scholarly community for 25 years.
HISTORY PROJECTS FROM IDC PUBLISHERS AT BOOTH 75

General
- Travels
- Reference Works
- Serials in Western Languages
- Newspapers

Ancient
- Dead Sea Scrolls

Medieval
- Acta Sanctorum
- Patrologiae Cursus Completus
- Ships of Fools
- Dances of Death

Early Modern
- Early Printed Bibles
- Early Western Books
- Emblem Manuscripts, 1630-1685 on CD-ROM
- Emblem Books with Songs and Music
- Lutheran Reformation, sources
- Works of John Calvin
- Reformed Protestantism, sources
- Netherlands Reformed Church Archives
- Sixteenth Century Pamphlets
- Dutch Pamphlets 1486-1750 (prts. I+II)
- Book Sales Catalogues of the Dutch Republic, 1599-1800, incl. CD-ROM
- Catalogue to the catalogues

Western Books on China, published before 1850
- Japanese Books in the British Library, printed before 1700
- Eighteenth Century Russian Studies
- English Legal Sources
- English Legal Manuscripts
- The Grotius Collection

Modern
- French Revolution
- French Revolutionary Pamphlets
- Dutch Pamphlets, 1751-1853 (prt. III)
- Herrmann / Londoner Zeitung, 1859-1871
- Russian Emigré Journals, 1855-1917
- Comintern Archive (incl. index on CD-ROM)
- Prague Spring, 1968
- Paris May '68
- Polish Independent Publications after 1976
- The East Timor question, 1975-1995
- The Tiananmen Archive
- Memories of Japan, 1859-1875 (on CD-ROM)
- The History of Religiosity in Latin America, 1880-1970 (CIDOC collection)
- Palestine: The British Mandate
- Palestine: The Legal Background
- Fawcett Library on Women's Studies
- Native American Studies, North America

Forthcoming in 1999
- The Reformation in Heidelberg
- Enlightenment and Religion
- Commercial and Financial Price Currents, 1580-1870
- Dutch Occasional Poetry, 1594-1800
- Latin American Labour and Anarchist Periodicals, 1880-1940

IDC now develops regional catalogues to the missionary archives. More details appear in IDC Newsletter History: contact us for free copies, or pick one up at booth 75.

IDC PUBLISHERS

For more information
- The Netherlands
  - Phone +31 (0)71 514 27 00
  - Fax +31 (0)71 513 17 21
  - E-mail info@idc.nl

For North American customers only
- North America
  - Toll free 800 757 7441
  - Fax 718 432 0020
  - E-mail idc-us@mindspring.com
Discover the power of the world's most complete historical databases—now on the World Wide Web

**HISTORICAL ABSTRACTS**

*Historical coverage of the world from 1450 to the present (excluding the United States and Canada).*

Expanded Annual Subscription*  One User $5,500  2-6 Users $6,500

**AMERICA: HISTORY AND LIFE**

*Historical coverage of the United States and Canada from prehistory to the present.*

Expanded Annual Subscription*  One User $5,500  2-6 Users $6,500

*Call for larger network or consortium pricing. Prices subject to change without notice.

ABC CLIO


130 Cremona Drive, P. O. Box 1911, Santa Barbara, CA 93116-1911

---

*Advertisement for historical databases available on the World Wide Web.*
Cassell & Continuum

New History Titles

- **THE STORY OF LIBRARIES**
  From the Invention of Writing to the Computer Age
  Fred Lerner
  264 pp 0-8264-1114-2 $24.95 hbd Continuum

- **THE VATICAN AND THE RED FLAG**
  Jonathan Luxmoore and Jolante Babiuch
  382 pp 0-225-66772-X $39.95 hbd Cassell

- **POLITICAL ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE MIDDLE EAST**
  Avraham Sela, Editor
  816 pp 0-8264-1053-7 $125.00 75 illus. Continuum

- **THE HISTORY OF NORTH AMERICAN THEATER**
  The United States, Canada, and Mexico from Pre-Columbian Times to the Present
  Felicia Hardison Londré and Daniel J. Watermeier
  600 pp 0-8264-1079-0 $95.00 hbd 300 illus. Continuum

- **GEOPOLITICS**
  Past, Present and Future
  Geoffrey Parker
  256 pp 1-85567-397-5 $24.95 pbk Cassell

- **RUSSIA'S ECONOMIC TRANSFORMATION IN THE 1990s**
  Anders Åslund, Editor
  256 pp 1-85567-462-9 $24.95 pbk Cassell

- **TRANSFORMATIONS IN AFRICA**
  Essays on Africa's Later Past
  Graham Connah, Editor
  192 pp 0-7185-0138-1 $26.50 pbk Cassell

Call 1-800-561-7704 to Order
Or Visit Booth #61 To Receive
Special Conference Discounts

Cassell & Continuum
PO Box 605
Herndon, VA 20172-0605
Fax: (703) 661-1501
BOOTH 65

Crimes of Outrage
Sex, Violence, and Victorian Working Women
Shani D’Cruze
$38.00 cloth $16.50 paper

Autocracy under Siege
Security Police and Opposition in Russia, 1866-1905
Jonathan W. Daly
$38.00

Between the Swastika and the Cross of Lorraine
Fascisms in Interwar Alsace
Samuel Huston Goodfellow
$36.00

Chicago Transit
An Illustrated History
David M. Young
$35.00

Rudolf Hilferding
The Tragedy of a German Social Democrat
William Smaldone
$36.00

Learning to Be Loyal
Primary Schooling as Nation Building in Alsace and Lorraine, 1850-1940
Stephen L. Harp
$36.00

Martin Van Buren
Law, Politics, and the Shaping of Republican Ideology
Jerome Mushkat and Joseph G. Rayback
$35.00

Cleaning Up the Great Lakes
From Cooperation to Confrontation
Terence Kehoe
$32.00

Machiavelli and His Friends
Their Personal Correspondence
James B. Atkinson and David Sices, trans. and eds.
$48.00

Romantics, Reformers, Reactionaries
Russian Conservative Thought and Politics in the Reign of Alexander I
Alexander M. Martin
$35.00

Between Two Revolutions
Stolypin and the Politics of Renewal in Russia
Peter Waldron
$36.00

Social Identity in Imperial Russia
Elise Kimerling Wirtschafter
$35.00
DEBATING 20TH CENTURY AMERICA
JAMES T. PATTERSON, SERIES EDITOR

DEBATING THE CIVIL RIGHTS MOVEMENT, 1945-1968
By Steven F. Lawson and Charles Payne
Introduction by James T. Patterson

Forthcoming...

DEBATING IMMIGRATION POLICY, 1900-PRESENT
By Roger Daniels and Otis L. Graham

DEBATING SOUTHERN INTELLECTUALS AND ACTIVISTS, 1920-1965
By Bruce Clayton and John Salmond

DEBATING THE AMERICAN WELFARE STATE, 1945-PRESENT
By Nelson Lichtenstein, Sonya Michel, and Jennifer Klein

DEBATING FDR'S FOREIGN POLICY, 1932-1945
By Justus Doenecke and Mark Stoeler

DEBATING THE ORIGINS OF THE COLD WAR
By Ralph B. Levering, Vladimir O. Pechatnov, Verena Botzenhart-Viehe, and C. Earl Edmondson

For a complete selection of our new & recent titles

BOOTH 69
THE BURDENS OF DISEASE
Epidemics and Human Response in Western History
J. N. HAYS
440 pp. Paper, $24.00; Cloth, $50.00

INVENTING PAIN
MEDICINE
From the Laboratory to the Clinic
ISABELLE BASZANGER
Paper, $22.00; Cloth, $50.00

HOW JEWS BECAME WHITE FOLKS AND WHAT THAT SAYS ABOUT RACE IN AMERICA
KAREN BRODKIN
Paper, $18.00; Cloth, $48.00

BORDERS AND BOUNDARIES
Women in India’s Partition
RITU MENON
WITH KAMLA BHASIN
Paper, $20.00; Cloth, $50.00

THE UNEDITED DIARIES OF CAROLINA MARIA DE JESUS
ROBERT M. LEVINE AND JOSÉ CARLOS SEBE BOM MEIHY,
EDITORS
Nancy P.S. Naro and Cristina Mehrtens, translators
Paper, $20.00; Cloth, $50.00

FREEDOMS GIVEN,
FREEDOMS WON
Afro-Brazilians in Post-Abolition São Paulo and Salvador
KIM D. BUTLER
Paper, $22.00; Cloth, $52.00

THE EMERGENCE OF A EURO-AMERICAN RADICAL RIGHT
JEFFREY KAPLAN and LEONARD WEINBERG
Paper, $22.00; Cloth, $52.00

FROM MIDWIVES TO MEDICINE
The Birth of American Gynecology
DEBORAH KUHN MCGREGOR
Paper, $23.00; Cloth, $55.00

GENDER AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
An Introduction
JILL STEANS
Paper, $19.00; Cloth, $49.00

AN ALTERNATIVE PATH
The Making and Remaking of Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital of Philadelphia
NAOMI ROGERS
36 b & w Illus.
Paper, $20.00; Cloth, $50.00

Visit us in booth #47
New titles for the classroom
from M.E. Sharpe, Inc.

LATIN AMERICAN REALITIES

AFRO-BRAZILIAN CULTURE AND POLITICS
Bahia, 1790s to 1990s
Hendrik Kraay, Ed.
224 pages 0-7656-0225-3 HC $51.95 / 0226-1 PB $22.95

FIGHTING SLAVERY IN THE CARIBBEAN
The Life and Times of a British Family in Nineteenth-Century Havana
Luis Martínez-Fernández
216 pages 0-7656-0247-4 HC $50.95 / 0248-2 PB $23.95

PILLAGING THE EMPIRE
Piracy in the Americas, 1500–1750
Kris E. Lane
264 pages 0-7656-0256-3 HC $58.95 / 0257-1 PB $19.95

POLITICS AND EDUCATION IN ARGENTINA, 1946–1962
Mónica Reinfeld
240 pages 0-7656-0299-1 HC $38.95 / 0210-5 PB $23.95

THE CRISIS OF AMERICA’S CITIES
Randall Bartlett
304 pages 0-7656-0301-2 HC $60.95 / 0302-0 PB $23.95

New in Paper!

EXIT WITH HONOR
The Life and Presidency of Ronald Reagan
William E. Pemberton
312 pages plus photos 0-7656-0093-1 HC $31.95 / 0096-X PB $19.95

FROM AFRICAN TO YANKEE
Narratives of Slavery and Freedom in Antebellum New England
Robert J. Cottrol, Ed.
248 pages 0-7656-0110-9 HC $54.95 / 0111-7 PB $19.95

LABORING FOR FREEDOM
A New Look at the History of Labor in America
Daniel Jacoby
224 pages 0-7656-0251-2 HC $61.95 / 0252-0 PB $22.95

PUERTO RICAN WOMEN’S HISTORY
New Perspectives
Félix V. Matos-Rodríguez and Linda C. Delgado, Eds.
272 pages 0-7656-0245-8 HC $62.95 / 0246-6 PB $24.95

SEEDTIME FOR FASCISM
The Disintegration of Austrian Political Culture, 1867–1918
George V. Strong
224 pages 0-7656-0189-3 HC $54.95 / 0190-7 PB $23.95

SLAVERY AND SLAVING IN WORLD HISTORY
A Bibliography
Joseph C. Miller, Ed.
Volume 1: 1900–1991
584 pages 0-7656-0279-2 HC $110.00
244 pages 0-7656-0280-6 HC $85.00
Volumes 1 & 2
828 pages 0-7656-0281-4 HC $175.00

SLAVERY, FREEDOM, AND CULTURE AMONG EARLY AMERICAN WORKERS
Graham Russell Hodges
200 pages 0-7656-0112-5 HC $55.95 / 0113-3 PB $19.95

THORSTEIN VEBLEN
Victorian Firebrand
Elizabeth Jorgensen and Henry Jorgensen
320 pages 0-7656-0258-X HC $34.95

TRIUMPH OF THE RIGHT
The Rise of the California Conservative Movement, 1945–1966
Kurt Schuparra
240 pages 0-7656-0277-6 HC $29.95

Conference Special

WRITING, TEACHING, AND RESEARCHING HISTORY IN THE ELECTRONIC AGE
Historians and Computers
Dennis A. Trinkle, Ed.
280 pages 0-7656-0178-9 HC $58.95 / 0179-6 $29.95*

*$10.00 for paperback
... only at AHA, only while supply lasts!

Call toll free 1-800-541-6563 / fax 914-273-2106 / http://www.mesharpe.com
African Exodus
*The Origins of Modern Humanity*
Christopher Stringer and Robin McKie
0-8050-5814-1
$14.95

The Boys
*The Story of 732 Young Concentration Camp Survivors*
Martin Gilbert
0-8050-4403-5
$16.95

Crime and Punishment in America
*Why the Solutions to America’s Most Stubborn Social Crisis Have Not Worked—and What Will*
Elliott Currie
0-8050-6016-2
$12.95

The Famine Ships
*The Irish Exodus to America*
Edward Laxton
0-8050-5844-3
$14.95

George Washington
*A Life*
Willard Sterne Randall
0-8050-5992-X
$15.95

The Gift of Time
*The Case for Abolishing Nuclear Weapons Now*
Jonathan Schell
0-8050-5961-X
$12.95

Hungry Ghosts
*Mao’s Secret Famine*
Jasper Becker
0-8050-5668-8
$14.95

John Marshall
*Definer of a Nation*
Jean Edward Smith
0-8050-5510-X
$17.95

A Life Wild and Perilous
*Mountain Men and the Paths to the Pacific*
Robert M. Utley
0-8050-5989-X
$14.95

A Nation on Trial
*The Goldhagen Thesis and Historical Truth*
Norman G. Finkelstein and Ruth Bettina Birn
0-8050-5872-9
$12.95

Rachel Carson
*Witness for Nature*
Linda Lear
0-8050-3428-5
$17.95

Sharing the Pie
*The Citizen’s Guide to Wealth and Power in the U.S.*
Steve Brouwer
0-8050-5206-2
$11.95

The Terrible Secret
*The Suppression of the Truth about Hitler’s “Final Solution”*
Walter Laqueur
0-8050-5984-9
$13.95

The Warrior’s Honor
*Ethnic War and the Modern Conscience*
Michael Ignatieff
0-8050-5519-3
$12.95

Please come see us at Booth # 32

Henry Holt and Company, Inc. • Academic Marketing Department • 115 West 18th Street, NY, NY 10011
Fax: 212-647-1874 • Email: academic@hholt.com
Flight from Chile
Voices of Exile
Thomas Wright
and Rody Oñate
Translations by Irene Hodgson
Cloth: $40.00 Paper: $19.95

The Faces of Honor
Sex, Shame, and Violence in Colonial Latin America
Edited by Lyman L. Johnson and Sonya Lipsett-Rivera
Diálogos series
Library edition: $40.00
Paper: $19.95

Posada’s Broadsheets
Mexican Popular Imagery, 1890–1910
Patrick Frank
Cloth: $50.00 Paper: $24.95

Mexico Between Hitler and Roosevelt
Mexican Relations in the Age of Lázaro Cárdenas
Friedrich E. Schuler
Cloth: $47.50

We Answer Only to God
Politics and the Military in Panama, 1903–1947
Thomas L. Pearcy
Library edition: $45.00

The Cold War American West
Edited by Kevin Fernlund
Historians of the Frontier and American West series
Cloth: $45.00 Paper: $16.95

University of New Mexico Press
See these and other titles at our booth #51.
**New Books from Greenwood Press**

**Booth #138**

**Falcon’s Cry**
A Desert Storm Memoir
By Major Michael Donnelly, USAF, Retired, with Denise Donnelly
272 pages. 0-275-96462-0. $27.95

**The Civil Rights Movement**
By Peter B. Levy
0-313-29854-8. $39.95

**Revolutionary Women in the War for American Independence**
A One-volume Revised Edition of Elizabeth Ellet’s 1848 Landmark Series
Edited and Annotated by Lincoln Diamant
0-275-96263-6. $35.00

**Leaders of the Civil War**
A Biographical and Historiographical Dictionary
Edited by Charles F. Ritter and Jon L. Wakelyn
0-313-29560-3. $85.00

**Dear Sister**
The Civil War Letters of the Brothers Gould
By Robert F. Harris and John Niflot
0-275-96260-I. $35.00

**Frontiers of Space Exploration**
By Roger D. Launius
0-313-29968-4. $39.95

**On Listening to Holocaust Survivors**
Recounting and Life History
By Henry Greenspan
Foreword by Robert Coles
0-275-95718-7. $24.95

**The Vietnam Experience**
A Concise Encyclopedia of American Literature, Songs, and Films
By Kevin Hillstrom and Laurie Collier Hillstrom
0-313-30183-2. $65.00

**America in the Sixties—Right, Left, and Center**
A Documentary History
Edited by Peter B. Levy
0-275-95516-8. $21.00 Est.

**Wernher von Braun**
The Man Who Sold the Moon
By Dennis Piszkiewicz
0-275-96217-2. $27.95
Join the AHA!

The Membership Association for all Historians

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Income/Category</th>
<th>Dues</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Over $70,000</td>
<td>$120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Over $55,000</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Over $45,000</td>
<td>$90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Over $35,000</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Over $20,000</td>
<td>$65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Under $20,000</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Student</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>K—12 Teacher</td>
<td>$65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>K—12 Teacher with Review</td>
<td>$90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Joint Spouse/Partner Membership</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>*Associate Membership</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Life Membership</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overseas Members, including Canada and Mexico, <strong>add postage</strong></td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Associate Membership is for persons whose primary identification is in a field other than history. Gift memberships are available. Dues are payable in advance, U.S. funds only.

Please Note: Under category 18, K—12 teachers will receive Perspectives; the AHA Program; the Organization of History Teachers Newsletter; the History Teacher, published by the Society for History Education; and the Network News Exchange, published by the National History Education Network. Under category 19, K—12 teachers will receive all of the above as well as the American Historical Review.

Please return this coupon, with check payable to the American Historical Association, to 400 A St., SE, Washington, DC 20003.

Name___________________________________
Address_________________________________
City_____________________________________
State__________ Zip______________
Phone ( )_______________________________
Occupation/Field________________________
Fax:_______________ E-mail:______________

To pay by credit card, please fill in the following information:

_______ Visa ________ MC
Name on account:________________________
Account number:_________________________
Expiration date:______/______
Amount to charge: $__________
Signature:______________________________
NEW FROM

WASHINGTON

The Dawn of Conservation Diplomacy
U.S.-Canadian Wildlife Protection Treaties in the Progressive Era
Kurkpatrick Dorsey
Foreword by William Cronon
Weyerhaeuser Environmental Books
Clothbound, $35.00

The Atomic West
Edited by Bruce Hevly and John M. Findlay
Pub. with the Center for the Study of the Pacific Northwest
Clothbound, $35.00 Paperback, $19.95

Whirlybirds
A History of the U.S. Helicopter Pioneers
Jay P. Spenser
Pub. with the Museum of Flight, Seattle
Clothbound, $40.00

Familiar Strangers
A History of Muslims in Northwest China
Jonathan M. Lipman
Studies on Ethnic Groups in China
Paper, $22.50

Britons in the Ottoman Empire, 1642-1660
Daniel Goffman
Publications on the Near East
Cloth, $50.00

Judaism and Hellenism in Antiquity
Conflict or Confluence?
Lee I. Levine
The Samuel and Althea Stroum Lectures in Jewish Studies
Paper, $20.00

A Sephardi Life in Southeastern Europe
The Autobiography and Journal of Gabriel Arié, 1863-1939
Edited by Esther Benbassa and Aron Rodrigue
A Samuel and Althea Stroum Book
Paper, $25.00

New Diasporas
The Mass Exodus, Dispersal, and Regrouping of Migrant Communities
Nicholas Van Hear
Global Diasporas 2
Clothbound, $40.00 Paperback, $22.00

The Sikh Diaspora
The Search for Statehood
Darshan S. Tatla
Global Diasporas 3
Clothbound, $40.00 Paperback, $22.00

See these and other fine titles at Booth 112
Come see our Display of
An Expanding World: The European Impact on World History, 1450–1800

"... the "Expanding World" series makes a splendid combination by assembling large numbers of articles and essays on the theme of European expansion." —Sixteenth Century Journal

"... useful compendia for specialists ... these volumes provide an excellent beginning for a significant project in scholarly publication. ... This series will help keep the study of European expansion in its proper global context.” —Journal of World History

"These volumes, and the series as a whole are a welcome addition to the library shelves. ...“ —Terrae Incognitae

SUTTON PUBLISHING • HISTORY TITLES • 1998-99

- BESTIARIES AND THEIR USERS IN THE MIDDLE AGES
  Ron Baxter
  10/98 (hb) 256 pp. 12 color plates 50 b/w illus. ISBN 0-7509-1853-5
  $45.00

- THE ENGLISH CHURCH AND THE PAPACY IN THE MIDDLE AGES
  Edited by C. H. Lawrence

- RICHARD III AND BUCKINGHAM’S REBELLION
  Louise Gill
  5/99 (hb) 192 pp. 45 b/w illus. ISBN 0-7509-1720-0 $34.00

- WAR, MEDICINE AND MODERNITY
  Edited by Roger Cooter, Mark Harrison, and Steve Sturdy
  2/98 (hb) 256 pp. ISBN 0-7509-1801-2 $81.00

Visit Booth #60 To Receive Special Conference Discounts
Sutton Publishing, PO Box 605, Herndon, VA 20172-0605
Call 1-800-758-3756 or Fax: (703) 661-1501 to Order
King's College, Cambridge, England

Junior Research Fellowship in British History, 1485–1640

Applications are invited for a junior research fellowship in British history between 1485 and 1640. Fellows will normally be expected to undertake a limited amount of undergraduate teaching. The election will take place in either February or March 1999, and the fellowship will run from October 1, 1999, to September 30, 2003. The fellowship is open to men and women graduates of any university who have not completed more than about five years of full-time research by October 1, 1998. Stipends range from about £12,000 to £16,000 per year. Applications must be made by November 16, 1998. Write for further details and information about how to apply to Provost, King's College, Cambridge CB2 1ST, England. The college follows an equal opportunities policy.
Now published by Oxford

The English Historical Review
Edited by J.R. Maddicott & J. Stevenson

First published in 1886, The English Historical Review is the oldest journal of historical scholarship in the English-speaking world. It deals not only with British history, but with almost all aspects of European and world history since the classical era. It covers the history of the Americas, including the foreign policy of the USA and her role in the wider world but excluding the domestic history of the USA since independence.

Volume 114, 1999 (5 issues)
1999 AHA and individual rates: TBA
Students: $96
http://www.oup.co.uk/enghis

Oxford offers an ongoing 20% discount for journal subscriptions to AHA members.
Stop by Oxford University Press booths (84-87) to order or to examine display copies.
Or call 1-800-852-7323 and ask for the AHA discount.

- journals marketing
- Oxford University Press
- 2001 evans road • cary, nc 27513 • usa
- tel: 1-800-852-7323 or 919-677-0977 • fax: 919-677-1714
- http://www.oup-usa.org/
Advertising

Past & Present
Edited by Joanna Innes & Chris Wickham
"...the liveliest, most provocative and most prestigious of British historical journals." TLS
Issues 162-165, 1999 (4 issues)
Individuals $52 ($46) Students $37
http://www.oup.co.uk/past

History Workshop Journal
Edited by a collective of historians
"The liveliest of the historical journals, combining first class scholarship with political energy and intelligence." Christopher Hill
Issues 47-48, 1999 (2 issues)
Individuals $42.40 ($) Students $26
http://www.oup.co.uk/hiwork

Twentieth Century British History
Edited by John Rowett, Fred Leventhal & Kenneth O. Morgan
"Twentieth Century British History will unquestionably fill a significant gap in British historiography...scholarly, cool and lucid in the best manner of British history-writing."
Volume 10, 1999 (4 issues)
Individuals $59.20 ($) Students $46
http://www.oup.co.uk/twceub

African Affairs
Edited by David Killingray & Stephen Ellis
The journal of the Royal African Society
Volume 98, 1999 (4 issues) Individuals $56 ($49)
http://www.oup.co.uk/afraf

Holocaust & Genocide Studies
Edited by Richard D. Breitman
Published in association with the US Holocaust Memorial Museum
Volume 13, 1999 (3 issues)
Individuals $31.20 ($44) Students $25
http://www.oup.co.uk/holgen

Further details about these titles and others can be found on their homepages or by examining display copies at OUP booths 84-87.

http://www.oup-usa.org/jnls

French History
Edited by Richard Bonney
French History offers a broad perspective on contemporary debate from an international range of scholars.
Volume 13, 1999 (4 issues) Individuals: $69 ($56)
http://www.oup.co.uk/french

Renaissance Studies
Edited by John Law
"Renaissance Studies is essential reading for anyone interested in the culture of either the Mediterranean or Northern Europe in the Renaissance period." Prof. George Holmes, Oxford
Volume 13, 1999 (4 issues) Individuals: $65 ($49)
(Society rates available on request)
http://www.oup.co.uk/renstu

Journal of Design History
Edited by a collective of design historians
"This journal has fast established itself as the premier design history journal...ground breaking." Art Documentation
Volume 12, 1999 (4 issues)
Individuals $61.60 ($52) (Society rates available on request)
http://www.oup.co.uk/design

Social History of Medicine
Edited by Elizabeth Fee, Paul Weindling & Hilary Marland
The journal of the Society for The Social History of Medicine
Volume 12, 1999 (3 issues) Individuals $101.60 ($85)
*Contact OUP for info. on discounts for SSHM members.
http://www.oup.co.uk/sochis

Journal of the History of Medicine & Allied Sciences
Edited by J. Worth Estes
Volume 54, 1999 (4 issues)
Individuals $44 ($38) Students $25
http://www.oup.co.uk/jalsci

Industrial and Corporate Change
Edited by G. Dosi, F. Malerba, N. Rosenberg, D. J. Teece & N. von Tunzelmann
Volume 8, 1999 (4 issues)
Individuals $68.80 ($56) Students $52
http://www.oup.co.uk/indcor
Come early to the 1999 annual meeting, get some work done, and enjoy the other capital attractions!

TAKE ADVANTAGE of the special hotel rates effective January 4–13, 1999, and come early to use the rich research facilities of the nation’s capital. The Library of Congress, the National Archives, the Smithsonian Institution, the Holocaust Museum, the Wilson Center—the list is endless—will all be open for the diligent researcher looking for that rare nugget.

The main reading room of the Library of Congress is open 8:30 a.m. to 9:30 p.m., Monday, Wednesday, and Thursday; 8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Tuesdays, Fridays, and Saturdays. Area Studies and other special reading rooms are open 8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday to Friday. The National Archives is open (at both its locations) 8:45 a.m.—5 p.m., Monday and Wednesday; 8:45 a.m.—9:00 p.m., Tuesday, Thursday, and Friday; and 8:45 a.m.—4:45 p.m. Saturday. The Smithsonian Institution’s museums are open every day from 10:00 a.m.—5:30 p.m. The institution’s Information Center, located in “The Castle,” and a good place to start, is open 9:00 a.m.—5:30 p.m. Please note that access to most of the Smithsonian Institution research centers is by appointment.

For additional information, contact:
The National Archives (202) 501-5400 or (301) 713 6800; http://www.nara.gov.
The Smithsonian Institution (202) 357-2700; http://www.si.edu.

COMBINE PLEASURE WITH BUSINESS. In the November and December issues of Perspectives, you will find detailed information about all the fun things you can do when not immersed in museums, libraries, and archives—or annual meeting sessions. From art galleries to the national zoo, Washington, D.C., offers an enormous variety of things to do and see.
NEW PUBLICATIONS FROM THE AHA

ESSAYS ON GLOBAL AND COMPARATIVE HISTORY
EDITED BY MICHAEL ADAS

Explore the origins of major civilizations, preindustrial empires, modern revolutions, and recent power struggles. Current scholarship has led to a rethinking of established views to reflect greater sensitivity to variations in cultures, social systems, and political economies. With more than twenty topics in world history by prominent scholars, this essay series is especially useful to college and secondary school teachers who are engaged in teaching world history in a comparative format.

Please request our publications catalog for a complete list of titles in the series.

• THE PEOPLES AND CIVILIZATIONS OF THE AMERICAS BEFORE CONTACT by John E. Kicza

• THE SILK ROAD: OVERLAND TRADE AND CULTURAL INTERACTIONS IN EURASIA by Xinru Liu

• WOMEN IN ANCIENT CIVILIZATIONS
  by Sarah Shaver Hughes and Brady Hughes

• FINDING BUDDHISTS IN GLOBAL HISTORY
  by Jonathan S. Walters

• NOMADS AND SEDENTARY SOCIETIES IN MEDIEVAL EURASIA by Peter B. Golden

$4 AHA members; $6 nonmembers
To order AHA publications:
American Historical Association, Publications Sales,
400 A Street, SE, Washington, DC 20003-3889
Tel.: 202-544-2422; Fax: 202-544-8307;
E-mail: pubsales@theaha.org
Community College Historians in the United States

A Status Report from the Organization of American Historians' Committee on Community Colleges

Produced in collaboration with the OAH, with the assistance of the Community College Humanities Association, this collection of essays covers a wide range of issues of interest to the historical community. Individual essays cover, for example, various OAH-AHA initiatives relating to community colleges, historical scholarship and community college historians, the survey course, part-time and adjunct faculty, and perspectives on the job market.

The publication includes the following:

- Contributions from Charles A. Zappia, David B. Mock, Constance M. Carroll, James J. Lorence, Evelyn Edson, David S. Trask, Judith Jeffrey Howard, Nadine Ishitani Hata, David A. Berry, and George Stevens.

- A bibliography of materials that are relevant to community colleges.

- A directory of names, contact information, and recent publications of more than 600 community college historians teaching throughout the United States.

Nadine Ishitani Hata, the editor of the essay collection, is vice president of academic affairs and professor of history at El Camino College. She is also chair of the OAH's Committee on Community Colleges.

Price: TBA

To order, contact:
American Historical Association
Publications Sales, 400 A Street, SE, Washington, DC 20003-3889
Tel.: 202-544-2422. Fax: 202-544-8307. E-mail: pubsales@theaha.org
Edited by Nell Irvin Painter and Antonio Rios-Bustamante, this pamphlet series from AHA's Committee on Minority Historians is intended for historians and teachers and aims to contribute to a more complete American history and history of American people. The series offers an overview of the historiography and teaching strategies regarding previously underrepresented racial-ethnic groups.

Please request our publications catalog for a complete list of titles in the series.

NOW AVAILABLE

Teaching Asian American History, Gary Y. Okihiro
Teaching Asian American Women's History, Shirley Hune
Teaching Gender in United States History, Karen Anderson

AVAILABLE FALL 1998

Teaching U.S. Puerto Rican History, Virginia Sánchez Korrol

TO ORDER:
Cost per essay:
$6 members, $8 nonmembers.
All orders must be prepaid

Publications Sales
American Historical Association
400 A Street, SE
Washington, DC 20003
202-544-2422; fax 202-544-8307
Survey, Sources, Images — A New Text for Native American History

**FIRST PEOPLES**
A Documentary Survey of American Indian History
Colin G. Calloway, Dartmouth College

January 1999/Paper/640 Pages/$32 Net

First Peoples is the first book of its kind: Written by a noted scholar and experienced textbook author, it is a brief narrative with documents and picture essays that guides students through thousands of years of Native American history.

“The integration of the chapters, documents, and picture essays strengthen the intended aim of providing a concise, but rich structural narrative directing the reader to intensive consideration of the primary sources and visual material.”
— Jean O’Brien, University of Minnesota–Twin Cities

“First Peoples provides both a concise yet thorough narrative and a collection of readily accessible documents, through which the book covers significant moments in Indian history, usually through the voices of Indian people themselves.”
— Philip J. Deloria, University of Colorado–Boulder

Titles from the Bedford Series in History and Culture or the new Historians at Work series can be packaged with First Peoples at a discount. Of particular interest are:

- The Sovereignty and Goodness of God by Mary Rowlandson with Related Documents, Neal Salisbury
- What Caused the Pueblo Revolt of 1680?, David J. Weber
- The World Turned Upside Down, Colin G. Calloway
- The Cherokee Removal, Theda Perdue and Michael D. Green
- Our Hearts Fell to the Ground, Colin G. Calloway

BEDFORD/ST. MARTIN’S
1-800-446-8923 • www.bedfordstmartins.com
More Than You Expect from a Survey Text —
and Already a Success

THE AMERICAN PROMISE
A History of the United States

James L. Roark, Emory University
Michael P. Johnson, Johns Hopkins University
Patricia Cline Cohen, University of California, Santa Barbara
Sarah Stage, Arizona State University, West
Alan Lawson, Boston College
Susan M. Hartmann, The Ohio State University

VOLuME I (TO 1877): 1998/paper/643 pages/$35 net
VOLuME II (SINCE 1865): 1998/paper/627 pages/$35 net
COMBINED VOLUME: 1998/cloth/1270 pages /$48 net

Adopted at More than 150 Schools in Its First Year

A Look at National Events through
Southern Eyes

THE SOUTH IN THE
HISTORY OF THE NATION
A Reader

William A. Link, University of North Carolina at Greensboro
Marjorie Spruill Wheeler, University of Southern Mississippi

VOLUME I (THROUGH RECONSTRUCTION): JANUARY 1999/paper/360 pages/$21 net
VOLUME II (FROM RECONSTRUCTION): FEBRUARY 1999/paper/360 pages/$21 net

A new kind of primary source reader for the U.S. survey, The South in the History of the Nation enlivens American history for students in the South by placing it in familiar contexts. More than 100 readings drawn from southern sources balance a variety of political and social perspectives on episodes and issues of national import. The organization and pace of the chapters parallel most major core texts so instructors can easily incorporate the documents into the survey course.

BEDFORD/ST. MARTIN’S
1–800–446–8923 • www.bedfordstmartins.com
WORLDS OF HISTORY
A Comparative Reader
Kevin Reilly
Raritan Valley College

A comparative reader that offers a dynamic balance of primary and secondary sources, Worlds of History invites students to make connections across cultures while teaching them to think like historians. The 93 readings in volume 1 and 91 readings in volume 2 combine global coverage, topical balance, and new scholarship, expanding on the features of Kevin Reilly’s popular Readings in World Civilizations.

THE SOCIAL DIMENSION
OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION
Fourth Edition
Richard M. Golden
University of North Texas

This major revision of the highly successful Social History of Western Civilization will stimulate lively classroom discussion while introducing undergraduates to original historical interpretations. Combining the latest scholarship with classic pieces, the 50 substantial yet accessible secondary source readings (27 new) offer students fascinating and often surprising details of how everyday Western people worked, celebrated, worshipped, married, procreated, fought, and died.
New in 1999

THE TRIAL OF MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS
A Brief History with Documents
Jayne Elizabeth Lewis, University of California, Los Angeles

October 1998/paper/192 pages/$8 net

CANDIDE
Voltaire
Translated, Edited, and with an Introduction by Daniel Gordon
University of Massachusetts at Amherst

September 1998/paper/160 pages/$8 net

FRANCE AND THE DREYFUS AFFAIR
A Documentary History
Michael Burns, Mount Holyoke College

November 1998/paper/208 pages/$8 net

AMERICA VIEWS THE HOLOCAUST, 1933–45
A Brief Documentary History
Robert H. Abzug, University of Texas at Austin

December 1998/paper/220 pages/$8 net

PEARL HARBOR AND THE COMING OF THE PACIFIC WAR
A Brief History with Documents and Essays
Akira Iriye, Harvard University

February 1999/paper/220 pages/$8 net
**THE BEDFORD SERIES IN HISTORY AND CULTURE**

Advisory Editors: Natalie Zemon Davis, Princeton University
Ernest R. May, Harvard University

---

**THE DIARY AND LIFE OF SAMUEL SEWALL**
Edited with an Introduction by Mel Yazawa, University of New Mexico
1998/PAPER/260 PAGES/$8 NET

**THE INTERESTING NARRATIVE OF THE LIFE OF OLAUDAH EQUIANO, WRITTEN BY HIMSELF**
Edited with an Introduction by Robert J. Allison, Suffolk University
1995/PAPER/222 PAGES/$8 NET

**THE FRENCH REVOLUTION AND HUMAN RIGHTS**
A Brief Documentary History
Edited, Translated, and with an Introduction by Lynn Hunt, University of Pennsylvania
1996/PAPER/150 PAGES/$8 NET

**THE LEWIS AND CLARK EXPEDITION**
Selections from the Journals, Arranged by Topic
Edited with an Introduction by Gunther Barth, University of California, Berkeley
1998/PAPER/230 PAGES/$8 NET

**ANDREW JACKSON VS. HENRY CLAY**
Democracy and Development in Antebellum America
Harry L. Watson
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
1998/PAPER/283 PAGES/$8 NET

---

**BEDFORD/ST. MARTIN'S**

1-800-446-8923  •  www.bedfordstmartins.com
THE JAPANESE DISCOVERY OF AMERICA
A Brief History with Documents
Peter Duus, Stanford University
1997/PAPER/226 PAGES/$8.50 NET

THE NUREMBERG WAR CRIMES TRIAL,
1945–46
A Documentary History
Michael R. Marrus, University of Toronto
1997/PAPER/276 PAGES/$8 NET

WOMEN’S MAGAZINES, 1940–1960
Gender Roles and the Popular Press
Edited with an Introduction by
Nancy A. Walker, Vanderbilt University
1998/PAPER/274 PAGES/$8 NET

BROWN V. BOARD OF EDUCATION
A Brief History with Documents
Waldo E. Martin Jr.
University of California, Berkeley
1998/PAPER/253 PAGES/$8 NET

MY LAI
A Brief History with Documents
James S. Olson, Sam Houston State University
Randy Roberts, Purdue University
1998/PAPER/222 PAGES/$8 NET

"The Bedford Series in History and Culture is a much-needed resource
which places important events in perspective, with clear and concise
documentation."
— Faith Berry, University of California, Santa Barbara

BEDFORD/ST. MARTIN’S
1–800–446–8923 • www.bedfordstmartins.com
About the Series

A new set of brief supplements that brings secondary sources back into the undergraduate classroom, Historians at Work examines important documents or events from a variety of perspectives. The 4 or 5 unabridged selections in each volume focus on a contemporary question and are presented in a format that gives students a way to join the discussion. Combining some of the best thinking about important historical questions with a full set of helpful learning aids, this innovative new series provides a practical and economical way to capture some of the intellectual excitement of historical research and interpretation.

“This series is a terrific idea. One of my long-standing problems is finding something brief enough for a single assignment yet meaty enough to provoke thought and discussion. I am very enthusiastic about the concept for this series and look forward to the release of the first volumes.”

— Glenda Riley, Ball State University

“The various sets of questions point students to the most important themes and arguments. I especially like the Making Connections questions which will help both students and teachers to see the relationship between articles and the [larger] issues.”

— Rosemarie Zagarri, George Mason University

“The premise of the series is great; unlike other readers or collections of essays, the real strength here is the inclusion of footnotes. The headnotes and the questions also add to the value of the books, as a student can use the books in conjunction with lectures to make informed judgments.”

— Robert Allison, Suffolk University
New Titles in 1999

**HOW DID AMERICAN SLAVERY BEGIN?**
Readings Selected and Introduced by
Edward Countryman, Southern Methodist University

DECEMBER 1998/PAPER/140 PAGES/$8 NET

Selections by: Ira Berlin • Margaret Washington
A. Leon Higginbotham Jr. • Winthrop D. Jordan
Edmund S. Morgan

**WHAT CAUSED THE PUEBLO REVOLT OF 1680?**
Readings Selected and Introduced by
David J. Weber, Southern Methodist University

FEBRUARY 1999/PAPER/110 PAGES/$8 NET

Selections by: Henry Warner Bowden
Ramón A. Gutiérrez Van Hastings Garner
Fray Angélico Chávez • Andrew L. Knaut

**WHAT DID THE DECLARATION DECLARE?**
Readings Selected and Introduced by
Joseph J. Ellis, Mount Holyoke College

FEBRUARY 1999/PAPER/100 PAGES/$8 NET

Selections by: Dumas Malone • Carl Becker
Gary Wills • Joseph J. Ellis • Pauline Maier

**WHAT DID THE CONSTITUTION MEAN TO EARLY AMERICANS?**
Readings Selected and Introduced by
Edward Countryman, Southern Methodist University

NOVEMBER 1998/PAPER/160 PAGES/$8 NET

Selections by: Isaac Kramnick • Stephen E. Patterson
Gordon S. Wood • Jan Lewis • Jack N. Rakove

**DOES THE FRONTIER EXPERIENCE MAKE AMERICA EXCEPTIONAL?**
Readings Selected and Introduced by
Richard W. Etulain, University of New Mexico

JULY 1999/PAPER/120 PAGES/$8 NET

Selections by: Frederick Jackson Turner
Patricia Nelson Limerick • Richard White
Martin Ridge

BEDFORD/ST. MARTIN’S

1-800-446-8923 • www.bedfordstmartins.com
Brief, Inexpensive — And Built on a Strong Foundation

AMERICA
A Concise History
James A. Henretta, University of Maryland
David Brody, University of California, Davis
Lynn Dumenil, Occidental College

A book that can stand on its own or be easily supplemented. America: A Concise History provides a complete and succinct overview of the American experience in a handy, low-cost format that is easy to supplement with titles from the Bedford Series in History and Culture for more in-depth work with primary sources, or with any of the Historians at Work volumes for instructors who emphasize the role of interpretation in history. Packages with these titles are available at a significant discount.

- based on the highly-respected and successful text, America's History; Third Edition, by Henretta, Brownlee, Brody, Ware, and Johnson
- a focus on major themes in U.S. history — state and society, cultural identity, economic patterns, people and their environment — helps students trace developments over time
- at 35–40% shorter than most full-length texts, America: A Concise History is compact and thoroughly readable
- maintains the balanced coverage and strong interpretive voice that are Henretta trademarks

BEDFORD/ST. MARTIN’S
1–800–446–8923 • www.bedfordstmartins.com